

VOLUME #3604

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From March 7th, to March 8th 1911.

DATES	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
March 7th	Advance	Cristobal	2
	Stavangeren	Bluefield	1
	Saratoga	Havana	7
	Coppename	Trinidad	1
	Oceania	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	48
	Kronprinz Wilhelm	Bremen, Southampton, Cherbourg	36
	Kirkby Bank	Cienfuegos	1
	Coamo	San Juan	1

3604

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3604

Mar. 7-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 1 1 1944, 194.....

Joe Bascara

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 1 1 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo H Cantwell MD Surgeon of the ADVANCE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College State Med. Examination Diploma etc etc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

SEX

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
Fren	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo H. Cantwell MD Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College
State Med. Certificate Del etc etc, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form
Department of Co
IMMIGRATION

...N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from Cristobal. February 28 19 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davidson	James B	39	-	m	m	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canal Zone	Gorgona	Relatives at Addiewell. Scotland	Texas	Amarillo
2	Manniche	Tollet B	36	"	"	"	Designing Engineer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian		Culebra	Carl Manniche Christiania. Norway	D C	Washington
3	Manniche	Mrs Tollet B	25	7	"	"	Wife					USA				
4	Campion	John	51	-	m	S	Foreman	"	"	"						
5	Flavin	Thomas	47	"	"	"	Loco Engr	"	"	"						
6	Gilmour	Joseph H	24	"	m	"	Machinist	"	"	"						
7	Gordall	Wm H	34	"	"	S	Boiler maker	"	"	"						
8	Hartell	George	24	"	"	"	Trainman	"	"	"						
9	Hanson	Miss Bernice E	25	7	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"						
10	Kidder	William H	39	-	m	m	Plumber									
11	Kidder	Mrs Wm H	35	7	"	"	Wife									
12	Kidder	Elmer M	10	4	"	S	-									
13	Kidder	Lillian	8	"	"	"	-									
14	McLeod	Miss Minnie	36	"	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"						
15	McDonald	Clarence R	32	-	m	"	Machst	"	"	"						
16	Nichols	B. C.	46	"	m	"	Water Inspector									
17	Payne	Nathan B	38	"	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"						
18	Reynolds	Henry J	47	"	"	"	B. Smith	"	"	"						
19	Strobridge	F. L.	44	"	Wid	"	Conductor	"	"	"						
20	Strobridge	Claude	9	"	S	"	-	"	"	"						
21	Tookey	Harvey L	30	"	"	"	Trainman	"	"	"						
22	Van Deventer	Miss Martha	33	"	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"						
23	Abbott	Geng H	34	"	"	"	Contractor	"	"	"				From San Francisco		
24	McClintock	W. C.	29	"	"	"	Banker	"	"	"						
25	Schanzenbucher	J.	U S Mail Clerk													
26																
27																
28																
29																

...resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

31—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *March 7th, 19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (If known, so stated.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor. (If so, so stated.)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S.H.	$100	Yes	6 mos N.Y.	To join Wife at 310 Johnson St Newark.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Br	Dk		Scotland	Aberdeen
2	"	240	"	7 yrs "	To Washington D.C. on official Business I.C.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	"		Norway	Christian
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgens Master (State whether alien, First or Second Officer.), of the 55 "ADVANCE" from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo H. Cantwell MD, Surgeon of the SS "ADVANCE", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College
Stat Med Association Del etc etc, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantwell MD

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADVANCE, sailing from 7-14 Cristobal., February 28, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stafage	Jorge	24		m	S	Painter			Greece	Greek	Rep. of Panama	Colon	Agape Stafage. Mother Crete. Greece	Iowa	Mason City
2	Hotchie	Foley B	20											Despecia Hotchie " Crete. Greece mother	Iowa	Mason City
3	Creezlas	Dimitrios	28				Barman							Maria Creezlas. Mother Crete "	Mass	Mason City
4	Constandis	Constantino	30									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Evangelo Constandis. Mother Vails "	NY	NY City
5	Lovenis	Constantino	38											Mrs C. Lovenis. Wife. Parnassi	Iowa	Mason City
6	Marin	Jim	40											Mrs Jim Marin. Wife. Alvarez	Iowa	Mason City
7	Marin	Carralmin	18											Helen Marin. Mother Crete	Utah	Bonyhan Canyon
8	Berrios	Buenaventura	20				Tailor			Peru	Sp. Am.	Peru	Chiclayo	Elmerlinda Berrios Sister - Chiclayo	NY	NY City
9	Lewis	Robert	25				Fireman			Jamaica	West Indian	Jamaica	St. Anne	Wm Lewis. Father. St Anne. Jamaica	Ind.	Goshen
10	Villegas	Antonio	22				Stenographer			Colombia	Sp. Am.	Rep. of Panama	Panama	Pedro Villegas. Uncle Cartagena. Colombia	NY	NY
11	Gibbons	Robert	37		m		Boilermaker			USA						
12	Van Voast	James E	36		"		Carpenter			"		"	"			
13	Elliott	John	40		"		Boiler maker			"		"	"			
14	Schwendeman	Aug	28		"		Carpenter			"		"	"			
15	Plummer	John C	36		"	S	Foreman			"		"	"			
16	Casey	Michael					From San Francisco									
17	Murray	James														
18	Roper	Frederick														
19	Hogg	John W														
20	McLean	James														
21	Cunningham	R														
22	Cunningham	J														
23	Whelan	J														
24	Shannon	Black R														
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

135
40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane, idiots or almshouse, or institution for care of insane persons, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes		$120 00	no	no	no	Friend Gr [illegible] no one [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Dk	Scar on right cheek	Greece	Creta
2	"		$95 00	"	"	"	[illegible] Constantine Hotchi 80 Newton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	"		$80 00	"	"	"	Friend Lefkion Georgio no one [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"		$50 00	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Voilo
5	"		$500 00	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Black Mowstache	"	Parnasi
6	"		$100 00	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alonnisos
7	"		$60 00	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		Creta
8	"		$88 00	"	"	"	Eleutes Barros Brooklyn [illegible] 183 Sullivan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yellow	"	"	Peru	Chiclayo
9	"	Goshen Ind.	$60 00	Yes	5 yrs	Goshen Ind.	Emma J Lewis aunt 201 William St Goshen Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	St Anne
10	"		$150 00	"	2 "	N Y	319 110th St W [illegible] Pablo Villegas Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colombia	Cartagena
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins, Master, of the SS "ADVANCE" from Cristobal.-
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended [illegible] permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A.J.F. Hunter, Surgeon of the solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army College Lieutenant Surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.J.F. Hunter Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Dominguez	Clemente	1	M.											
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

* An intended residence of one year or more in the last foreign country of residence. The last country in which alien resided for one year or more is regarded as the last permanent residence, as long as one year or more is regarded as the last permanent residence, regardless of intent. Casual residence there is not.
† "Race or People" per the determination of the Bureau which assigns peoples and the language they speak. List of races will be found on inside of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid, draft, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Pomeranian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from March 4th 1911

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	George W.	61		m	m				U.S. citizen						
2	Long	Peter	52		m	m				U.S. citizen						
3	Lee	Thomas F.	36		m					U.S. citizen						
4	Flannery	Thomas	33		m					U.S. citizen						
5	Mac	Allen	27		m					U.S. citizen						
6	Mac	Anita	24		f					U.S. citizen						
7	Smith	William	53		m	m				U.S. citizen						
8	O'Neil	Charles	45		m	m				U.S. citizen						
9	La Coste	Harvey	41		m	m				U.S. citizen						
10	La Coste	Margaret	37		f	m				U.S. citizen						
11	Natural	Addie	35		f	m				U.S. citizen						
12	La Coste	James	70		m	m				U.S. citizen						
13	Sutter	John E.	54		m	m				U.S. citizen						
14	Cochran	Frederick B.	50		m	m				U.S. citizen						
15	Dalsimer	Wm.	36		m	m				U.S. citizen						
16	Dalsimer	Clara C.	32		F	m				U.S. citizen						
17	Posada	Enrique	34		m	m	Merchant			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend	Spain	Spain
18	O'Neill	Wm.	51		m					U.S. citizen						
19	Kenny	Lenora J.	35		m	m				U.S. citizen						
20	Du Bois	Edwin W.	43		m	m				U.S. citizen						
21	Du Bois	Etta	36		f	m				U.S. citizen						
22	White	Joseph H.	41		m	m	Salesman	yes	yes	England	English	Nottingham	England	Friend	Cuba	England
23	Carmack	Malvenia	53		f	m				U.S. citizen						
24	Michelena	Teresa	21		f	s				Cuba						
25	Burke	James E.	36		m	m				U.S. citizen						
26	Dermuth	Joseph	51		m	m				U.S. citizen						
27	Gorton	Edward A.	21		m	s	Salesman	yes	yes	England	English	Liverpool	England	Friend	England	England
28	Gutierrez	Maria L.	20		f	s				Cuba						
29	Cuneo	S. Alfredo	27		m	s	Travelling Engineer	yes	yes	Arg. Rep.	Sp. American	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Aires	Hotel Inglaterra	Cuba	Cuba
30	Andrew															

*Write in permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided for one year or more, if not his present residence.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 7th, 1911.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	no																		
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	no																		
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	no																		
28																			
29																			
30	yes																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the S/S Saratoga, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly swear, and make known, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Howard
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the age is given only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible] W. (widowed), or [illegible] (divorced).

[illegible] Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as [illegible] (except Civil engineer, Mining engineer, Mechanical engineer, etc.), [illegible] engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] engineer,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] March 4th 1911.

No.	Name in full	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M. or F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country	*Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Morse	Charles A	49		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
2	Morse	Bertha	38		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
3	Kenney	William C	41		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
4	Kenney	Carrie	31		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
5	Murphy	Minnie B.	39		F					U.S. Citizen						
6	Bonsel	Gertrude	37		F					U.S. Citizen						
7	Dunsmuir	Everett	18		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
8	Gregan	James C.	24		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
9	Gregan	Maria	53		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
10	Raymond	Anna M.	31		F					U.S. Citizen						
11	Baughman	Emilius A.	66		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
12	Baughman	Mary B.	60		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
13	Dunn	John	36		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
14	Dunn	Charles E.	44		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
15	Lynch	Patrick M	40		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
16	Lynch	Thomas	35		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
17	Pond	Edgar L	57		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
18	Pond	Ella	50		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
19	Smith	Robert L.	23		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
20	Martinez	Bernardo	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	pr. M. Martinez bro. in law Amistad 96 Havana	Canada	Montreal
21	Martinez	Francisco	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Br. Subject	Canada	Canada	Montreal	Mr. M. Martinez bro. in law Amistad 96 Havana	Canada	Montreal
22	Martinez	America P. de	18		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Br. Subject	Canada	Canada	Montreal	Mr. M. Martinez bro. in law Amistad 96 Havana	Canada	Montreal
23	Costa	M. Mendez da	27		M	S	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Hotel de Francia Calle Ray 15 Havana	Canada	Toronto
24	Bloemhof	Henri	24		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	France	Paris	Hotel de Francia Calle Ray 15 Havana	Canada	Toronto
25	O'Connell	James A	18		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
26	Fitzgibbon	Frank	35		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
27	Doran	[illegible]	43		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
28	Barnard	Simon	58		M	W				U.S. Citizen						
29	Beckett	William S	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				U.S. Citizen						
30	La Fontaine	Louis N	[illegible]		M	[illegible]				[illegible]						

5

305
2 5
5

1 Cab
4th

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 7th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Yearor periods of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	in transit to	montreal	Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	Spain	Oviedo
21	no	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	in transit to	Montreal	Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	Spain	Oviedo
22	no	husband	yes	yes	1910	new York	in transit to	Montreal	Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	Cuba	Havana
23	no	himself	yes	yes	1911	New York	in transit to	Toronto	Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	France	Paris
24	no	himself	yes	yes	1911	New York	in transit to	Toronto	Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	Holland	Amsterdam
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O'Dwyer, master of the S/S Saratoga, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O'Dwyer
Master (illegible).

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S sailing from March 4th 1911

No. of List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Schutte	Richard	44	M	M										
2	O'Reefe	William	33	M	M										
3	Berglia	Marie	28	F	S										
4	Young	[illegible]	35	F	S										
5	Fisher	Barrett	35	M	M										
6	Bullion	Robert	28	M	S										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	M	M										
9	Bennett	Henry	70	M	M										
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
11	Baggott	King	26	M	S										
12	Daly	William	50	M	M										
13	Miles	Anna	50	F	M										
14	Miles	Anita	20	F	S										
15	Allen	Jacob	27	M	M										
16	Archer	George	21	M	S										
17	Veach	Putnam	50	M	M										
18	Johnson	Veach	21	M	S										
19	[illegible]	Samuel	55	M	M										
20	[illegible]	Anna	26	M	W										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	S										
22	Linares	Ignacio	22	M	S	Clerk	10 yes		Cuba	Cuban		New York	Gonzalez 76. Havana	Ny	New York
23	Randall	[illegible]	53	M	M										
24	[illegible]	Lydia	36	F	M										
25	Reid	[illegible]	23	F	S	Milliner	4 yes		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	New York	[illegible]	Ny	New York
26	Randall	[illegible]	1	F	S										
27	Parker	George L	30	M	M										
28	Parker	Stanley E	23	F	M										
29	Norton	Lora B	7												
30	Ackley	John	[illegible]												

[illegible] per cent. The last question to be answered before the attention of immigrant agents for more than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ March 7th, 1911.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height (Feet, Inches)	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																
2																
3	no															Italy Lake Como.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	yes					no	no	no	good	no	v	dark	brn	brn	none	Italy Varena
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S Saratoga, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2.—Age. The nature of age to be stated should be expressed in years or months, according to the age of the person under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—Sex. The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4.—Married or single. The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5.—Calling or occupation. The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person of the age of 14 years and upward, as far as applicable. Cattle, sheep, swine, other domestic animals, carriages, wagons, agricultural implements, machinery, engines, boilers, bicycles, and other articles of personal convenience or use are not to be regarded as implements, utensils, or tools of any trade, occupation, or profession.

Laborers, whether skilled or unskilled, should be described as such, and not as farmers, regardless of the occupation followed in their native country.

Persons who have been engaged in any trade or profession for gain or support, but who have retired therefrom, should be described as [illegible].

Persons having no occupation, such as wives, children, or other dependents, should be described as [illegible].

Every person one year old and upward, whether living or dead, must be mentioned by name in this list. Infants should be entered as such. The words "child" or "infant" must not be used to indicate the absence of the name of any person. Initials only must not be used instead of the full name. Surnames and given names must be written in full.

Column 6.—Nationality. The nationality of aliens is intended to mean the country of which they are citizens or subjects. Care should be taken to distinguish between the country of birth and nationality. In this connection it is important to bear in mind that [illegible].

Column 7.—Race or people. [illegible] Negroes, Hebrews, Polish, Spanish, Italian, South Italian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Magyar, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Armenian, Russian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, German, Flemish, Dutch, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Turkish, Arabic, Syrian, Hindu, Pacific Islander, Indian (Hindu), Negro, Indian (American), or other race or people to which he belongs.

The following classification of the races or peoples of Europe is adopted by the Bureau of Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Labor, and should be followed in describing immigrants:

Hebrew.
English.
Irish.
Scotch.
Welsh.
German.
French.
Dutch.
Flemish.
Scandinavian.
Norwegian.
Swedish.
Danish.
Icelandic.
Spanish.
Portuguese.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Servian.
Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.
Roumanian.
Magyar.
Greek.
Albanian.
Russian.
Finnish.
Lithuanian.
Polish.
Bohemian.
Moravian.
Ruthenian.
Turkish.
Armenian.
Syrian.
Arabic.
Hindu.
Gypsy.
Indian (Hindu).
Japanese.
Chinese.
Korean.
Pacific Islander.
Negro.
Indian (American).
Cuban.
West Indian (except Cuban).
Mexican.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, etc.), Liguria, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8.—Last permanent residence. Any foreign residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which such person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in this column should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strangers pass coupons as according to their country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9.—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in this column should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, state reason and address of friend.

Column 10.—Final destination. Intended future permanent residence, not that of the port of entry. No alien shall be admitted who cannot satisfy the permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show intended place of future permanent residence. If not intended to remain, it should show intended place of future temporary residence, that is, that the United States is a country of transit to [illegible].

Column 11.—Whether having a ticket through. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No as the case may be.

Column 12.—If not, whether amount to pay is in possession of alien or friend. The entry in column 13 should give the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13.—Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14.—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States was ever before visited by the alien, and if so, the exact or approximate time and place as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 15.—Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 15 should show who the person is going to join, whether relative or friend, and if relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General instructions. The answers in these columns are subject to review, [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Saratoga, sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* March 4th 1911.

M—113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ashley	Annie	50		F m				U.S.A.						
2	Ann	Robert E.	4		M s				U.S.A.						
3	Tuttle	Ernest R	47		M m				U.S.A.						
4	Tuttle	Nellie B	31		F m				U.S.A.						
5	Fernandez	Genaro	18		M S	Agricultural laborer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Caobas	Mrs M. Fernandez Manga # 12½ y del Monte Havana	Lester N.J.	Westchester P.
6	Cromwell	Jennie	31		F m				U.S.A.						
7	Claypoole	Irma	38		F m				U.S.A.						
8	Berlin	Louis	38		M m				U.S.A.						
9	Rosenbaum	William													
10	Rosenbaum	Ethel													
11	Rosenbaum	Barbara													
12	Lacaci	Blanca	24		F M	Teacher	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Sister Paula M. Havana Cuba	115 W.	New York St.
13	Davis	Raymond													
14	Davis	Edna													
15	Sheffield	James R.													
16	Cushman	George C													
17	[illegible]	Sarah D													
18	Prendes	Marcelino	36		M W	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sta Clara Sn Pedro Sp. Havana	City	New York
19	Dorego	José	21		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cuba Tobacco Co	Cigar Factory	Havana Cuba
20	Wills	Ernest C	27		M m				U.S.A.						
21	Wills	Leslie	23		F m				U.S.A.						
22	Goundie	William													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]													
25	Preston	[illegible]													
26	Preston	Margaret													
27	Hawkins	Esther L	19		M										
28	Robertson	[illegible]													
29	Kellogg	George	31												
30	Kellogg	Margaret	20												

3 Cubs

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 7th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person had been assisted, directly or indirectly, by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York														
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	yes	herself	yes	no	no															
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	yes	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York														
19	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York														
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S Saratoga, from Havana-Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the kind of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections so ordered made if necessary, by the proper and registry clerk during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7: Can he read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write, or [illegible]).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each should be separately stated. Much trouble has been caused by inspectors and others in this regard. For example, the word "French" has been used to designate the Celtic and Latin races, and to mean "French" by race or [illegible]. The French people are a mixture of Celtic and Teutonic blood, and hence are not properly designated as a race. The word "French" by race might properly cover [illegible] of the United States, or any other country by nationality. In this connection it is to be noted that the Basques, Bretons, Flemish, Hebrews by race might properly come [illegible] but have been [illegible] specifically selected.

RACE.

Do not use [illegible] the Colored people and Negroes.

CUBAN.

Do not use [illegible] the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH.

Do not use [illegible] the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

HEBREW.

Do not use [illegible] Americans or others whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] South America. Do not use Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

No.	Last name	First name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	Gustafson	Frank	41	M	M				Sweden		Sweden		Mrs. Gustafson Wife	Ill	Rockford R.
12	Motas	Jose V de	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr. B. Mora Havana Prado 65 Havana Cuba		
13	Cores	Manuel	29	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. E. Torre Father Barattillo 7. Havana	Ill	New York R.
14														Ill	Mayfield R.
15	Gonzalez	Benigno	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. A. Gonzalez wife Dr. Valentin de los Baños	Dr. Antonio de los Baños	Ill New York R.
16	Bonilla	Robert	40	M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			
17	Garcia	Jorge	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. Escanda mother Industria 100 Havana	Dr. Pedro Pinto	Key West R.
18	Castella	Bonifacio													
19	Cuellar	Victor	32	M	M										
20	Alcantara	Estevan													
21															
22															
23	Manning	James	41	M	M										
24	Gonzalez	Victor	45	M	M										
25	Hellman	Herman	31	M	S										
26			30												
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

* Fill in the blanks in this column with the words "Caucasian," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Korean," "Malay," "Semitic," "Hindu," "Ethiopian," or "Mixed," as the case may be. The selection of nationality as here required will be the last permanent residence of the alien, regardless of length of actual residence in the country.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket (third class) was purchased in the United States, or whether passage was paid for in foreign country, or partly paid and partly unpaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year, if person of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																							
3																							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel moulder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should study this column so the most clear and correct returns should be made, if necessary, by consulting aliens regarding the personal examination of each.

Column 7. Can read.—The entry in column 7 should be stricken out, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read; or No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Country should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See Rule 27 in regard to this column of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of each alien, as the case may be.

Special attention is directed to the fact that no distinction between race and nationality and no combination of the two is required or permitted in this column. For instance, a Hungarian, a German, a Russian, a Polander, a Scotchman, a Frenchman, or a person of any other nationality, should not be described as a Hebrew because he may be of the Jewish race, nor should a Hebrew be described as a Hungarian, German, Russian, Polander, Scotchman, Frenchman, or of any other country to which he belongs. In this connection see the following classification and the specific instructions.

[illegible]

The term "Caucasian" includes the following peoples and languages:

[illegible]

"West Indian" includes only the people of [illegible] other than Cuban and Negroes.

[illegible]

"Negro" includes all of the black people of Africa, including Liberia, Sierra Leone, Gambia, Senegal, Nigeria, Kamerun, Lagos, Gold Coast, Togoland, Dahomey, Ashanti, Benin, Calabar, Niger Coast, Congo Free State, Portuguese West Africa, Angola, German East Africa, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Transvaal, Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, Bechuanaland, Basutoland, Rhodesia, Nyassaland, Uganda, Abyssinia, Soudan, Egypt, Tripoli, Tunis, Algeria, Morocco, Canary Islands, Madeira, Azores, Cape Verde Islands,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. David, Surgeon of the S.S. Saratoga, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: That I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. Barnes David

Sworn to before me this ( ) day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Al" sailing from 6-4 Habana, 190[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Canadian Husband and family															
2	Reib	George	36		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
3	Turpin	Benjamin			M	M				U.S. Citizen						
4	Turpin	Carrie			F	M				U.S. Citizen						
5	Cooley	Arthur	25		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
6	Rommel	Ray	3		M	S				U.S. Citizen						
7	Lanz P-109275	Jose	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Manzanillo	m. f. ae Lanz father		New York R.
8	Hyer	Edward	33		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
9	Becker	George E	47		M	W				U.S. Citizen						
10	Kenworthy	Abel	64		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
11	Cole	Alonzo B	50		M	W				U.S. Citizen						
12	Snow	Freeman P	68		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
13	Davalos	Julius	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Father Lic. Lazaro 64. Hav. Cuba		New York R.
14	Cecil	Margaret	17		F	S				U.S. Citizen						
15	Wright	Vernon	42		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
16	Wright	Etta	41		F	M				U.S. Citizen						
17	Fuentelemos	Emilio	37		M	M				U.S. Citizen						
18	Fuentelemos	Katie	21		F	D				U.S. Citizen						
19	McLaughlin	Doris	32		M	M				U.S. Citizen				Wife Mrs Maria Fernandez		
20	Fernandez	Jose	22		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	J. Fernandez R. Hav.		New York R.
21	Aguilar	Olegario	20		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Brother, Oscar Aguilar		
22	Fernandez	Jose	1		M	S	Minor			U.S. Citizen				1.60. Animas R. Hav.		
														2nd Ticket 309743 - 7/3		
														Cuba St 25. Havana		

2/16/5 + Cub 1F

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] *March* [illegible], 1911

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination. (See Sec. 2.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Sec. 2.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	1911	New York	[illegible] Canada St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
21	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907	New York	518 Clinton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22	No	Ship	$50	yes	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] White of the S. Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Jowers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steam lap companies should make the distinction between the engineers and firemen, and connections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and other officers during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through, should be classed as "temporary visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Aliens who can read some language or dialect should be recorded as able to read, but not otherwise. Can read Greek, Hebrew, or Russian should be recorded as able to read only if the alien can read his own language.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of which the alien, named in the entry, is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated below.

Distinction should be made between Hebrew, as a race, and Judaism, as a religion. Persons of the Hebrew race may be of any religious belief, and persons of any race may be of the Hebrew religion. Hebrew is not a nationality. Aryan is a race term. Persons of the Aryan race may be natives of any country, but are usually natives of Europe or countries settled by Europeans. In the United States, Aryan usually means white, as distinguished from black, red, brown, or yellow. Persons of the Mongolian race are usually natives of China, Japan, or Eastern Asia. Persons of the Malay race are usually natives of the Malay Peninsula, Philippine Islands, Java, Sumatra, or other islands of the Pacific Ocean. Persons of the Hebrew race may be natives of any country, but are usually natives of Europe or Western Asia. Persons of the Negro race are usually natives of Africa, but may be natives of any country. In the case of aliens belonging to the races or peoples specially mentioned in the following instructions, the following instructions should be especially observed:

[illegible] (applies to the Cuban people, not Negroes).

[illegible] (applies to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes).

[illegible] (applies to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Compartments, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If person is have no living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom is passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case the individual or family's exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA

sailing from 6-4 March 4th, 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Blackhof~~	~~Jhn~~	~~23~~		m.	~~Farm~~			~~Austrian~~						
2	Santo	Leonardo	16		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian			Friend Frank Sage Newyork	Ny	Brooklyn
~~3~~	~~Nobig~~	~~Louis~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Austrian~~						
4	Michalda	Frank	23		m.	S.			US Citizen						
~~5~~	~~Cobo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~Painter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Sr Ignacio 13 Havana~~	~~Ag Ap Buen Gus~~	
6	Nzarin	Martin	23		m.	S			US Citizen						
7	Cruz	Ernesto	22		m.	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend Jose Gonzalez Sr Ignacio 255 Havana	Ny New York R
~~8~~	~~Quethiga~~	~~Joe~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Sr Pedro 12 Hava~~	~~Ny newyork~~
9	Fernandez	Felipe	25		m.	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	~~Cuba~~	~~Matanzas~~	Friend B Valdez Sr Pedro 12 Havana	Ny New York V
10	Diaz	Juan	40		m.	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend F Otero Sr Pedro 12 Hava	Ny New York R.
11	Beach	George H	41		m.				US Citizen						
12	Fisher	Carl	42		m.				US Citizen						
13	Fisher	Lizzie	40		f.				US Citizen						
14	Buell	Brian	49		m.				US Citizen						
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6/4

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y., March 7th, 1910.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity. (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	yes	himself	Yes	yes	1911	New York	Brother in law Mike Petzel 215 Jefferson St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	none	Italy	Tritan	
3																					
4																					
5	no	himself	yes	yes	1908	New York	in transit to B. Aires Arg. Rep	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona	
6																					
7	yes	uncle	yes	no	no	no	friend George Vitelli 1360-3rd ave. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	brown	none	Cuba	Cinaral Rio	
8	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1908~~	~~yes~~	~~New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Bilbao	
9	yes	himself	$30	yes	1910	New York	White House South St. 185 N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Salamanca	
10	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	"Casa Blanca" South St. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Salamanca	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II–III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Ye—can read and write) No (N—can neither read nor write), or Yes (Y—can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the list on face of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and many errors should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people any more than "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is from Germany, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro (dark) coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 and 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 and 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 14 and 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 15 and 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 16 and 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1891 Ph., Philadelphia.

Columns 17 and 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and I further declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets [illegible] numbered, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11

No Objection

Mar. 7 1911

10 C 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

V. S. S. *Lafayette* sailing from *[illegible]* *February 21st*, 190*6*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which born or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1.6 / 15 4

I certify that I have this day inquired of each and all of the above-named aliens in regard to the matters set forth in the above columns, and that they severally make the answers set opposite their respective names to me as stated to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that they each and severally speak the language of the country to which they belong.

Last of sheets, which will be found on back of this sheet.

15-3705

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by the immigrant himself or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The number of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing [illegible]

Column 2 (Sex).—The sex should be indicated by the letter M [illegible]

Column 3 (Married or single).—Each person should be described as M [illegible] Single, W [illegible] D [illegible]

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The calling or occupation of each person should be stated as specifically as possible. Such general terms as "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," and the like, are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Define the particular kind of labor performed by laborers and workmen, for example: Cotton planter, farm laborer, day laborer, porter in store, factory hand, carpenter, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, stone cutter, engineer, machinist, iron worker, miner, driller, blacksmith, tailor, shoemaker, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, cook, waiter, barber, servant, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, draughtsman, merchant, banker, broker, manufacturer, etc. Define the particular character of the profession, as, for example, Presbyterian minister, Methodist minister, Baptist minister, Roman Catholic priest, Jewish rabbi, lawyer, physician, surgeon, oculist, aurist, trained nurse, professor, teacher, author, editor, journalist, actor, actress, artist, sculptor, musician, etc.

A woman who gives her occupation as "housework" or "housekeeping" is to be returned as a laborer, servant, cook, or housekeeper, according to the fact.

A person who has no occupation is to be returned as "none," as "without occupation," or as "at home."

A laborer should be described as a laborer, whether he works on a farm or elsewhere, and whether he works by the day or by the month.

Special pains should be taken to secure full and correct returns in this column, as the value of the information to be obtained from the records depends largely upon the fullness and accuracy with which this column is filled.

Column 5 (Nationality).—The nationality of each person should be given in this column. The word "nationality" is used in the sense of country of birth, and the name of the country to which each alien belongs should be written in this column. Care should be taken to distinguish between the nationality and race of each person. For example, a native of Germany is a German by nationality, but may belong to the Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, or some other race. Persons born in Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the birthplace. In no case should the nationality be described as British, Great Britain, United Kingdom, or Ireland.

[illegible] (Negroes).

[illegible] (Chinese, Japanese, and other Asiatic people, not Negroes).

[illegible] (East Indians, Afghans, Arabs, and other Asiatic people, not Negroes).

Spanish American (refers to the Latin people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to be an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and who emigrate, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere previously, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic tongue and not the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Latium, Marches, Umbria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 6 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence of each alien. The object of this column is to ascertain the last permanent residence abroad of persons coming to the United States, and not intended temporary visits.

Aliens who are returning to resume their residence in the United States should be returned with the name of the country in which they have resided for one year or more last past, and to which they return, as their last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 7 should give name and complete address of relative (wife, parent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, etc.) or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Column 8 (Intended destination).—The entry in column 8 should show the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien intends to go, and not merely the State.

Column 9 (Whether having ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 9 should be Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 10 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show whether the money for the passage was paid by the alien himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should be made opposite the name of each person individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money in the hands of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, and place of last previous visit.

Column 13 (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Color).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the consideration of cases.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 4-8 ... sailing from 5-9 ... February 21st, 19 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Abeson A.	Lionel Beauchamp	1													
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

E. L. Brunot, Manasalmeg., Jamaica

West Va

15

Medical exam. at Ellis Island

Passed 10/11

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether such institution was public or private.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self $50					Friend [illegible]		no	no	no		no	5	6						Holland	Amsterdam
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether whole passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (Northern).	Syrian.
Italian (Southern).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ocania* sailing from *Genoa* on the *21st* February, 1911

	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.	†Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Bruna	Carlo	33	M	M		Y Y	American citizen						
2	wife	Rosa	26	F	M		Y Y	American citizen						
3	Lincenti	Guido	35	M	M		Y Y	American citizen						
4	Uchino	Luigi	16	M	S		Y Y		North Italy	Massarano		his mother Uchino Angela	Massarano Novara	N.Y. New York
5	Pedini	Giacomo	23	M	S	cook	Y Y	Italy	North Italy	Massarano		his mother Bastino Enorco Margherita	Massarano Novara	N.Y. New York
6	Lattanzio	Antonio	1	M	S		Y Y	Italy	North Italy	Massarano		his father Lattanzio Cristoforo	Massarano Novara	N.Y. New York
7	Crivarello	Carmela	20	F	S	22-14135 505 4-15-24	Y Y	Italy	South Italy	Ragusa		his father Sgro Giuseppi	S. Lucia di Casale Ginocchi	S. Jane.
8	Lorusso	Vincenzo	24	M	S		Y Y	Italy	South Italy	Oneida	Ohio	Mrs. Rosario Ottona fu Gius. to - Cattona Genoa	Ohio Warren	
9	Lorusso	Serafina	17	F	S	2-920623 5/12/41	Y Y	Italy	South Italy	Galerno		Mrs. Rotasco Maria No. 112	Ohio Warren	
10	Carletti	Cesare	43	M	M	carpenter	Y Y	Italy	North Italy	Canada		his father Carletti Domenico	Com. Bridgeport	
11	Lerri	Salvatore	24	M	S	laborer	Y No	Italy	South Italy	Canada		Lerri Raffaele	Montreal Canada	
12	Lazzeri	Filippo	52	M	M	physician	Y Y	Italy	North Italy	Parma		his father Marchi Giuseppe Via Vittorio Emanuele, 39	Parma Canada	Montreal
13	Lockett	Richard	23	M	S	merchant	Y Y	England	English, Italian	Torino		— none —		N.Y. New York
14	Barker	Alston	40	M	M	artist			American citizen					
15	Mrs. Barker	Alston	36	F	M	artist			American citizen					
16	Patterson	Catherine	26	F	S	artist			American citizen					
17	Hoff	Leo	46	M	M	artist			American citizen					
18	Mrs. Hoff	Leo	44	F	M	artist			American citizen					
19	Ferri	Giuseppe	39	M	M				American citizen					
20	Lombardi	Angelina	28	F	M	Housewife	No No	Italy	Italian	Spain		— none —		N.Y. New York
21	— " —		4	F	S	Domestic								
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*In detail of alien tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People. It is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] MAR 7 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	yes	himself	$35	no	—	—	his brother-in-law [illegible] 39 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Nat.	chest		one	Italy	Lusserano Novara
5	yes	himself	$30	yes	1904	N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
6	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	cousin [illegible] 39 Mott St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Nat.	check blue		none	Italy	Lusserano Novara
7	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
8	no	himself	$30	yes	1907	Italy	cousin [illegible] Ager, Lucca Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat.	check		none	Italy	Lusserano Novara
9	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
10	no	himself	$30	yes	1907 to 1910	Italy	brother-in-law [illegible] Hayes Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Nat.	check	Back of the first phalanx fore finger left hand	none	Italy	Zagatto Genoa
11	no	himself	$30	yes	1907 to 1910	Italy	cousin [illegible] Hayes Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat.	check		none	Italy	Gattorna Genoa
12	no	himself	$30	yes	1903	N. York	his brother-in-law [illegible] 39 Mott St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat.	check		none	Italy	Cuzia Genoa
13	No	himself	$30	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	no	himself	$50	no	—	—	brother-in-law [illegible] Ta- [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	4					Italy	Mussano Novara
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

25 f

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eulio Herrazin Master, of the S/S Veracruz, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as actually at or previous to landing, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the distinction between country of last permanent residence and country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city or place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, and not beyond the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid and whether alien has money, and how much, not less than $50. If less than $50 is shown, the amount should be shown. Money brought by the immigrant himself should be described as cash, draft, etc. Money furnished by friends or relatives should be shown as such, and the name and address of the person furnishing it should be given, also the relationship (if any) of such person to the immigrant. Money furnished by charitable societies should be so shown. Money furnished by the United States, State, municipal, or railroad authorities should be so shown. Money brought by the head of a family for the whole family may be shown in a lump sum, the number of persons in the family being stated.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 15 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, the relationship, name, and complete address.

Column 16 (Ever in prison or almshouse? If so, how long and when? Supported by charity? If so, how long and when? Previously refused admission to the United States? If so, when? Whether connected with any criminal or immoral class? If so, which?).—The answers to these questions are to be obtained by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Comin Schwartz, Surgeon of the SS Ocania, lying therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Federal Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Local Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	South American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PALERMO [illegible], 190

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	P														
2	S														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9									Italy						
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 7 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
					If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1												good	no							Sicily	Vinte		
2																				Sicily	Vinte		
3																				Sicily	Vinte		
4																				Sicily	Vinte		
5																				Sicily	Vinte		
6									no	no	no	no good	no							Sicily	Vinte		
7																				Sicily	Vinte		
8																				Sicily	Vinte		
9																				Sicily	Vinte		
10																				Sicily	Vinte		
11																				Sicily	Vinte		
12																				Sicily	Vinte		
13																				Sicily	Vinte		
14																				Sicily	Vinte		
15									no	no	no	no good	no							Sicily	Vinte		
16																				Sicily	Vinte		
17																				Sicily	Vinte		
18																				Sicily	Vinte		
19																							
20																							
21																							
22									no	no	no	no good	no							Sicily	Vinte		
23									no				no							Sicily	Vinte		
24																				Sicily	Vinte		
25																				Sicily	Vinte		
26									no	no	no	no good	no										
27																							
28															5								
29															2								
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] Gale, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in the practice of polygamy or anarchy, or a person who has come in consequence of any solicitation, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Fornieri, Surgeon of the S.S. Ceramic, sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

M.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kroo.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Negro (Nigrita).
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Korean.	Welsh.
Lapp.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 — S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PALERMO 3 FEB 1911 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Line	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3					Italy		Italy				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy		Italy				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8														
9														
10								Italy		Italy				
11														
12	GIAMBONE,	[illegible]												
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19								Italy		Italy				
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAR 7 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Years period of years.	Where?														
1								no					no						Italy	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5								no					no							
6																			Italy	
7								no					no							
8																				
9																				
10																			Italy	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21								no			no	good	no							
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an admitting believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who practices or advocates, expressly or impliedly, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible]ANIA sailing thence [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	Rimondo															
10	Salerno															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	Reg. 37359															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	R															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

People from the last country in the route of the ship from which aliens spring, and the ports at which they embark. For the final destination of aliens in transit through the United States, and the complete address of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 7 1911, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Years or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a contract laborer, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

11—1115

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 7 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, or under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]ANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer*, and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she may be worth.

Farmer means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note this distinction on the manifests, and correct as shall be made at the port of arrival, before the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries in column 9 carefully revised by inspector and registry clerk in charge. For instance, a German, appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean a Teuton, by race or a Hebrew, appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean a Latin or Anglo-Saxon. An alien who is by birth a German or Hebrew by race might properly come to the United States or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban should be used to designate the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian should be used to designate the West Indian, other than Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

This term should be used to designate the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) should be used to designate the Negro race, whether native to Africa, the West Indies, South or Central America, but persons of this race, with a visible admixture of Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, or Latin blood should be entered according to the predominating characteristics.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, and comprised in the departments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. At intended residence. One year shall constitute permanent residence. That part of country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for the time at least he shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. These rules in relation to classification of the last permanent residence are necessary for statistical purposes that shall show the country of last permanent residence, and not the accident of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If relative living, give later and address if possible.

Column 12. Final destination. Whether intending permanent residence or not, state destination. An alien need not have a definite destination, but if he has such it should be shown. The entry in column 12 should show the city or town, or county, if possible, to which he is going, if within the United States (country, if not), also the United State

Column 13. If ticket is prepaid by any person or corporation. The entry in column 13 should be that Yes (ticket) or No (not prepaid).

Column 14. Person or corporation by whom passage was paid. The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as: Self, friend, father, brother, or father-in-law, steamship corporation, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. It should, give in each case the exact amount. The word Money is to be used to designate bank notes, gold, silver, and all kinds of coin of the realm.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, and if so, the year, period of years, and place, as: 1903, Pa.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in this column are to be entered as directed in the respective cases in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]NIA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

11—1115

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from , 23 FEB , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 Passengers are to be numbered consecutively, the number to be continued on subsequent sheets. The ages of infants are to be given.

2 Surname (family name) to be given first, then the Christian name or names, and the middle name or initial, if any.

3 Ages to be given in years; if under 1 year, state months.

4 Sex to be indicated by the letter "M" for male and "F" for female.

5 Married or single to be indicated by the letter "M" for married and "S" for single.

6 Calling or occupation to be stated.

7 Whether able to read to be stated.

8 Whether able to write to be stated.

9 Nationality to be stated by country to which alien belongs as citizen or subject.

10 Race or people to be stated, as Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish-American, African, Indian, etc.

11 Last permanent residence to be stated by country and city, town, or village.

12 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

13 Final destination to be stated, if possible, by State and city, town, or village.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 7 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]AMA, from NAPLI[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW-[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct one should the same, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and two entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given or listed on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but indicates "French" as nationality. "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean Irish by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native or naturalized citizen of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following statement should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether native to Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia, and to whom any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as Negro.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in this column is to be made as follows: If the country in which aliens resided with the intention not to remain is given, the entry in this column of course should show the same. If last permanent residence is not known, the entry in this column should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important that steamship companies are made to show country of last permanent residence rather than country of temporary residence, passage, etc., etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in this column should show the name and address of said relative living at the place last mentioned in column 10.

Column 12. Final destination. The alien's future permanent residence should be shown. An entry in this column of course should show a city or town in the United States. The entry in this column should show whether alien has ticket through to such place, or has sufficient funds to reach such place, or whether friends will forward transportation or funds, or whether alien will be assisted in any way to reach such place. The entry in this column should show whether such place is within the United States or not within the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is a citizen or subject. The entry in this column should be either Yes, ticket or No, not ticket.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in this column should show whether alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, or not, and how much money he has in his possession, if less than fifty dollars. In the case of a married alien, the money in possession of husband or father should be considered as the money in possession of wife and children, if with husband or father. In the case of a family group, the money in possession of father should be considered as the money in possession of wife and children, if with father. In the case of a group traveling together, the money in possession of the one who has the most money should be considered as the money in possession of the others, if with him. In the case of a person whose passage was paid by others, the money in possession of the one who paid the passage should be considered as the money in possession of the person whose passage was paid, if with him. In the case of a person coming to join a relative or friend, the money in possession of the relative or friend should be considered as the money in possession of the person coming to join him, if with him. In the case of a person coming under contract, the money in possession of the employer should be considered as the money in possession of the person coming under contract, if with him. In the case of a person coming to a country other than that of which he is a citizen or subject, the money in possession of the husband, father, relative or friend in the country of which he is a citizen or subject should be considered as the money in possession of the person coming, if with him.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in this column should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, the year and place, as 1901, N. Y.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in this column should show whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, what relatives found with, name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers to these questions are obligatory [illegible] any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible]NIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEA sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1911 *1911*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
					If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-4005

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

(9)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAR 7 1911 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]NIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 — Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 — Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 — Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 — Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 — Can he read and write. — Column 7 should be left blank and the entries therein should be either Yes (if he can read and write), No (if he can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (if he can read but not write).

Column 8 — Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a native citizen or subject.

Column 9 — Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care is to be exercised to draw the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should not be entered in response to inquiry under this caption. For instance, "Hebrew" is a race, not a nationality, and should not be entered as the nationality of persons of that race. "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "West Indian," "East Indian," "Portuguese," "Negro," "Spanish-American," "South American," "Central American," "American Indian," etc., are races or peoples, and should not be entered as nationalities.

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, Black and Colored Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South American or Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

The term "Mexican" refers to the Mexican people, whether of pure Indian, Spanish, or mixed Indian and Spanish descent.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 — Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien rested with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 — Name and complete address of relative. — The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative [illegible] relative living at time name and address of [illegible].

Column 12 — Final destination. — Intended permanent residence [illegible] destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent [illegible] entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of town or [illegible] not to abroad, if any than the United States, country, or outside [illegible].

Column 13 — Whether ticket is through or to interior. — The entry [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 14 — Whether in possession of money, and how much. — The entry in column 14 should be [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as sent, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 15 — If in possession of money, how much. — The entry in column [illegible] should give actual cash possessed by alien. The exact amount need not be stated, but the entry should show whether the alien has $30 or more, or less than $30. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the members of the family.

Column 16 — Whether going to join relative, and name and address of such relative. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the [illegible] relative and in the Argentine Republic, and the exact name and address [illegible].

Column 17 — Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where. — The entry in column 17 should show whether alien has ever been in the United States, what location, when (as well as time) and complete address.

Column 18 — Whether a prisoner. — The answers to these columns are subject to review, in any instance, either at the immigration station [illegible].

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether "regularly selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ionian, sailing from Genoa, 21 – 2 –, 1911

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cocchi	Giuseppe	40		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	Wife Caterina Lagoon Pastorino Lucca Italy	Ont.	Wallkill
2	Lucchesi	Luigi	24		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	wife Maddalena Maria	Ont.	Wallkill
3	Cocchi	Giovanni Maria	29		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	Maria di S Marcario wife Angela S Marcario	Ont.	Wallkill
4	Cocchi	Luigi	28		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	Maria di S Marcario wife Maria S Marcario	Ont.	Wallkill
5	Lucchesi	Luigi	50		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	father Antonio Lucchesi Marcario in Lago Ont.	Ont.	Wallkill
6	Lucchesi	Costantino	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	father Antonio Lucchesi Marcario in Lago Ont.	Ont.	Wallkill
7	Lucchesi	Giovanni	32		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Lucca	wife Giovanna Lucchesi Marcario	Ont.	Wallkill
8	Mariani	Joseph	31		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Austria	Istria	brother Martino a Istria Ont. (Cleveland)		
9	Fraioli	Pasquale	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rieti	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Aceto	Giacinto	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rieti	father Pasquale Aceto Rieti	B.C. Vancouver	
11	Aceto	Ernesto	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rieti	father Giuseppe Aceto Rieti	B.C. Vancouver	
12	Ingenito	Salvatore	39		m s	laborer	no		Italian	North	Italy	Rieti	father Giuseppe Ingenito Rieti	Ont. Port William	
13	Moro	Battista	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rieti	father Angelo Moro Rieti	Quebec Shawinigan	
14	Bruzzichelo	Vincenzo	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rieti	father Pietro Bruzzichelo Rieti	Quebec Shawinigan	
15	Checchi	Dante	36		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Teramo	father Giuseppe Checchi Teramo	Ont. Port William	
16	Iannotta	Vincenzo	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Foggia	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Acquadro	Virginio	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rieti	father Pasquale Acquadro Rieti	Quebec Grandes Piles	
18	Monaco	Luigi	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rieti	father Pietro Monaco Rieti	Quebec Grandes Piles	
19	Nicolosi	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rieti	father Pasquale Nicolosi Rieti	Ont. Port William	
20	Tomassetti	Alessandro	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rieti	father Antonio Tomassetti Rieti	Ont. Port William	
21	Tomassetti	Virginio	21		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rieti	father Antonio Tomassetti Rieti	Ont. Port William	
22	Giacomelli	Teodoro	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rieti	father Luigi Giacomelli Rieti	Ont. Port William	
23	Rocca	Giuseppe	27		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Rieti	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Carminati	Vincenzo	28		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Bergamo	Wife Domenica Fagnoni Bergamo	Utah	
25	Carminati	Fedele	9						Italian	North	Italy	Bergamo		Utah	
26	Carminati	Giovanni	5						Italian	North	Italy	Bergamo		Utah	
27	Antonello	Antonio	25		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
28	Lazzaretto	Pietro	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
29	Colli	Vincenzo	31		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	father Carlo Colli Napoli	Alta. Calgary	
30	Wife	Adele	30		f m	housewife			Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	mother Angelina Colli Napoli	Alta. Calgary	

11—111B

51

10

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... MAR 7 1911 ....., 19 ..... 12 -

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30	yes		Cousin. Father Vincenzo Marcelli, N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	S. Nazario
2	no	himself	$25	yes		friend Father Vincenzo Marcelli, N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	S. Nazario
3	no	himself	$25	yes		friend Father Vincenzo Marcelli, N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	S. Nazario
4	no	himself	$25	yes		friend Father Vincenzo Marcelli, N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	S. Nazario
5	no	himself	$25	yes		friend Father Vincenzo Marcelli, N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	S. Nazario
6	no	himself	$25	yes		brother Father Vincenzo Marcelli, N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	S. Nazario
7	no	himself	$30	yes		brother Father Vincenzo Marcelli, N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	S. Nazario
8	yes	himself	$30	yes		friends in Montreal, Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	brown	nobody	Italy, Austria	Austria
9	yes	himself	$50	yes		brother Pietro Nazzaro, Montreal, Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Casana
10	yes	himself	$25	yes		brother Vincenzo Marcelli, Vancouver, B. Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Rieti
11	yes	himself	$25	yes		brother Pietro Nazzaro, as Vancouver, B. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Rieti
12	yes	himself	$25	yes		intended Mother Rebecca A. Ford William, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Rieti
13	yes	himself	$25	yes		brother Cristina Fiorelli in Shawinigan, Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Rieti
14	yes	himself	$25	yes		intended Mother Angelo Shawinigan Falls, Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Rieti
15	yes	himself	$25	yes		brother in law Angelo Nigro, New York - then to Park Hill, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Parete
16	yes	himself	$25	yes		friend Nicholas Amico, Ford William, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Sodogo
17	yes	himself	$25	yes		friend Monico Amico, Grands Piles, Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Rieti
18	yes	himself	$25	yes		brother Monico Amico, Ste. Tegue, Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Rieti
19	yes	himself	$30	yes		brother Nicholas Amico, Ford William, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Rieti
20	yes	himself	$25	yes		friend Nicholas Amico, America, Ford William, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Vallerotonda
21	yes	himself	$30	yes		friend Nicholas Amico, Ford William, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Vallerotonda
22	yes	himself	$25	yes		friend Giacomo Amico, Ford William, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Rieti
23	yes	himself	$31	yes		friend Pasquale Amico, Ford William, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Rieti
24		himself	$25	yes 1908 1910	N. York	cousin Carmine Antonio, 98 Harrison Place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Brooklyn
25	yes	his father	$30	born in Brooklyn		the father above naming	no	no	no	no	good	no						nobody	N. Y.	Brooklyn
26		his father		in Brooklyn		the father above named	no	no	no	no	good	no						nobody	N. Y.	Brooklyn
27	yes	himself	$50	yes		brother Pietro Nazzaro, Calgary, Alberta, Box 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Valstagna
28	yes	himself	$30	yes		father Pietro Nazzaro, Calgary, Alberta, Box 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Valstagna
29	no	himself	$25	1904 1909	Italy	father Pietro Nazzaro, Calgary, Alberta, Box 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Lusiana
30	no	himself	$40	yes	Italy	father Pietro Nazzaro, Calgary, Alberta, Box 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Italy	Lusiana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for examples: Civil engineer, shipbuilding engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, carver, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should carefully note the distinction on the manifests and correct one that is made incorrectly by inspectors and regarded carelessly during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 6. Can read and write.—Column 7 is provided and the entries Persons over Years (age) can read and write, Yes or No, or can neither read nor write, or Years (age) can read only, should be made.

Column 7. Nationality.—The word is intended to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—The race or people of these immigrants. The entry should be made in accordance with the following classification:

The races or peoples of Europe are the Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian and Moravian (Czech), Bulgarian, Croatian and Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dutch and Flemish, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Montenegrin, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian (Rumanian or Moldo-Wallachian), Ruthenian (Russniak), Russian, Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Wendish), Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), and other races or peoples, according to the best judgment and observation of the immigrant inspector.

The races or peoples of Asia are the Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Turkish, Asiatic Indian, Syrian, Armenian, Persian, Afghan, Arabian, and other Asiatic races or peoples.

The races or peoples of Africa are the Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Madagascan, Kaffir, Zulu, and other African races or peoples.

The races or peoples of the islands of the Pacific are the Polynesian, Hawaiian, Melanesian, Micronesian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Papuan, and other races or peoples.

The races or peoples of America are the Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian (except Cuban), Cuban, Negro, Indian, and other races or peoples.

The people of Cuba and Porto Rico are Spanish, Spanish-American, Negro, or Indian.

WEST INDIAN.

Any alien coming from the West Indies, whether a native of the Islands or not, should be classed as a West Indian, except Cubans, Porto Ricans, Spanish, and Negroes.

NEGRO.

Any alien, whether coming from Cuba or other adjacent islands, Central America, Mexico, South America, the West Indies, or Africa, who is a full-blooded Negro should be classed as a Negro. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—An alien's residence of one year shall constitute permanency of residence. The last country to which he has been habitually subject, having as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of person [illegible].—The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination.—Intended further permanent residence, city and state of destination. An alien has no residence at any place to which he is not permanently bound. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether [illegible].—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. If [illegible].—The entry in column 13 should be by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession [illegible].—The entry in column 14 should state in each case, individual or family. The exact amount of money should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be declared. Among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether [illegible].—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, the United States, and if so, the year or period, town, and place, as 1894, or Philadelphia.

Column 16. [illegible].—The entry in column 16 should show whether (yes or no) the alien is joining a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in the columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Ocana," sailing from 21 — 9 —, 1911

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petarolla	Luigi	33	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy			wife Raffaela Cuneo		
2	Pajarotta	Antonio	23	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy			father Tomaso Pajarotta	Mt.	Calgary
3	Cavalli	Ernesto	22	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy			father Francesco Cavalli	Mt.	Calgary
4	Celi	Antonio	32	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy			wife Angela Celi	Mt.	Calgary
5	Ontarollo	Alessandro	33	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy			wife Caterina Ontarollo	Mt.	Calgary
6	Pontarollo	Giovanni	5	m		no			Italian	North Italy			mother Teresina Pontarollo	Mt.	Calgary
7	Pajarotta	Maria	20	f	S		yes	yes	Italian	North Italy			father Luigi Pajarotta	Mt.	Calgary
8	Pontarollo	Francesco	5	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy			via Roccabolo wife Giovanna Pontarollo	Mt.	Calgary
9	Conti	Lorenzo	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy			valstagna via Bassano	Mt.	Calgary
10	Della Lucia	Giacinto	30	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Virginia Della Lucia	Mt.	Calgary
11	Comunello	Adalgisio	3	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy			mother Teresa Comunello	Mt.	Calgary
12	Sorgato	Erminio	3	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy			a Trappe Francis	Mt.	Bloomington
13	Bigoi	Salvatore	27	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Erica Bigoi	Mt.	Chicago
14	Donada	Antonio	28	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Carlo Donada	Ca.	Francisco
15	Bombi	Battista	32	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carlotta Bombi	Ca.	Francisco
16	Baschiera	Lorenzo	30	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		nobody	Ca.	Francisco
17	F Trabaris	Federico	23	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy			wife Maria Trabaris	Ca.	Francisco
18	Mancuso	Arnaldo	23	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy			father Paolo Mancuso	Ill.	Oneonta
19	Bizzini	Gustavo	22	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy			mother Maria Bizzini	Ill.	Wenona
20	S. P. Mario	Domenico	24	m	M	IN HOSPITAL AT MANGER	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Regina Mario	Conn.	Bridgeport
21	Barzizza	Giovanni	30	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy			wife Teresa Barzizza	Conn.	Montpelier
22	Vaccari	Carlo	21	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy			mother Rita Vaccari	Conn.	Montpelier
23	Bella	Luigi	15	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy			father Francesco Bella	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Bella	Giuseppe	28	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy			father Francesco Bella	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Son Boris		1	m					Italian	North Italy					
26	Daughter Boris	Carolina	4	f					Italian	North Italy					
27	Cuneo	Nicolo	19	m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy			father Antonio Cuneo	Mich.	Detroit
28	Cavalieri	Michele	20	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy			mother Teresa Cavalieri	Ill.	Chicago
29	Wife	Mary	20	f	M		yes	yes	Italian	North Italy			Casella d'Asiago	Ill.	Chicago
30	Zuccarini	Ettore	21	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italy			father Luigi Zuccarini	Ill.	Chicago

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, MAR 7 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite each question.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	50	no		brother in law Pasquale Tagliaferro Gotham Alta Box 2 Canada	no				good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Valstagna
2	Yes	himself	30	no		friend Ragazzo Salvatore Calgary Alberta Box	no				good	no	5	10	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Valstagna
3	Yes	himself	30	no		cousin Ragazzo Giovanni Calgary Alberta Canada	no				good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Valstagna
4	Yes	himself	50	no		friend Antonello Battista Calgary Canada Box 22	no				good	no	5	7	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Valstagna
5	Yes	himself	30	no		brother in law Battista Tombolato Calgary Box 2 Canada	no				good	no	5	8	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Valstagna
6	Yes	himself	30	no		mother Giacomini Calgary Alberta Box 2	no				good	no	5	8	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Valstagna
7	Yes	himself	30	no		husband Ragazzo Giovanni Calgary Canada Box	no				good	no	5	1	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Valstagna
8	Yes	himself	100	yes		brother Antonello Battista Calgary	no				good	no	5	8	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Valstagna
9	Yes	father	100	no		Canada Box	no				good	no			regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Valstagna
10	Yes	himself	60	no		mother in law Giovanni Calgary Canada Box	no				good	no	5	7	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Valstagna
11	Yes	himself	30	no		friend Stefani Giorgio (a Blooming ton Minn. Box 110	no				good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Treppo Grande
12	Yes	himself	30	no		friend Bonaban Giovanni Superior Box 189	no				good	no	5	8	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Villa del Conte
13	Yes	himself	80	no		friend Agodi Salvatore Worth County	no				good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Carlotta
14	Yes	himself	80	no		friend Agodi Salvatore	no				good	no	5		regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Carlotta
15	Yes	himself	80	no		friend Agodi Salvatore	no				good	no	5	8	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Carlotta
16	Yes	himself	80	no		friend Agodi Salvatore	no				good	no	5	1	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Carlotta
17	no	himself	24	no		brothers Brandolese Nazzareno 25 Brookside Ontario	no				good	no	5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Tomba di Sopra
18	no	himself	28	no		25 Brookside Ontario friend Fantoffo Fabiano	no				good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Cornuda
19	no	himself	30	no		friend Carlo Angelo Berlin Ont. Canada	no				good	no	5	8	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Nazzo
20	Yes	himself	30	no		brother Angelo Battaiotto Berlin Ontario	no				good	no	5	8	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Castelletto
21	Yes	himself	25	yes	1904 Memphis	friend Music Boat Store 419 Memphis Tenn.	no				good	no	5	2	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Bassano
22	Yes	himself	29	no	1904 Tenn.	friend Music Boat Store 419 Memphis Tenn.	no				good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Bassano
23	Yes	himself	25	no		brother Battaiotto Giovanni 9200 Broadway Chicago	no				good	no	5		regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Bassano
24		himself				friend 9200 Broadway Chicago	no				good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Bassano
25	Yes	himself	100	no		friend 9200 Broadway Chicago	no				good	no	—	—	—	—	nobody	Italy	Bassano
26						mother Luigi Box	no				good	no	—	—	—	—			
27	Yes	himself	30	no		111 Dearborn Street Chicago	no				good	no	5	1	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Rabato
28	Yes	himself	90	no		Box Koh Giovanni Chicago	no				good	no	5	1	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Pauido di Lusiana
29	Yes	himself	90	no		No 832 Orleans Chicago	no				good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Cervio di Lusiana
30	Yes	himself	30	no		friend Orleans Box 832 Chicago	no				good	no	5	7	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Pauido di Lusiana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

II–332

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of Rome, [illegible] the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia, and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] classed as Italians north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of Rome, [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those [illegible] should be classed as Italians south.

[illegible]

Name. [illegible]

[illegible]

Nationality. [illegible]

Race or People. [illegible]

Last Residence. [illegible]

Destination. [illegible]

Yes or No. [illegible]

Whether Ever Before in the United States. [illegible]

Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse. [illegible]

Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend. [illegible]

Whether Having Ticket Paid for by Other Persons or Carrying Over $50. [illegible]

Whether Ever Before Deported and Why. [illegible]

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–333

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" selling herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ancona, sailing from ... 21 — 2 —, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jacovo	Marco	28	m	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potenza	wife Mariangela Cocca	Pa	Chicago
2	Jegari	Vincenzo	22	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Reggio	father Giuseppe Gerace	Cal	San Francisco
3	Bucciarelli	Maddalena	40	f	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Massa	father Sebastiano Bonasserano	N	New York
4	Mezzetta	Salvatore	23	m	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Potenza	father Matteo Jomi	Pa	New Boston
5	Chiesa	Alcide	29	m	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cremona	mother Caterina	Ill	Broadview
6	Falchetti	Angelo	28	m	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cremona	wife Maddalena Pierobon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Falchetti	Carlo	18	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cremona	mother Giuseppa Pappalardo Pierobon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Falchetti	Decio	16	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cremona	mother Giuseppa Pappalardo Pierobon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Fontana	Augusto	31	m	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Brescia	father Gabriele Bordolino	Pa	Pittsburgh
10	Giordani	Maurizio	21	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	North Austria	Austria	Federano	mother Domenica Federano	Ca	Los Angeles
11	Baldasserelli	Silvino	21	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	North Austria	Austria	Federano	father Candido Federano	Ca	Los Angeles
12	Zali	Angelo	21	m	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bergamo	mother Maria Servalozza	Ill	Chicago
13	Carbini	Filippo	34	m	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Brescia	father Marcellino Bordolino	Pa	Pittsburgh
14	Pagani	Giovanni	22	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cuneo	father Giovanni Castagnini	Mich	Hancock
15	Girardello	Vincenzo	34	m	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Valtagna	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Anna Maria Valtagna	Canada	Calgary
16	Vezzoni	Pietro	18	m	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bergamo	father Giuseppe Bergamo	Ill	Chicago
17	Spinazzino	Domenico	20	m	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Reggio	wife Benedetta Bronte	Ca	Black Diamond
18	Capelli	Alumiria	33	m	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Benedetta	wife Gregoria Bronte	Ca	Black Diamond
19	Bodi	Ferdinando	23	m	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Bergamo	father Luigia della Vita	N	York
20	Rinaldi	Silvio	30	m	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	North Austria	Austria	Udine	wife Anna Maria Tirole	Cal	Fernandez
21	Malvino	Alberto	17	m	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Bergamo	father Giovanni Virginia	Cal	Redmond
22	Bresse	Norberto	30	m	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Bergamo	mother Dorothy	Cal	Redmond
23	Stefani	Riccardo	21	m	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cremona	father Domenico Stefani	Ore	Portland
24	Miss Rustici	Domenica	1	f	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cremona	father in law Domenico Cavalli	Ore	Portland
25	Del Principio	Emilia	26	f	M	housewife	No	No	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cremona	mother in law Angela Stefani	Ore	Portland
26	Son Stefani	Olivio	3	m	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cremona	father Domenico Stefani	Ore	Portland
27	Pinelli	Pasquale	11	m	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cremona	mother Caterina Stefani	Ore	Portland
28	Maria	Rosina	2	m	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cremona	father Domenico Stefani	Ore	Portland
29															
30															

ADMITTED — U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 7 1911, *19* 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or persons likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	30	no			friend Stephen Peranni 1 Victorian Street, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Villa del Conte
2	Yes	himself	21	no			mother in law Nadalin Agostino at 223 W. 20 St., Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Rafallo
3	Yes	himself	21	no			brother Giuseppe 147 West 31 Street, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Masserano
4	no	himself	40	no			brother Paul Bruno 24 Van Buren St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Torino
5	no	himself	21	no			friend Peter Peranni 129 Union Street, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Cimerino
6	no	himself	21	[illegible] 1907	1907	Brooklyn	brother in law Meraviglia Giuseppe 139 Seventh Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Pecetto Torinese
7	no	himself	21	no			friend Alessandro Meraviglia 139 Seventh Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Pecetto Torinese
8	no	himself	21	no			brother in law Meraviglia Giuseppe 139 Seventh Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Pecetto Torinese
9	Yes	himself	60	no			friend Johnnetti Augusto 1224 Penn Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Bordolino
10	Yes	himself	21	no			cousin Giordani Paolina Baum St. 316 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Austria	Pederzano
11	Yes	himself	21	no			friend Lorenzi Antonio 659 N. Boyle Ave. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Austria	Pederzano
12	Yes	himself	21	no			cousin Balbi Francesco 231 W. Ontario Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Vigevano
13	Yes	himself	30	no			friend Johnnetti Augusto Pittsburg 1224	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Bordolino
14	Yes	himself	21	no			brothers Luigi & Domenico Ruzzani - Hancock Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Lonigo
15	Yes	himself	50	no			uncle Stefano Giovanni Calgary Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Valstagna
16	Yes	himself	21	no			friend Balbi Jesse 231 W. Ontario Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Vigevano
17	Yes	by friend	25	no			friend Luigi Crevenzi Black Diamond Co. Leon County	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Benedetto
18	Yes	himself	21	no			friend Luigi Crevenzi Black Diamond Leon County	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Benedetto
19	Yes	himself	21	Yes	1909 1910	Mich. Minn.	cousin Ernesto Santino Marduch N. 120 Ky.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Piacenza
20	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1908 1911	Minn. Col.	friend Carlo Bernardini Aspen Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Austria Male
21	Yes	himself	30	yes			father Luigi Redaelli 314 S. Market Redmond Ca.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Arguata
22	Yes	himself	30	no			father Luigi Malerino Redmond Ca.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Arguata
23	Yes	himself	30	Yes	1905 1910	Scotland	[illegible] & Orkney & Shetland a Scotland region.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Zuri
24	Yes	husband	30	no			new native in law a.n.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Catanzaro
25	Yes	husband	30	Yes	1908 1908	Scotland	friend and relative Scotland Region	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Catanzaro
26																				
27	Yes	himself	21	yes			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Civitavecchia
28	Yes	himself	30	no			father resides - Barre Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Rieti
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

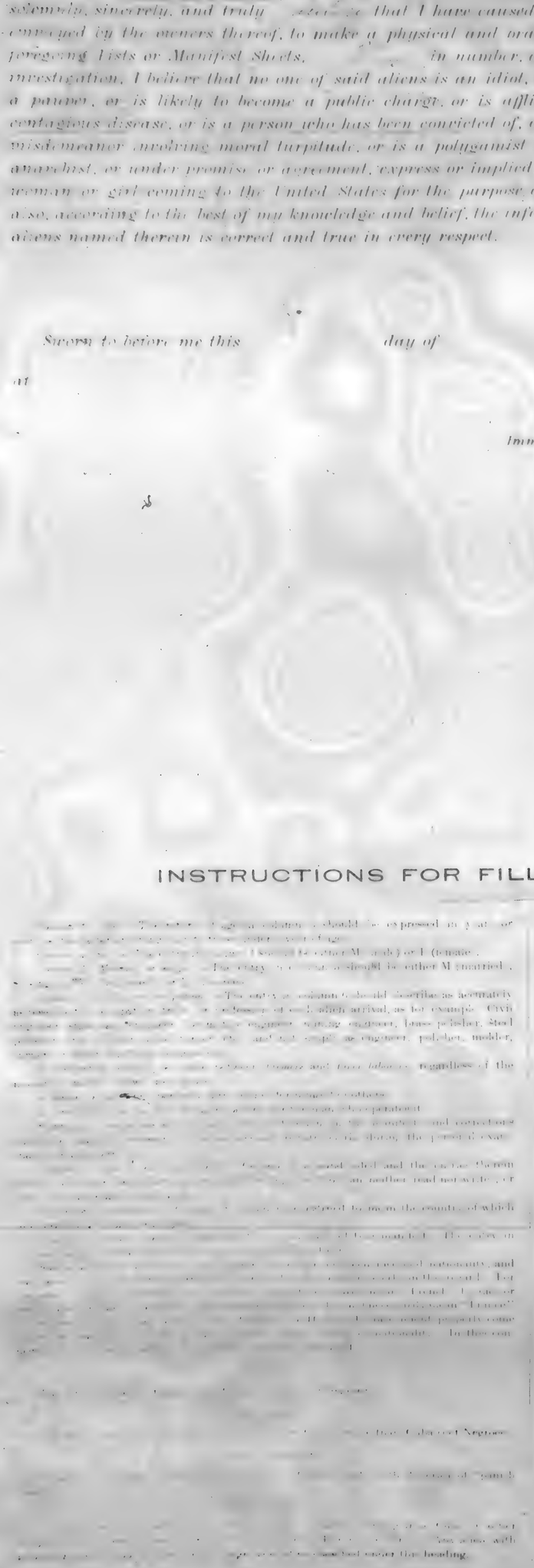
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.



ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or living as one year had to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence. If it is in the United States, it should be in the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether paid by self or by whom. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (state which), friend, or society (name), etc.

Column 15. — [illegible] The entry in column 15 should be made in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. — [illegible] The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No. [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] period, years and [illegible]

[illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from PALERMO 24 FEB 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	41						Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Italy				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	41						[illegible]		Italy				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23						[illegible]		[illegible]				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Italy				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			11-211054-1-3-39			Italy	South	Italy				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Italy				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy		Italy				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Italy				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Italy				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Italy				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy		Italy				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily				
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			1-26732-14/39 (505)			Italy						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	Sicily				

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			$200					no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
2								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
3								no										Sicily	
4																		Sicily	
5																		Sicily	
6																		Sicily	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no					U.S.A. Sicily	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
11								no	no				no					Sicily	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
13																		Sicily	
14																		Sicily	
15																		Sicily	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
17								no	no	no			no					Sicily	
18													no					Sicily	
19																		Sicily	
20																		Sicily	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	
22								no	no	no			no					England	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no					England	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no					England	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
26																		Sicily	
27								no	no	no				5	6	very dark			
28													no	2					
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the SS Florence, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible].

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] should be that race or people to which [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] a native of France, of the Celtic, Teutonic, or Basque race might properly come [illegible] "French" by race or people, but [illegible] appearance on a manifest [illegible] does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible] "French," who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be specially observed.

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

MEXICAN.

[illegible] refers to the Mexican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] with America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 16 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from PALERMO 22 FEB 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
22 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	nobody		N.Y. New York
a 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]			N.Y. New York
a 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]			N.Y. New York
a 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									N.Y. New York
a 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									N.Y. New York
24 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M M	[illegible]									N.Y. New York
25 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M M	[illegible]			Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		N.Y. New York
26 8 F	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M				Italy	Rom	Italy				Tuppo
27 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M				Italy						Tuppo
28 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]			[illegible]						N.Y. New York
29 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]			[illegible]						Ohio
a 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M	[illegible]			[illegible]						Ohio
a 13	[illegible] P M	[illegible]	11		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						Ohio
30 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	[illegible]									N.Y. New York
31 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M										
32 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M										
33 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]									
34 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M										
35 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M										
36 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M				Italy	South	Sicily				
a 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				Italy						
37 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]										
38 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]										
39 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		[illegible]										
A 0 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
A 1 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M										
A 2 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]				Italy	South	Sicily				
A. 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		[illegible]				Italy						
A 4 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M										
A 2 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	0		[illegible]										

2-825250(505) 12/14/40 NO-CA (C.L. 205 V-22-VI)

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1911, *19*

No. 50

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray	chestnut		Italy	[illegible]
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray	chestnut		Italy	[illegible]
3								no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	[illegible]
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	[illegible]
5								no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	[illegible]
6														5	3	child				[illegible]	Porto Empedocle
7														5	5	boy				[illegible]	[illegible]
8														4	[illegible]	child				[illegible]	[illegible]
9														5	[illegible]	boy				Italy	[illegible]
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	boy		brown		Italy	[illegible]
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	boy	gray	chestnut		[illegible]	[illegible]
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	[illegible]
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	boy		chestnut		[illegible]	[illegible]
14														4	11	child				[illegible]	[illegible]
15								no	no	no	no	good	no								
16																					
17																					[illegible]
18																					
19																					
20																					[illegible]
21								no	no	no	no	good	no								[illegible]
22								no	no	no	no	good	no								[illegible]
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								[illegible]
24								no	no	no	no	good	no								[illegible]
25																					[illegible]
26																					[illegible]
27																					
28																					
29																					[illegible]
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tullo Hansen, Master, of the S. Arizona, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **OCEANIA** sailing from PALERMO 22 FEB 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
45 1	Rizzo	Luca	25		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Torgetto	mother Maria Rizzo	N.Y.	New York
" 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Torgetto		N.Y.	New York
" 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	Torgetto		N.Y.	New York
46 4	Lo [illegible]	Gabriele	40		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
47 5	Lacca	Emanuele	40		M	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Sicily				
48 6	[illegible]	Gaetano	24		M	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo
ADMITTED 47 7	[illegible]	Giuseppe	17		M	[illegible]							[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
50 8	Lumia	Antonio	24		M				Italy	South	Sicily				
51 9	Lupo	Luigi	42		M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Trabia	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
52 10	Lupo	Salvatore	25		M				Italy	South	Sicily				
53 11	Maggio	Antonino	24		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily		[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
" 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
54 13	Mele	Luigi	17		M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo
ADMITTED 57 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
57 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
60 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
ADMITTED 60 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
" 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED " 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
ADMITTED 60 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1911, *19*

52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no		farmhand from Cyprus — 1119 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		Syria	Beirute
2	"	"	"	no	no		father in law Cyprus — 1119 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no					Syria	Beirute
3	wife	"	"	no	no		father Cyprus — 1119 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no					Syria	Beirute
4								no	no	no	no	good	no						
5								no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	yes	son	$25	no	no		father in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	[illegible]	Syria	[illegible]
7	yes	uncle	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	[illegible]	Syria	[illegible]
8								no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	yes	husband	$25	no	no		brother in law Beirute Syria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	[illegible]	Syria	Beirute
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	yes	[illegible]	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Syria	[illegible]
12	wife	"	"	no	no		father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					Syria	Beirute
13	yes	son	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Syria	[illegible]
14	yes	son	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		Syria	Beirute
15	yes	brother	$25	no	no		father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		Syria	Beirute
16	yes	husband	$25	no	no		brother in law Cyprus [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	[illegible]	Syria	Beirute
17	yes	son	$25	no	no		father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	[illegible]	Syria	Beirute
18	yes	father-in-law	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		Syria	Beirute
19	yes	son	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		Syria	Beirute
20	yes	self	$25	no	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	on the forehead	Syria	Beirute
21	wife	"	"	no	no		brother Beirute — 211 E 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	pierced	Syria	Beirute
22	son	"	"	no	no		brother Beirute — 211 E 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	[illegible]	Syria	Beirute
23	son	"	"	no	no		brother Beirute — 211 E 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no					Syria	Beirute
24	yes	husband	$25	no	no		brother Cyprus [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		Syria	Beirute
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. Caterina, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives (name), and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solomotta Cosmico, Surgeon of the Cassandra, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Solomotta

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 22 FEB 1911, 19

11—111x

15

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bellissimo	Vincenzo	21	M.	M.	farm labor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Polistena	wife Mirra Mariuccia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Mileto	Vincenzo	19	M.	S.	farm lab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Polistena	father Via Pozzari Francesco	"	Brooklyn
3	~~Catalano~~	~~Domenico~~	~~27~~	~~M~~					~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Polistena~~	Via Castagnara		
4	Borgese	Giuseppe	18	M.	S	farm lab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Polistena	mother Rovere Rosaria	N. York	
5	Renesti	Pasquale	29	M.	S.	farm lab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Polistena	father Via S. Maria Nicichite	N. York	
6	~~Lavarra~~	~~Francesco~~	~~21~~	~~M~~					~~Italian~~	~~South Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Polistena~~			
7	Cuscuna	Michelangelo	24	M.	M.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Polistena	wife Borgese Teresa	N.y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 8	Fonti	Antonino	54	M.	M.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lipari	Wife S. Stavi Caterina	N.y.	Brooklyn
9	Natoli	Giovanni	25	M.	S.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lipari	Father Giovanni	N.y.	Brooklyn
10	Natoli	Felice	18	M.	S.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lipari	Father Giovanni	N.y.	Brooklyn
11	Mattina	Salvatore	24	M.	S.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Stromboli	Sister Marianna	N.y.	Oswego
12	Toscano	Antonino	38	M.	M.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Stromboli	Wife Luigia Pittorino	N.y.	Brooklyn
13	Fonti	Antonino	22	M.	S.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lipari	Father Antonino	N.y.	Brooklyn
14	Fonti	Bartolomeo	31	M.	M.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lipari	Wife Giuseppa Picone	N.y.	Brooklyn
15	Fonti	Giovanni	17	M.	S.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lipari	Father Antonino	N.y.	Brooklyn
16	Oliva	Giovanni	20	M.	S	Carpenter	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Messina	Mother Filippa Fidaleo Via Provinciale N° 34	N.y.	Brooklyn
17	Natoli	Salvatore	34	M.	S.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Salina	father Antonino and mother Marianna	N.y.	Brooklyn
18	Nativo	Pietro	23	M.	S.	farm lab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Croce Camp.	mother Crocifugo Via Carmine N° 16	N.y.	Paterson
19	Mazza	Natale	22	M.	S.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Croce Camp.	mother Natale Giovanna via Carmine	Ill.	Chicago
20	Mauriana	Luigi	22	M.	S.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Croce Camp.	mother Lisa Antonina	"	Chicago
21	Migito	Giuseppe	33	M.	M.	farm lab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Croce Camp.	wife Mariuccia Mariantonia via Carmine	N.y.	Paterson
22	Pasiche	Giuseppe	23	M.	S.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Croce Camp.	mother Biundo Viso Mezzanello Natalia	N.y.	Paterson
23	Sozzia	Giovanni	23	M.	S.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Croce Camp.	mother Mariuccia Via Cupa N° 11 Domenica	N.y.	Hackensack
24	Siracusa (Siracusa)	Francesco	33	M.	M.	farm laborer	no	3-45943	Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Croce Camp.	wife Freddia Viso Aperta Antonina	N.y.	Hackensack
25	Di Martino	Giovanni	30	M.	M.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Croce Camp.	M. Hay Greco Via Carbonara Gaetana	N.y.	Hackensack
26	wife Lami	Guglielma	22	F.	M.	wife		2-C1C934	12/22/38	(505)	"	"	mother-in-law Greco Gaetana	"	"
27	daughter "	Angela	2	F.	S.	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Greco Gaetana	"	"
28	Jurato	Giuseppa	21	F.	S.	house wife	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Croce Camp.	father Antonino	N.y.	Hackensack
29	Sozzia	Giovanni	22	M.	S.	farm laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Croce Camp.	father Salvatore	N.y.	Hackensack
30	Costa	Vincenzo	31	M.	M.	farm laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gastrugi	wife Mesaga Carmela (cultivate) S. Nicoli	Virginia	Norfolk

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111x

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1911, 19 — E. 54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			Cousin Bellistrino Dome nico North Portland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		Italy	Potistena
2	no	self	25	no			Brother Nicola Giacinto North Portland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		Italy	"
3		self						no	no	no	no	good							Italy	
4	yes	self	30	no			Brother Francesco Thompson St. 75-77	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		Italy	Potistena
5	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Fronesti Rocco Thompson 75-77	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		Italy	Potistena
6		self						no	no	no	no	good							Italy	
7	no	self	25	no			Cousin Calderazzo Giuseppe North Portland ave 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		Italy	Potistena
8	no	self	160	yes	90 off	Brooklyn	Sons Angela and Margherita 230 Locust St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		Italy	Lipari
9	no	self	25	yes	90 off 905	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law Portelli Felice No 53 Columbia St	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		"	Lipari
10	no	self	25	no			Brother-in-law Portelli Felice - do - do.	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"		"	Lipari
11	no	self	32	no			Brother-in-law Narduzzo Giovanni No 88 East 10 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Stromboli
12	no	"	30	yes	90 off 910	Brooklyn	Cousin Moleta Giuseppe Union St No 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Casalvecchio Siculo
13	no	"	25	yes	90 off 908	Brooklyn	Brother Bartolo No 163-20 Ft South.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Lipari
14	no	"	25	yes	902 905	Brooklyn	Brother Giuseppe No 153 2d St South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	no	"	25	no			Brother Bartolo do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	no	self	25	yes	907 no	N. York	Cousin Giuseppe Tadala 57 Watkins St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		Italy	Messina
17	no	self	30	yes	1899 910	N.Y. Brooklyn	Brother Giovanni No 675 Myrtle Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black		Italy	Salina
18	no	self	25	yes	905 910	N.Y. Paterson	Brother Giovanni Beck St 112	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	little scar on his front	Italy	S. Croce Camerina
19	no	self	25	yes	906 909	Canada	Friend Mannrana Carmelo 206 80 Clarck St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	"	Scar under his chin	Italy	S. Croce Camerina
20	no	self	25	yes	907 909	Chicago Ill.	Brothers Carmelo and Giovanni do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	scar under his chin	Italy	S. Croce Camerina
21	no	self	25	yes	904 905	Paterson N.J.	Brother-in-law Ingallinera Giuseppe 208 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	"
22	no	self	25	no			Brother Carmelo 208 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Scar under his chin	Italy	S. Croce Camerina
23	no	self	25	no			Brother Sebastiano 32 Hooper St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	little scar on his front	Italy	S. Croce
24	no	self	25	yes	906 909	Paterson Hackensack	Brother-in-law Ravallo Giuseppe and Freddia Antonino 45 Green St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	Scar on his front	Italy	S. Croce
25	no	self	80	yes	Feb. 906	Hackensack	Cousin Lesa Tommaso 45 Green St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Scar left front	Italy	S. Croce
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"
28	no	self	25	no			Brother-in-Law Fasola Guglielmo and sister Angelina 19 Lodi St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		Italy	S. Croce
29	no	self	25	no			Brother Francesco 174 Washington Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	0		"	"	Scar front and mole on his left temple and on his chin	Italy	S. Croce
30	no	self	30	yes	902 907	Auburn N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe and Brother-in-law Nurlino Giuseppe Main St No 290	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	Scar on his chin	Italy	Patmi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Esther Hannaninghe, of the Oceanic, from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Esther Hannaninghe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

OCEANIA

S. S. sailing from NAPOLI 23 FEB 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferrera	Salvatore	24		M. S.	farm labor	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palmi	father Antonino	Pa	Pittston
2	Bruzzese	Giuseppe	27		M. M.	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	Palmi	wife Melara Rosa (contrada Trepanni)	Virginia	Norfolk
3	Costa	Carmine	33		M. M.	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	Palmi	wife Scaglione Grazia (contrada S. Nicola) and mother	"	Norfolk
4	~~Bonsale~~	~~Antonino~~	~~26~~		~~M. M.~~	~~farm lab.~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Palmi~~	~~wife Scipioni Maria~~ (Medici Road)	~~Pa~~	~~Pittston~~
5	Perrera	Giuseppe	31		M. M.	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	Palmi	wife Scipioni Maria (Regio State Unit)	Pa	Pittston
6	Pirrottina	Domenico	20		M. S.	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	Palmi	wife Saffiotti Vincenza (Piazza XX Settembre)	"	Pittston
7	Scaraccioto	Michele	21		M. S.	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	Palmi	father Saveria (Rione Porrettino)	"	Pittston
8	Panuccio	Angela	33		F. M.	housewife	no		"	"	"	Jatrinoli	father Francesco (contrada Fornasi)	"	Pittston
9	Rodilosso	Giuseppe	42		M. M.	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	Jatrinoli	mother Pedro Concetta	N.Y.	Rockland Lake
10	Papalia	Maria Teresa	25		F. M.	housewife	no		"	"	"	Radicena	wife Barreca Concetta	"	Rockland Lake
11	Guerrieri	Francesco	19		M. S.	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	Radicena	father Antonio	"	Rockland Lake
12	Lentini	Giuseppe	19		M. M.	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	Ragusa	father Guerrieri Angelo	New York	
13	Guerrieri	Giovanni	23		M. S.	cordwainer	yes		"	"	"	Ragusa	father Giovanni V. Bellaro 12	N. York	
14	Spanio	Felice	24		M. M.	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	Jatrinoli	father Rosario Vicoletto Zucchino No 5	N. York	
15	Testa	Carmela	19		F. M.	housewife	no		"	"	"	Castiglione	wife Vicari Concetta	N.Y.	Rockland Lake
16	~~Jane Papa~~	~~Concetta~~	~~16~~		~~M. S.~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~sisters Domenica and Santa~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittston~~
17	~~daughter "~~	~~Maria~~	~~9~~		~~F. S.~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~
18	Forpiglia	Matteo	28		M. M.	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	S. Roberto	wife Francesca Forpiglia	N.Y.	Utica
19	Forfaglia	Giuseppe	19		M. S.	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	Castglione	parents	"	Canastota
20	Papa	Giovanni	35		M. M.	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	Castiglione	wife Arena Domenica	Pa	Pittston
21	~~Pane~~	~~Placido~~	~~22~~		~~M. S.~~	~~farm lab.~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Castiglione~~	~~sister Carmela~~	~~"~~	~~N. York~~
ADMITTED 22	D'Agostino	Domenico	18		M. S.	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	Palmi	father Francesco and mother Maria (Laundry Agent - Testa private secretary)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 23	Tavarone	Ignazio	24		M. M.	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	Palmi	wife Antonia	"	N.Y.
24	Cortese	Carlo	25		M. M.	Coachman	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Clemmina	"	Albany
25	Zacca	Emanuele	19		M. S.	Waiter	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Vicenza	"	Utica
ADMITTED 26	Alessandro D'Alessandro	Gaetano	17		M. S.	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Palmi	father Gonsalvo Cristina	"	Utica
27	Clemenzo	Clemente Antonio	20		M. S.		yes		"	"	"			"	Utica
ADMITTED 28	Clemenzino	Pasquale	25		M. M.				"	"	"	Castiglione	Cousin Eugenia Clemenzo	N.	Brooklyn
29	Parisi	Leonardo	23		M. M.	farmer	no		"	"	"		father Leonardo	N.	Boston
30	Fabiano	Rosario	21		M. S.		yes		"	"	"	Cittanova	mother Angela	N.Y.	Newark

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1911, *19* — 56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	29	no			Cousin Ferrigno Salvatore 76 E. Main St.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	little scar on his eye	Italy	Patmi
2	no	self	31	no			Brother-in-law Milliano Giuseppe Main St. N. 290	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		"	Patmi
3	no	self	30	yes	20/08	Brooklyn	Cousin Milliano Giuseppe Main St. N. 290	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		"	Patmi
4	no	self	60	no			Cousin Laffiti Giuseppe													Patmi
5	no	self	36	no			Son Ferrigno Salvatore 76 E. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	dott.	"	Patmi
6	no	self	29	no			Uncle Laffiti Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	chest		"	Patmi
7	no	self	34	no			Cousin Ferrigno Salvatore 76 E. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		"	Patmi
8	no	self	25	no			husband Platania Frank Box 54 Rockland	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		"	Jatrinoli
9	no	self	50	yes	908/10	Brooklyn	Nephew Vicari Salvatore 54	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	Radicena
10	no	self	25	no			husband Vicari Furto mato 65 Box	no	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	"	"	mole on his face	"	Radicena
11	yes	self	26	no			Brother Giovanni 281-283 E. 155th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		"	Ragusa
12	yes	self	23	no			Cousin Guerrieri Giovanni do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		"	Ragusa
13	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Guerrieri Giovanni do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		"	Ragusa
14	no	self	25	no			Brother-in-law Vicari Furto mato Box 54	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	Jatrinoli
15	no	self	30	no			husband Angelo Fabiano 76-88-100 Mains South St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		"	Castiglione
16																				
17																				
18	no	self	30	yes	20/08	Utica	Cousin Vincenzo Cerro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest		"	S. Roberto
19	yes	wife	25	no			Brother-in-law Tornatore Giuseppe 214 Ball St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	very	"		"	Castiglione
20	no	self	30	no			Brother Angelo 76 88 100 South Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	nat.	"		"	Castiglione
21	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Sparacio Carmelo 3 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	Scar on front	"	Castiglione
22	no	self	25	no			Friend Calderazzo Giuseppe Boat Portland av. 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"		"	Polistena
23	yes	"	25	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	"	"		"	Palmi
24	no	"	21	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
25	yes	"	21	"			[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
26	no	father	1	no			[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	Pizzo
27	no	self	27	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	"	"		"	Palmi
28	"	"	2	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	"	"		"	Sant'Agata
29	no	"	1	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	2	yes	100	Newark	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	"	"		"	Laviano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the OCEANIA, sailing the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

'S. S. OCEANIA sailing from 23 FEB , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Capezza	Donato	3	m	m	Farmer			Italian	South	Italy	Canicatti	Sig. Capezza		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	-			Italian	South	Italy	Caltagirone	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m		-			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	m	s	-			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	m	-			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	m	-			Italian	South	Italy		[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	-			Italian	South	Italy	Caltagirone	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	m		-			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian	South	Italy				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy		[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m	m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy		[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy				
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy		[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy		[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	D. Gigia Daughter	Emelinda	2	f	s	9-35516-9/16/42			Italian	South	Italy				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy		[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		22-3771-10 5-1-39			Italian	South	Italy				
ADMITTED 23	[illegible]	Rocco	17	m		7Y x 11485-50			Italian	South	Italy				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy		[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
DEPORTED 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]				Italian	South	Italy		[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, MAR 7 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable organization; or under sentence for crime other than political or purely military offense? (If the answer is "Yes," state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
4	"	"	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
5	"	"	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
6	"	"	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
7	"	"	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
8	"	"	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
9	"	"	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
14	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
15	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
16	"	"	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
17	"	"	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
18	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
19	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
20	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
21	"	"	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
22	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
23	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
24	"	"	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
25	"	"	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
26	"	"	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
27	"	"	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
28	"	"	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
29	"	"	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
30	"	"	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OCEANIA

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as stated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calamville Commerce, Surgeon of the S[illegible] serving the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "with or thereof" or "employed by" waters thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW [illegible]

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 J
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 1911 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read.	Write.	National: (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
ADMITTED 21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
ADMITTED 28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence in the United States is not sufficient. Give the last permanent residence, that is, the place of domicile, of each alien. If the length of time of residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of manifest.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 7 1911, 19

110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for him by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and how long.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OCEANIA

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from NAPLES; do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided into 2 and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (Yes—can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which nationality a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. A list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and necessarily "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and if in town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative—friend—and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Odoardo Domenici, Surgeon of the S.S. sailing the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 22 FEB. 1911, *19*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

31

* All provided for must have their last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on the reverse hereof.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 7 1911 , 19

31—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.							
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe, accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either as owner or lessee.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). Special attention is called to each of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as Negro, Hebrew, or the like, and not

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last [former] residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall constitute last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, *which is country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show precisely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1881 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not he is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Catamallos Comnenos, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] are presumed to have come, as they speak. The ethnological [illegible] classification irrespective of [illegible]. The mother [illegible] only, is to determine the racial stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 23 FEBRUARY 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29															
30															

ADMITTED — 15-13282-505 NOC.A. 3/11/24

ADMITTED — IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — 15-13352-4/24/24 505

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

US

X 28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1911, *19*..

84

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be entered as destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien's passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S OCEANIA sailing thence

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	Trigno	Richetti													
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13	Marsili	Antonio													
14	Centofante	Concezio													
15	Sichetti														
16														N.Y.	Watertown
17															
18		Pasquale													
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26	Buonciolo														
27															
28	Sporoto														
29	Gaglia di														
30	Scuiaw														

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a subject of the Chinese exclusion laws; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

OCEANIA

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

OCEANIA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], now lying the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "upon entering (leaving)" or "employed by owners (hire)" as the case may be.) that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 28 FEB 41 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-35415 3-1-43

IN HOSPITAL

2-728710-505 5/3/40

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, MAR 7 1911, *19*

68

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											Italy	Sicily
2	"	"	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
3	"	"	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
4	"	"	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
5	Yes	Self	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
6	no	Self	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"											"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"											"	"
9	Yes	Husb.	$30	no			Husb. Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"											"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"											"	"
12	no	Son	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
13	"	Self	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
14	"	"	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
15	"	"	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
16	Yes	Husb.	$30	no			Husb. Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
17	no	Self	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
18	"	"	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
19	Yes	"	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
20	"	"	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
21	"	"	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
22	"	"	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
23	Yes	Son	$30	no			Son, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
24	no	Self	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
25	Yes	Son	$30	no			Son, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
26	"	Self	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
27	"	Self	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
28	no	Self	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
29	"	"	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"
30	Yes	"	$30	no			Father, Antonio Lavorino, Sicily, Italy											"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19[illegible],

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

OCEANIA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 23 FEB. 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6		Donato													
7											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8															
9			606/546			11-20005 - 11/13/41-505									
10															
11	A														
12															
13															
14 ADMITTED															
15											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26															
27															
28															
29 REPORTED															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. OCEANIC

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, Second, or other)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
NEW YORK
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and Ellis Island clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA serving thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed and the country they speak. The original stock of each shall be stated (as Irish, not English; Scottish, not British; Canadian-French, not Canadian; Polish, not Austrian; Flemish, not Belgian; Welsh, not English), and the mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from NAPLES 23 Feb 1911, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22	Iacovino														
23	Ciocca														
24															
25	Furimonti														
26															
27															
28									10/2/1936						
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 7 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; or whether a person who has been deported or has come in violation of any law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

II—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or place, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calamatta Comerci, Surgeon of the S/S QUEENIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. 73

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 23 FEB 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
DEPORTED 2											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED 3															
4															
5											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6															
7															
8															
9											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10															
11															
DEPORTED 12															
13															
14	Zaccon														
15															
16															
17	D'Ascanio														
18															
ADMITTED 19															
20															
21											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22															
23															
24															
25															
C 26											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27															
28											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29															
30											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 7 1911, *19*

74

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

V

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO ITALY

The people who are native to [illegible] Italy south of the basin of the Pisa-Rimini line, the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO ITALY

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Pisa-Rimini line, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] Persons who have resided for one year shall constitute permanent residence. That country in which [illegible] regarded as the last permanent residence. [illegible] actual residence therein. The entry in column [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is noted that for statistical purposes [illegible] actually show country of last permanent residence in each case, [illegible] temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, the name and address of friend.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination.

An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town intended for permanent residence, within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as ticketed.

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show definitely by which person aid was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

[illegible] The entry in column 16 should cover in each case each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Catarella Lorenzo, Surgeon of the S. S. OCEANIA sailing the present, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Catarella

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANI[illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 23 F[illegible], 19

11—111a

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
ADMITTED															
2															
3											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12															
X 13															
14											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
T 23															
L 24															
25											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26															
F 27															
28															
29															
30															

2-996873 [illegible]

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which each passed with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1911, *19*

76

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or admitted practice thereof or not willing to absolutely renounce the same?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at [illegible]

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 10, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, as intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if not to the United States.

Column 14, Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 18, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—127

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valentin Semenov, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA sailing thence to ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Valentin Semenov

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original race or blood shall be the basis for the classification independent of language. The number to be used only in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

SEE S.S. LUCANIA - 5140 - 6MTS - 101 - 24
1207 P - 37371

ADMITTED

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

39

* An intended residence of one year also constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 7 1911, 19

78

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who believes or knows himself to be within one of the classes of aliens excluded by the laws of the United States, or deported by virtue of any such laws, should state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] SCANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, as [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arrived). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or township) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if not destined to the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket, and whether through). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); friend (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount so shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1901 N. Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Complete name and address of relative in country whence arrived). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Catamatis Comerios, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIC, — sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens here or in the country they spring. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, 23 FEB 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

24-15593 5/4/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 8 1911, *19*

1 80

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or admission, or habitual drunkard; whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S[illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible]).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence [illegible] destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if [illegible] nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible], steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Octavio Lopez, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ___ that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien speaks and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis for the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 23 FEB , 19

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED — 23-93188-1/14/41 — IN HOSPITAL

41

*As to intended residence of alien, see 4th column. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 7 1911 , 19

22

N—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by who other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible]TANIA *, from* NAPOLI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 50 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* *,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] corresponding entry to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible] or D (divorced).

Column 6. Occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible], wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible]. Care should be taken to distinguish between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Catarello Lorenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— That I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Catarello Lorenzo

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the person comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood claim is the basis of the classification independent of language. The other columns are only to be used as an aid in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from [illegible] , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
ADMITTED 9															
ADMITTED 10															
11															
ADMITTED 12															
ADMITTED 13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
ADMITTED 19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
ADMITTED 29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 1911 , 19

H—118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institutions; and if so, what and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. OCEA[illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel presser, tin molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Columns 7, 8, 9, 10: Can read, can write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No (Yes—can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which the alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the attention of inspectors is directed to inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the people of Germany are a mixture of Slavic and Teutonic blood, and the term "German" as applied to race or people does not necessarily mean "Germany." Germans may be Slavic, Finnish, Lithuanian, Jewish, Bohemian, or Magyar by race or people, and not German or Hebrew by race might properly come from Germany, England, Sweden, or any other country by nationality. In this connection it is suggested that the following be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba—not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend the alien is coming to). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the alien's relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be Other Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Ever in prison, etc., and if so, what and when). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calamatta Romeo, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIC sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government at

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Calamatta Romeo

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the person comes and the language they speak. The original stock is usually indicated by the birthplace of the race or people, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPLES, 23 FEB 1941, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
ADMITTED 3															
4						16-7863 505 9/23/38									
5															
6															
7															
8															
DEPORTED 9															
10															
11															
ADMITTED 12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
ADMITTED 22		V.L. 665 463													
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-375879 - 8/14/41 - 505 - NO C/A

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 7 1911 , *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an alien who has been engaged in prostitution within one year previous to the time of application for admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The column for age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] age is under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Column 4. Sex. Write the letter M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] Column 5. Single or married. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible] Widowed persons should be classed as single.

[illegible] Column 6. Occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, [illegible]

[illegible] Column 7. Can read or cannot read. The entry in column 7 should be either *can read* or *cannot read*, regardless of the [illegible] ability to read or write any other language than English.

[illegible] Column 8. Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much. This question is for the information of the alien who is questioned [illegible] distinction on the manifest, and correctness [illegible] entry in column 8 should show, by the letter Y (yes) or N (no), whether the person's examination [illegible]

[illegible] Column 9. Whether ticket reads through to destination. The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No, and the entries therein [illegible] Yes. No alien can land at the port of New York who has not a ticket reading through to his ultimate destination.

[illegible] Column 10. Whether admitted or excluded. Column 10 should be examined to mean the country of which [illegible] citizen or subject.

[illegible] Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 11 should be left blank in case of the manifest. The entry in [illegible] should be made by the examining officer and not by the alien. [illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] are expected to know to which race, in the sense used in these [illegible] Englishman should be entered as "English," not as "Anglo-Saxon"; a native of Germany, as "German," not as "Teutonic"; a native of France as "French," not as "Celtic" or "Gaul"; a native of Ireland as "Irish," not as "Celtic"; a native of Scotland as "Scotch," not as "Celtic"; a native of Wales as "Welsh," not as "Celtic"; a native of Spain as "Spanish," not as "Iberian"; a native of Portugal as "Portuguese," not as "Iberian"; a native of Italy as "Italian," not as "Latin"; a native of Mexico as "Mexican," not as "Aztec"; a native of Cuba as "Cuban," not as "Spanish"; a native of Turkey as "Turkish," not as "Asiatic"; a native of China as "Chinese," not as "Mongolian"; a native of Japan as "Japanese," not as "Mongolian"; a native of India as "Hindu," not as "Asiatic" or "Indian"; a native of Arabia as "Arabian," not as "Asiatic"; a native of Africa as "African," not as "Negro," "Black," or "Colored"; a native of Australia as "Australian," not as "Anglo-Saxon"; a native of New Zealand as "New Zealander," not as "Anglo-Saxon"; a native of Scandinavia as "Scandinavian," not as "Teutonic"; a native of Finland as "Finnish," not as "Asiatic"; a native of Iceland as "Icelandic," not as "Scandinavian"; a native of Holland as "Dutch," not as "Teutonic"; a native of Belgium as "Belgian," not as "Teutonic"; a native of Switzerland as "Swiss," not as "Teutonic"; a native of Bohemia as "Bohemian," not as "Slavonic"; a native of Austria as "Austrian," not as "Teutonic"; a native of Hungary as "Hungarian," not as "Asiatic"; a native of Russia as "Russian," not as "Slavonic"; a native of Poland as "Polish," not as "Slavonic"; a native of Bulgaria as "Bulgarian," not as "Slavonic"; a native of Servia as "Servian," not as "Slavonic"; a native of Montenegro as "Montenegrin," not as "Slavonic"; a native of Greece as "Greek," not as "Hellenic"; a native of Roumania as "Roumanian," not as "Latin"; a native of Syria as "Syrian," not as "Asiatic"; a native of Armenia as "Armenian," not as "Asiatic"; a native of Canada as "Canadian," not as "Anglo-Saxon"; a native of Nova Scotia as "Nova Scotian," not as "Anglo-Saxon"; a native of New Brunswick as "New Brunswick," not as "Anglo-Saxon"; a native of Newfoundland as "Newfoundland," not as "Anglo-Saxon"; a native of Labrador as "Labradorian," not as "Anglo-Saxon"; a native of Prince Edward Island as "Prince Edward Island," not as "Anglo-Saxon"; a native of Manitoba as "Manitoban," not as "Anglo-Saxon"; a native of Alaska as "Alaskan," not as "Anglo-Saxon"; a native of Yukon as "Yukon," not as "Anglo-Saxon"; a native of Mackenzie as "Mackenzie," not as "Anglo-Saxon"; a native of Keewatin as "Keewatin," not as "Anglo-Saxon"; a native of Ungava as "Ungava," not as "Anglo-Saxon"; a native of Franklin as "Franklin," not as "Anglo-Saxon"; a native of Athabasca as "Athabasca," not as "Anglo-Saxon"; a native of Saskatchewan as "Saskatchewan," not as "Anglo-Saxon"; a native of Alberta as "Alberta," not as "Anglo-Saxon"; a native of British Columbia as "British Columbian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calamatta Cimenez, Surgeon of the SS OCEANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed, and not by country or by speech. In entering Jews, each shall be set down according to his race or people as Hebrew, Magyar, Russian, Spanish, or other race or people, and not by religion nor by country, in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI, , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 21 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives or friends, by other passengers in this vessel, by corporations, associations, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any other person's prepaid ticket or passage money, or under contract or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person's prepaid ticket or passage money, or under contract or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. OCEA[illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Color or race.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or laborer indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps should be taken to verify the declaration on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] by passports, by permit and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible]

Column 7. Can read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] (whether Yes (Yes can read and write), No, No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible]

Column 9. Race or people.—[illegible] on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible]

[illegible] to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] record by inspector and registry clerk in this regard. For [illegible] "race or people" [illegible] and, mean "French," "race or [illegible] "France." [illegible] Germany, Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] other countries by nationality. In this con- [illegible] specially observed.

RACES.

Persons [illegible] to the Caucasian people not Negroes.

RACES.

[illegible] people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

RACES.

[illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

RACES.

[illegible] whether born in the Mexican Republic, other than Cuba or other [illegible] Any alien born in Africa [illegible] Any alien with [illegible] of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, north."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible] coming.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence must be the real destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended for permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and [illegible].—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Coming to join relative or friend, and [illegible].—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Celarullo Lorenzo, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA serving the present do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which each alien may consider that he belongs. Thus, a Norwegian shall not be described as a Swede, a Scotchman or Irishman as a Britisher, or a Canadian as an American. The mother tongue is to be used only when other means of determining the race fail.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Gaelic.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from NAP[illegible] 23 [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 33		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8						7-116155 4-3-34 505									
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 96

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 7 1911, *19*

20

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Foreign polygamist, or polygamous in habit. (Whether he is and admits himself to be such a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates polygamy.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Eyes.		City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 96

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1911, *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, and whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* NAP [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calamatta Lorenzo, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person named herein says they spring. The original stock or blood that both the basis of the classification is dependent of language. Thus it will be necessary to be guided only by such facts as determine the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPOLI 23 FEB 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1															
ADMITTED 2															
ADMITTED 3															
4											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5															
6															
ADMITTED 7															
ADMITTED 8															
9															
10															
11											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12															
13															
ADMITTED 14											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
DEPORTED 15											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16															
17															
18															
19															
DEPORTED 20											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
T 26															
27															
T 28															
29															
S 30		E													

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 97

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1911, *19*

32

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately [illegible] of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil [illegible] farming, engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible] and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible]

[illegible] *from* and *from laborer*, regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] and corrections [illegible] the personal [illegible]

[illegible] and the entries therein [illegible] neither read nor write, or [illegible]

[illegible] to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] city and [illegible] the United States [illegible] Each [illegible] of [illegible] France [illegible] In this connection [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No.

[illegible] The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No.

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No.

[illegible] The entry in column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Salvatore Esposito, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the country they speak. The original race or people should be indicated in preference to nationality, as Scotch or English rather than British, Welsh rather than British, Hebrew rather than Russian, German rather than Austrian, French rather than Belgian or Swiss, Irish rather than British, according to birth.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovenian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from [illegible], 22 [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
ADMITTED 9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
ADMITTED 16																
17																
18																
19																
ADMITTED 20																
21																
ADMITTED 22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-33816-1/4/41-505

* As intended to reside permanently or otherwise. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races with which foreigners [illegible] classed.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 7 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money (or funds) to pay railroad fare to the place of ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] SCOTIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of incoming aliens.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be correctly received in inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of France may be of the Hebrew, German, or Bohemian race; a native of Germany may be of the Polish, French, or Hebrew race; a native of Ireland may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Scotland may be of the Irish race; a native of Wales may be of the Welsh race; a native of England may be of the Welsh, Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew race; a native of Mexico may be of the Spanish, French, or Indian race; a native of Cuba may be of the Spanish, African, or Chinese race; a native of Turkey may be of the Armenian, Turkish, Greek, Syrian, Hebrew, Arabian, or Negro race; a native of Canada may be of the French, English, Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew race; a native of Russia may be of the Russian, Finn, Hebrew, Polish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, German, Lettish, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Magyar, Slovak, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Carpatho-Russian, Montenegrin, Turkish, Greek, Armenian, or Georgian race; a native of Austria-Hungary may be of the Hebrew, German, Italian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Magyar, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Carpatho-Russian, or Montenegrin race; a native of Turkey in Asia may be of the Armenian, Turkish, Greek, Syrian, Hebrew, Arabian, or Negro race; a native of Africa may be of the Negro, Hamitic, Semitic, or Mongolian race; a native of China may be of the Chinese race; a native of Japan may be of the Japanese race; a native of India may be of the Hindu race; a native of Korea may be of the Korean race; a native of Siberia may be of the Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Lettish, or Mongolian race; a native of Australia may be of the Australian race; a native of New Zealand may be of the Polynesian race; a native of Scandinavia may be of the Scandinavian race; a native of Switzerland may be of the German, French, Italian, or Hebrew race; a native of Portugal may be of the Portuguese, Spanish, or Hebrew race; a native of Greece may be of the Greek race; a native of Holland may be of the Dutch, Frisian, or Hebrew race; a native of Belgium may be of the Flemish, French, or Hebrew race; a native of Luxemburg may be of the French or German race; a native of Spain may be of the Spanish, Basque, French, or Hebrew race; a native of Finland may be of the Finn race; a native of Norway may be of the Scandinavian race; a native of Sweden may be of the Scandinavian race; a native of Denmark may be of the Scandinavian race; a native of Iceland may be of the Scandinavian race; a native of Liberia may be of the Negro race; a native of Abyssinia may be of the Hamitic race; a native of Arabia may be of the Arabian race; a native of Persia may be of the Persian race; a native of Afghanistan may be of the Afghan race; a native of Beluchistan may be of the Beluch race; a native of Egypt may be of the Hamitic race; a native of Syria may be of the Syrian race; a native of Palestine may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Arabia may be of the Arabian race; a native of Persia may be of the Persian race; a native of Afghanistan may be of the Afghan race; a native of Beluchistan may be of the Beluch race; a native of Egypt may be of the Hamitic race; a native of Syria may be of the Syrian race; a native of Palestine may be of the Hebrew race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [if none, so state] in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence constitutes the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calamatta Lawrence, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA serving thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The National Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which such people descend, as Lowgerman, Hebrew, Spanish, etc. The original races or peoples should be the basis of the classification, and not that of language. Use no other language or terms, and be very careful in determining the correct stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEAN sailing from , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
~~22~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1911, *19*

96

31—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30				Bro. Fernando Salvado							5	2	nat.	black				Nicotera
2							Bro. Cristiano Vasella							5	1	"	"				Wald
3							Bro. Simeone Schild							5	2	"	"				Wie. Switzerland
4							Sist. Angela Vasella							5	1	"	"				"
5							Sist. Anna							5	2	"	"				Cadenazzo
6							Bro. Luigi Vasella							5	5	"	"				Wie. Switzerland
7							Bro. Nicola Vasella							5	5	"	"				"
8							Sist. Hedwig							5	2	"	"		scar. r. hand		Posen
9							Sist. Victoria							5	3	"	"				Posen
10		uncle					Bro. Giovanni							5	6	"	"				"
11	no	self					Bro. Raimondo							5	2	"	"				Italy
12	"						Bro. Edmund														"
13	"																				"
14	"																				"
15	no	self					Bro. Antonio							5	3	"	"				Lithuania
16	"	"					Bro. Vincenzo Lunardo							5	3	"	"				Austria
17	"	"					Bro. Leonardi							5	6	"	"				Austria
18	"	"					Bro. Antonio							5	5	"	"		scar. right ear		Italy
19	"	"					Bro. Biagio Nardi							5	5	"	"				Naples
20	"	"					Bro. Girolamo Lombardi							5	4	"	"				Italy
21	"	"					Bro. Giuseppe							5	4	"	"				Austria
22	"	"					Bro. Stefano							5	6	"	"				Austria
23	"	"					Sist. Felice Nardi							5	3	"	"				Naples
24	"	"					none							5	4	"	"				"
25	"	"					none							5	10	"	"				"
26	"	"					none							5	6	"	"				"
27	"	"					none							5	5	"	"				"
28	"	"					none							5	5	"	"				"
29	"	"					Bro. Antonio							5	5	"	"				Lombardi
30	"	"					Sist. Anna							5	2	"	"		scar. r. hand		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible] *from* NAPOLI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, wood turner, tool dresser, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible].

[illegible] made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible].

[illegible], other than himself or others.

[illegible] such a table by the man who operates it.

[illegible] the correction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] and reentry data during the personal exam[illegible].

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write). Common [illegible] established and the entries therein [illegible] read and write). No. No person can neither read nor write, or [illegible].

[illegible] be construed to mean the country of which [illegible].

[illegible] on land of their intended. The entry in [illegible] the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] clerks in this regard. For [illegible] mean "Teutonic" by race or [illegible] mean "France" [illegible] Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] other country by nationality. In this connection [illegible].

[illegible] people (not Negroes).

[illegible] other than Cuba and Negroes.

[illegible] Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

[illegible] the United States, the West Coast countries from Cuba, and other [illegible] South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] of blood of the African races should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and if in [illegible], of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible] coming). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence [illegible] the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, as decided to be permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage is paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calamatta Domenic, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA sailing the ocean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States at , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is that to the basis of the classification is to person's of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calamatta Cavaretta, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA serving the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each separate group and the language they speak. The original races or peoples should be the basis of the classification independent of language. The weather courses ought to be very rarely to consist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-418

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* NAPOLI 23 [illegible] 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7					F										
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-84765: 1/14/40

19

*No alien shall be admitted into the United States unless he has the proper visa of an American consular officer. The alien's last permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1911, *19*

28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, engraver, or turner, which indicate the occupation.

A distinction must be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money in the possession of the former.

Persons having no occupation, as wife, child, or others.

Persons of rank or title should be so returned, as baron, count, or prince.

Laborers, or persons employed at work. The distinction in the manufacture and corrections [illegible] are to be inspectors and not operatives, that distinguishes the personal exam[illegible]

Column 7: Able to read or write. Column 7 is to be ruled and the entry therein [illegible] read and write). No. No one can neither read nor write, yet [illegible]

Column 8: Nationality. Country should be understood to mean the country of which [illegible]

Column 9: Race or people. [illegible] on back of the manifest. The entry in [illegible] to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Moravian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Russian, Scandinavian, English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, and the like. The term Hebrew by race must be properly considered [illegible] nationality. In like manner [illegible] all classed

[illegible]

[illegible] The following people must be entered

[illegible]

[illegible] Cuban, Porto Rican, Haytian, Dominican, Central and South American, West Indian (other than Cuban or Porto Rican), Mexican, Asiatic Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian, Philippine, Polynesian, Portuguese, Spanish-American, Indian (American), Negro, Other Races or Peoples.

[illegible]

Column 10: Last permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the alien's intention to return to the country of former residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in order to avoid confusion between country of nationality, country of last residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of such relative or friend. If [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence [illegible] the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute such permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town [illegible] permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket prepaid by self or others. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, name of relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—North.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—South.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and who have recently resided in Italy should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 30: Last previous residence. An intending immigrant's last previous residence [illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the alien's intention to return to the country of former residence therein. The entries in column 30 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in order to avoid confusion between country of nationality, country of last residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 31: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the United States. The entry in column 31 should give name and complete address of such relative or friend. If [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 32: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence [illegible] the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute such permanent residence. The entry in column 32 should show definitely the place, city or town [illegible] permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 33: Whether having a ticket prepaid by self or others. The entry in column 33 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 34: Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 34 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 35: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 35 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 36: Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 37 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 37: Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, name of relative or friend. The entry in column 38 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 38 to 43. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from NAPLES 23 FEB 19__, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	[illegible]	Pietro	51										
2	[illegible]	Luigia	4										
3	[illegible]	Antonio	24										
4	[illegible]	Luigia	10										
5	[illegible]	Salvatore	1										
6	[illegible]	Rosario	44										
7	[illegible]	Vincenzo	10										
8	[illegible]	Anna	20										
9	[illegible]	Giovanni	28										
10	[illegible]	Francesco	14										
11	[illegible]	Angelina	12										
12	[illegible]	Salvatore	16										
13	[illegible]	Joseph	38										
14	[illegible]	Luigi	8										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]											
16	[illegible]	Giovanna	13										
17	[illegible]	Celia	2										
18	[illegible]	Luigi	8										
19	[illegible]	Domenico	6										
20	[illegible]	Rosaria	4										
21	[illegible]	Gabriele	3										
22	"	Francesco	1										
23	[illegible]	Luigi	26										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20										
25	Greco	Francesco	11										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	2										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	4										
28	Greco	[illegible]	21										
29	[illegible]	Mario	8										
30	[illegible]	Luigi	40										

38

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
2-61572
(505) Koch 9/1/13

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of becoming a permanent resident is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 8 1911, *19* 100

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, government, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Insane" if person is insane.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$19	no			Uncle [illegible]							5	1	[illegible]					[illegible]
2	"	"	18	no			[illegible]							5	—	"	"	"			[illegible]
3	"	"	20	no			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"			[illegible]
4	"	"	25	no			[illegible]							5	—	"	"	"			"
5	"	"	19	no			[illegible]							5	1	"	"	"			[illegible]
6	"	"	29	no			[illegible]							5	2	"	"	"			"
7	"	"	30	no			[illegible]							5	3	"	"	"			[illegible]
8	"	"	18	no			[illegible]							5	—	"	"	"			[illegible]
9	"	"	20	yes	01	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"			[illegible]
10	"	self	25	no			[illegible]							5	1	"	"	"			[illegible]
11	"						[illegible]														[illegible]
12	"	self	20	no			[illegible]							5	2	"	"	"			[illegible]
13	"	"	30	yes	20	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	"	"	30	yes	00	"	[illegible]							5	11	"	"	"			[illegible]
15	"	"	20	no			[illegible]							5	10	"	"	"			[illegible]
16	"	"	20	no			[illegible]							5	3	"	"	"			[illegible]
17	"	husb.	20	no			[illegible]							5	8	"	"	"			[illegible]
18	"	self	20	no			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"			[illegible]
19	"	"	30	yes	20	"	[illegible]							5	10	"	"	"			[illegible]
20	"	husb.	25	no			[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"			[illegible]
21	"						[illegible]														[illegible]
22	"						[illegible]														[illegible]
23	"	self	20	yes	8	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	2	"	"	"			[illegible]
24	"	"	26	30	no	"	[illegible]							5	—	"	"	"			[illegible]
25	no	brot.	25	yes	25	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	3	"	"	"			[illegible]
26	"	self	20	no			[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"			[illegible]
27	"	"	20	yes	08	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	1	"	"	"			[illegible]
28	"	"	50	yes	03	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	—	"	"	"			[illegible]
29	"	"	30	yes	10	"	[illegible]							5	3	"	"	"			[illegible]
30	"	"	20	no			[illegible]							5	—	"	"	"			[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own farm or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by examining officers during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is to be checked if the person named therein is able to read, either Yes. Yes can read and write). No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which native and not a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 to 14 (Descriptive). See list of instructions back of the manifest. The entry in column 11 should show whether the person is married or unmarried.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and carefully corrected in this regard. For instance, persons apparently of the same race sometimes come from countries in different parts of the world and are classified as "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest. It is not necessary to make distinctions as to nationality. A person who is Jewish, Caucasian, or Hebrew by race might be a native of and consider the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country his nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

The term West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies of the Cuban or Negro race.

MEXICAN, MEXICO.

The term Mexican refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, AFRICA.

The terms Africa, African refer to the Negro people of the African Continent. Persons coming to the United States from the West Indies, South or Central America, European Countries, Asia, or elsewhere, and not of the African Negro race should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of the Kingdom of Italy, namely, Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a [illegible] language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy [illegible] Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] people [illegible] Italy [illegible] regardless [illegible] residence therein. [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] accordingly. A country [illegible] residence [illegible]

Aliens who are [illegible] west [illegible] ment residence.

[illegible] Nationality [illegible] entry [illegible] ment residence [illegible] should be [illegible] by whom [illegible] steamship [illegible] [illegible] Money [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calatricalla Comicos, Surgeon of the S.S. ITALIA sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Calatricalla Comicos

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens of the various countries they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of classification in the case of languages. Where in other instances it is necessary to assist in determining the original stock,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from MANILA 28 FEB 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	39														
2															
3															
ADMITTED															
5															
6															
7															
ADMITTED 8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
ADMITTED 22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
ADMITTED 30															

T-195873-10-21-42-505

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1911, 19

102

H—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, what and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from KAROM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read) and (able to write).—Column 7 is ruled in red and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and conversely, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or *both* country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... whether living or dead).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No is the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calmatia Comerice, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA arriving the ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

103

Race or people. Intended to be determined by the stock to or from which each alien here named belongs and the language they speak. Descriptive terms such as "Hebrew," "Latin-American," "African," "Oriental," "Caucasian," and the like, are not to be used, but only such as indicate the distinct race or people.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANI sailing from NAPOLI 23 FEB 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

*Last permanent residence means the place where the alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAR 7 1911 , 19 104

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by friends, or by other persons, or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	yes	$30				[illegible]							5	6	med	black		[illegible]
2	"	—	—																
3	"	yes	$30											5	2	"	"		
4	"	"	$30											5	—	"	"		
5	"	"	$30											5	—	"	"		
6	no	yes	$30				[illegible]							5	10	"	"		
7	"	—	—																
8	"	yes	$30											5	5	"	"		
9	"	—	—																
10	"	—	—																
11	"	yes	$30											5	6	"	"		
12	"	"	$30											5	—	"	"		
13	"	yes	$30											5	5	"	"		
14	"	—	—																
15	"	—	—																
16	"	yes	$30											5	5	"	"		
17	"	—	—																
18	"	yes	$30											5	8	"	"		
19	no	"	$30											5	10	"	"		
20	"	"	$30											5	6	"	"		
21	"	"	$30											5	6	"	"		
22	no	yes	$30											5	6	"	"		
23	"	—	—																
24	"	—	—																
25	"	—	—																
26	"	—	—																
27	no	yes	$30											5	6	"	"		
28	"	"	$30											5	5	"	"		
29	"	—	—																
30	"	yes	$30											5	6	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or in one person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The letters of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should show whether the alien can read or cannot read. The alien must be able to read some language to avoid exclusion. Can read includes the ability to read, whether the alien can write or not. Cannot read includes illiterates, persons who can read only printed characters, and persons who can read only certain words, as sometimes the case with Chinese. Can write and cannot write require no explanation.

[illegible] Column 7. Nationality means country of allegiance. It is frequently the case that persons of one race belong to different nationalities, as Hebrews, Negroes, Armenians, Chinese, Hindus, Syrians, Africans, etc. Race means the ethnological division to which belongs a group of persons sharing a common language, culture, and traditions, and generally considered as a distinct physical type. Persons of the same nationality frequently belong to different races, as Hebrews, Negroes, Armenians, Chinese, Hindus, Syrians, Africans, etc. Race means the ethnological division to which belongs a group of persons sharing a common language, culture, and traditions, and generally considered as a distinct physical type. Persons of the same nationality frequently belong to different races, as Hebrews, Negroes, Armenians, Chinese, Hindus, Syrians, Africans, etc.

[illegible] Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be the country of which the alien is a native, or in which he was born. Persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, and the various British possessions in North America should not be returned as natives of England, Scotland, Ireland, or Wales, unless they were born of parents temporarily residing in Canada, Newfoundland, or the British possessions in North America, and intending to return to the United Kingdom. Persons born in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Switzerland, Russia, Turkey, Belgium, Holland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, the West Indies, Africa, Australia, and other countries should be returned as natives of the country of which they are severally natives. Persons born on the high seas are natives of the country to which the vessel on board of which they were born belongs.

[illegible] Column 9. The entry in column 9 should be the country from which the alien last came to the United States, whether it be the country of which he is a native or not. Persons coming from Canada, Newfoundland, or the British possessions in North America, who were born in the United Kingdom, should be returned as coming from the country of which they are natives.

[illegible] Column 10. The entry in column 10 should be the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the country of which he is a native or not. Persons coming from Canada, Newfoundland, or the British possessions in North America, who were born in the United Kingdom, should be returned as coming from the country of which they are natives.

[illegible] Column 11. The entry in column 11 should be the final destination of the alien, whether it be the city, town, or village in the United States where he intends to remain, or the State in which he intends to reside, or if he intends to go to some country other than the United States, the name of that country should be given.

[illegible] Column 12. The entry in column 12 should be the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien who is coming to the United States, whether such relative or friend reside in the city, town, or village to which the alien is going, or elsewhere. In the case of a child or children under the care of parents, the name of the parent or parents should be given. In the case of a child or children under the care of a guardian, the name of the guardian should be given. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative, the name of the relative should be given. In the case of a child or children under the care of a friend, the name of the friend should be given. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the name of the person should be given. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the name of the person should be given.

[illegible] Column 13. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 14. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 15. The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 16. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 17. The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 18. The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 19. The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 20. The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 21. The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 22. The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 23. The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 24. The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 25. The entry in column 25 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 26. The entry in column 26 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 27. The entry in column 27 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 28. The entry in column 28 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 29. The entry in column 29 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 30. The entry in column 30 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 31. The entry in column 31 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 32. The entry in column 32 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 33. The entry in column 33 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 34. The entry in column 34 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 35. The entry in column 35 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 36. The entry in column 36 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 37. The entry in column 37 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 38. The entry in column 38 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 39. The entry in column 39 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 40. The entry in column 40 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 41. The entry in column 41 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 42. The entry in column 42 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 43. The entry in column 43 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 44. The entry in column 44 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 45. The entry in column 45 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 46. The entry in column 46 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 47. The entry in column 47 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 48. The entry in column 48 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 49. The entry in column 49 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 50. The entry in column 50 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 51. The entry in column 51 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 52. The entry in column 52 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 53. The entry in column 53 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 54. The entry in column 54 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 55. The entry in column 55 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 56. The entry in column 56 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 57. The entry in column 57 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 58. The entry in column 58 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 59. The entry in column 59 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 60. The entry in column 60 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 61. The entry in column 61 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 62. The entry in column 62 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 63. The entry in column 63 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 64. The entry in column 64 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 65. The entry in column 65 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 66. The entry in column 66 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 67. The entry in column 67 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 68. The entry in column 68 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 69. The entry in column 69 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 70. The entry in column 70 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 71. The entry in column 71 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 72. The entry in column 72 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 73. The entry in column 73 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 74. The entry in column 74 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 75. The entry in column 75 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 76. The entry in column 76 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 77. The entry in column 77 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 78. The entry in column 78 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 79. The entry in column 79 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 80. The entry in column 80 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 81. The entry in column 81 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 82. The entry in column 82 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 83. The entry in column 83 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 84. The entry in column 84 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 85. The entry in column 85 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 86. The entry in column 86 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 87. The entry in column 87 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 88. The entry in column 88 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 89. The entry in column 89 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 90. The entry in column 90 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 91. The entry in column 91 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 92. The entry in column 92 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 93. The entry in column 93 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 94. The entry in column 94 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 95. The entry in column 95 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 96. The entry in column 96 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 97. The entry in column 97 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 98. The entry in column 98 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 99. The entry in column 99 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 100. The entry in column 100 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 101. The entry in column 101 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 102. The entry in column 102 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 103. The entry in column 103 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 104. The entry in column 104 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 105. The entry in column 105 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 106. The entry in column 106 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 107. The entry in column 107 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 108. The entry in column 108 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 109. The entry in column 109 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 110. The entry in column 110 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 111. The entry in column 111 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 112. The entry in column 112 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 113. The entry in column 113 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 114. The entry in column 114 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 115. The entry in column 115 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 116. The entry in column 116 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 117. The entry in column 117 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 118. The entry in column 118 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 119. The entry in column 119 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 120. The entry in column 120 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 121. The entry in column 121 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 122. The entry in column 122 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 123. The entry in column 123 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 124. The entry in column 124 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 125. The entry in column 125 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 126. The entry in column 126 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 127. The entry in column 127 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 128. The entry in column 128 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 129. The entry in column 129 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 130. The entry in column 130 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 131. The entry in column 131 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 132. The entry in column 132 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 133. The entry in column 133 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 134. The entry in column 134 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 135. The entry in column 135 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 136. The entry in column 136 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 137. The entry in column 137 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 138. The entry in column 138 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 139. The entry in column 139 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 140. The entry in column 140 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 141. The entry in column 141 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 142. The entry in column 142 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 143. The entry in column 143 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 144. The entry in column 144 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 145. The entry in column 145 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 146. The entry in column 146 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 147. The entry in column 147 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 148. The entry in column 148 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 149. The entry in column 149 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 150. The entry in column 150 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 151. The entry in column 151 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 152. The entry in column 152 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 153. The entry in column 153 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 154. The entry in column 154 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 155. The entry in column 155 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 156. The entry in column 156 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 157. The entry in column 157 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 158. The entry in column 158 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 159. The entry in column 159 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 160. The entry in column 160 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 161. The entry in column 161 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 162. The entry in column 162 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 163. The entry in column 163 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a relative or friend, the entry should be Yes. In the case of a child or children under the care of a person who is not a relative or friend, the entry should be No.

[illegible] Column 164. The entry in column 164 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. In the case of a child or children under the care of a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calamatta Comerco, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

105

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which it came, or the people to which the alien belongs, as the same may be described by himself. The original home of the race shall be the basis of the classification, independent of temporary residence. The nearest language is to be used as a guide in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Num

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from NAPOLI, 23 FEB 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 31															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
ADMITTED 13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1911, *19* 106

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17. If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	25. Height. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	29. Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and carefully trained inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For example, the term "Spanish" does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor does the term "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" is the nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The letter "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calamatta Corrado, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one hundred and seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, save as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

107.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the people of each nationality descend. The ethnological standpoint should be the governing consideration, independent of language. The various subdivisions of the Anglo-Saxon and Germanic stock, and of the Hebrew race, are to be separately enumerated.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 ft
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOL[illegible] 23 FEB. 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
ADMITTED 14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
ADMITTED 27															
ADMITTED 28															
ADMITTED 29															
30															

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 7 1911 , 19 108

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

RACE.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people and Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, and Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native [illegible] Revenue, the governments of Great Britain, Germany, Mexico, the Netherlands, Norway, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, and Wales should be classified [illegible]

[illegible] permanent residence [illegible] accurately show country [illegible] residence, not country, of birth.

Aliens who are [illegible] visit abroad should be recorded as natives of [illegible] permanent residence.

[illegible]

The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative [illegible] destination. An intended residence [illegible] residence. The entry in column 10 should show whether [illegible] permanent residence, and if so, the United States [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

The entry in column 12 should show whether passage was paid, as sent, by friend, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible] The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calogiuseppe Cannella, Surgeon of the S.S. OCEANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. The original stock or "blood" is the best test of classification and the principal factor to consider in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA sailing from NAPLES 23 [illegible], 19

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-822816-6-17-41-505

11-178417-7/31/37

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Customs
Surveyed Cleared

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 7 1911, 19 1 110

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a poorhouse; or hospital; or an idiot; or deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise infirm; or a polygamist; or under contract or agreement to perform labor; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, or in consequence of the existence of conditions in the country whence he comes, with the purpose or intention of obtaining employment in the United States; and if so, how and by whom such person was induced to come; whether he intends to return to his native country after temporary employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	25 00				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
2	[illegible]		100 00				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
3	no		25 00				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
4			25 00				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
5			15 40				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
6	[illegible]		25 00				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
7	[illegible]		25 [illegible]				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
8	no		25 00				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
9		[illegible]	25 00				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	25 00				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
11			25 00				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
12	[illegible]		25 [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
13			25 00				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
14	[illegible]		25 00				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
15			25 00				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
16			25 00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
17	no		25 00				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
18			25 00				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
19		[illegible]	50 00				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
20							[illegible]											
21		[illegible]	25 [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
22			50 [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						5	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
23	no	[illegible]	50 00				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
24																		
25							[illegible]											
26		[illegible]	25 00				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
27			25 [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
28			18 00				[illegible]						5	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	30 [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]
30	no	[illegible]	50 00				[illegible]						5	[illegible]				[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—III5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Catarratta Comenico, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be ascertained by classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 23 FEB 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

E6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 7 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Express purpose or allegation on landing (for temporary admission) of the immigrant (or supposed immigrant) if an alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$20 no				Brother - Home in Panama							5				Russia
2	"	"	20 no															
3	no	self	100 no															
4	"																	
5	"																	
6	"	self	50 no				Brother, Home											
7	"	"	20 no				Friend, Home											
8	"	"	10 no															
9	"	"	20 no															
10	"	"	20 no															
11	no	self	50 no															
12	"																	
13	"																	
14	"	self	10 no															
15	no	"	50 no															
16	no	"	20 no															
17	"	"	40 no															
18	"	"	30 no															
19	no	self	50 no															
20	"																	
21	"																	
22	"																	
23	"																	
24	"	self	50 no															
25	no	"	100 no															
26	no	"	30 no															
27	"	Brother	20 no															
28	"	self	40 no															
29	no	"	50 no															
30	no	self	60 no															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.— The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.— The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.— Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.— See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and Tuscany, or who came to the United States, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.— An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.— The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.— Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.— The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid?— The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.— The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.— The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.— The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-24.— The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Calamatta Pomerico, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this day of , 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from [illegible] 22 [illegible] 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	45 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED															
2															
3															
4															
5						5-73446-10/5/36				5-(505)-12/21/36					
6															
7															
8															
9															
10											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11 ADMITTED						2-02140-6/30/30 REC-11-4/37									
12															
13															
14											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15															
16											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17															
18															
19											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29															
30											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 7 1911 *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Known prisoner or almshouse, or hospital inmate, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,

at NEW-Y[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence must be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Catanatta Domenico, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] at ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... — ... 19 —

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

FD 115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* NAPOLI [illegible] *, 19*

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1.	Fontanarosa	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	Fiorangelo													
S 5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
S 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	26												
S 7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
ADMITTED S 10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
S 12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED S 28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED S 29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

IN HOSPITAL [illegible]

8-247849-8/11/41-505-NO C.A.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1911, *19*

116

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Indicate which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cullo Vincenzo Lucke, of the S/S OCEANIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Casamatta Domenico, Surgeon of the S/S OCEANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a test in determining the current stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from NAPOLI 23 FEB 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1									Italian	South	Italy				
2									Italian	South	Italy				
3									Italian	South	Italy				
4									Italian	South	Italy				
5									Italian	South	Italy				
6									Italian	South	Italy				
7									Italian	South	Italy				
DETAINED 7 8									Italian	South	Italy				
ADMITTED 9									Italian	South	Italy				
ADMITTED 10									Italian	South	Italy				
ADMITTED 11									Italian	South	Italy				
ADMITTED 12									Italian	South	Italy				
ADMITTED 13									Italian	South	Italy				
ADMITTED 14									Italian	South	Italy				
ADMITTED 15									Italian	South	Italy				
16									Italian	South	Italy				
17									Italian	South	Italy				
18									Italian	South	Italy				
ADMITTED 19									Italian	South	Italy				
20									Italian	South	Italy				
21									Italian	South	Italy				
22									Italian	South	Italy				
23									Italian	South	Italy				
24									Italian	South	Italy				
25									Italian	South	Italy				
ADMITTED 26									Italian	South	Italy				
ADMITTED 27									Italian	South	Italy				
ADMITTED 28									Italian	South	Italy				
29									Italian	South	Italy				
30									Italian	South	Italy				

2-808810-12/4/40 NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN (C.L. - 205 - 1-24-41)

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK- MAR 7 1911, 19

118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
2	"							no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
3								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
4								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
5								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
6								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cahmalla Tomaic, Surgeon of the S/S ...NIA ...sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... Government ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1911.

at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer.

40

105 25 / 107 5 / 141 51 5 T

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1.—1116

IM. ... ON.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from NAPOLI 23 FEB. 1911, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1															
ADMITTED 2															
ADMITTED 3															
ADMITTED 4															
ADMITTED 5															
ADMITTED 6															
ADMITTED 7															
ADMITTED 8															
9															
10															
11															
ADMITTED 12															
13															
ADMITTED 14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
ADMITTED 19															
ADMITTED 20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
# 25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

48

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 7 1911, *19*

120

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took charity? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names of countries" rejected by inspectors and registry clerks in this record. For instance, the term "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as "German," "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Germ" or "French." Natives who prefer Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heads of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and Tuscans, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Parisian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall be sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an immigrant will have resided voluntarily for a period of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of any subsequent residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country [illegible] country of residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of [illegible] relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence [illegible] destination. An intended residence of one year shall [illegible] permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city, town, [illegible] permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if [illegible] United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether going to join relatives; name and address).—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ticket through to destination).—The answers in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States and when; whether ever in what place).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, N. Y. City.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives; name and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition, mental and physical; deformed or crippled; if so, cause).—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HEIGHT

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ex. ship S. S. OCEANIA Line arrived Mar. 8th 1911, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Iagnunto	Gaetana	19	10		1	To brother	1:00 Bro Luigi, 79 Leonard St Nyc	S	9	9.50	1	1	1
2	Marrotti	Maria	27	11		1	" father	Jas Brun 511 John St, Lyndhurst N/J	B	8	2.-	—	1	—
3	Campali	Giovanni	4	9		1	" friend	Wife & Michele Campoli, Box 19, Middleport N/J	F	9	2.-	1	½	1
4	Campali	Pasq.	14	14		1	" cousin	Wife Battista Sarbo, 113 Front St, Schenectady N.Y.	F	9	2.-	1	½	1
5	Mazzei	Milziade	36	6		1	" father	Wife Raffaele Mazzei, 118 Stanton St Johnstown	F	9	10.-	1	1	1
6	Scarselli	Pietro	34	15		1	" friend	Wife & Raffaele Palmerino 220 Grand St	F	9	2.-	1	½	1
7	Palmarino	Domenico	34	13		1	" brother	Bro. Cuoco 39 Richmond St Albany N.Y.	F	11	10.-	3	3	3
8	Loschiano	Antonia	19	26		1	" brother	Uncle Salvatore Schiano, 110 Sullivan St, Syracuse N.Y.	F	9	2.-	1	½	1
9	Carminati	Giacomo & 2 ch	1	24/26		3	" father	Guiseppina Carminati 91 Madison St, Rome N.Y.	B	8	11.45	—	3	—
10	Campoli	Matteo	34	12		1	" brother	Wife & Tomasso Campoli, 63 Blackburn St, Rome	F	9	2.-	1	½	1
11	Crocafissa	Cristina	5	24		1	" sister	Bro & Sebastian Cline, 29 Stanton St, Nyc	B	8	1.45	—	—	—
12	Campali	Luigi	34	17		1	" brother	Wife & Ludovico Campolo Box 322, Berwick Pa.	F	9	2.-	1	½	1
13	Campoli	Gerard	34	16		1	" brother	Wife & Giovanni Campoli, Box 193, Middleport N.Y.	F	9	2.10	1	½	1
14	Girardi	Gennaro & bro	40	24		2	" cousin	Const Arduccio Margarolo 51 Lincoln Ave Utica	B	9	1.20	2	2	2
15	Mazzoli	Giovanni	34	8		1	" uncle	Wife David Mazzola, Box 150 Clyde N.Y.	F	9	2.15	1	½	1
16	Fadini	Benedetta	34	19		1	" cousin	Wife & Tomasso Tomasso, 63 Blackburn St, Rome N.Y.	F	9	2.-	1	1	1
17	Mendarano	Saverio	20	30		1	" uncle	Uncle Giuseppe Zenda, 121 Langhorne St, Nyc	B	9	3.30	1	1	1
18	Figari	Colomba (cab)	1	7		1	" husb	Wife & Mrs Ardeli Agostino, 2011 8th Ave, San Francisco Cal	F	8	4.35	—	—	—
19	De Rosa	Rosa	37	27		1	" bro	Bro Enrico, 185 Wicker St Nyc	F	8	10.-	1		1
20	Cretara	Raffaele	34	18		1	" cousin	Italian Society	F	11	5.16	3	3	3
21	Gabriele	Maria	21	1		1	" husb	Husb Luigi, Di Bari, 2011 Hoffman St Nyc	F	9	9.50	1	—	1
22	Cioffetti	Maria	21	10		1	" uncle	Uncle & Aunt Mr. & Mrs. Marco Papa, 237 E. 11th St. Nyc	F	8	4.-	—	—	—
23	Caprella	Vin'a & ch	5	20/21		2	" husband	Husband Carl Antonio Caprella, 186 Hamburg Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	F	8	4.-	—	—	—
24	Pedone	Vita & sis	5	22		2	" brother	Bro Giuseppe S. 72 Elizabeth St Nyc	B	8	11.51	—	—	—
25	Agnestice	Antonia	5	17		1	" brother	Bro Gaspare, 72 Prince St, Nyc	F	9	10.-	1		1
26	Colangelo	Rosa	37	10		1	" husband	Husband Cesidio di Nardo 100 Spadina Ave, Toronto Ont.	F	8	11.-			
27	Buanofiglia	Maria	14	26		1	" uncle	Uncle Giuseppe Luigi, 72 Bleecker St Nyc	B	9	3.-	1	1	1
28	Yarfiva	Nazzarene	32	18		1	" brother	Wife & Bro Pietro Serrano 72 Elizabeth St Nyc	B	10	11.25	3	1	2
29	Sparata	Maria	14	38		1	" uncle	Uncle Mr. Domenico Sparata Niagara, N.Y. 37 Main Ave, Niagara Falls N.Y.	F	9	10.-	1	—	1
30	Goarnale	Maria	6	24		1	" brother	Bro Giuseppe, 72 E 101 St, Nyc	B	8	3.-	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Oceania # 2 arrived , 19 , — M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Comte	Filomena	14	24		1	To father	Care Salvatore, 191 E. Houston St. N.Y.C.	J	9	10½	1	—	1
2	✓ Zaffiro	Maria & ch	32	16/17		2	" husband	Mrs. Domenico Di Raffaele, 41 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	J	9	10½	2		2
3	✓ Di Giralima	Vittoria	34	23		1	" father	Care Pellegrino, 1205 Carroll St. Brooklyn	J	8	4½	—		
4	✓ Baldo	Angelina & 2 ch	27	1/3		3	" brother	Ward 8	J	9	10	3		3
5	✓ Pizzino	Giuseppe	5	14		1	" husband	Dr. John Mangolino, 201 E. 119th St. N.Y.C.	J	9	10½	1		1
6	✓ Minervini	Corrado	19	3		1	" cousin	Rev. Cons. Gaetano Salvemini 3240 Folsom St San Francisco Calif. Worcester Mass	J	13	11	5	4	5
7	✓ Capaldo	Giuseppe	19	13		1	" tel $	Mr. Michael Salvo, 111 Greenbush St.	D	9	3½	1	1	1
12m	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]							
52m	✓ Morante	Maria & 2 ch	36	23/25		3	" husband	Mrs. Frank Alfonso Di Virgilio, 101 Harrison St. Weehawken N.J.	J	8	11½	—	—	—
14m	✓ Tervalino	Sperduse & son	34	20/21		2	" husband	Mrs. Boccia Giovanni, 770 Liberty Ave, L.I. City, N.Y.	J	8	5	—	—	—
12m	✓ Bruno	Anna & bro	36	19		1	" sister	Cons. Mrs. Carolina Massino, 578 Hamilton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	J	8	5½	—	—	—
12	✓ Roppolo	Antonia & ch	6	11/12		2	" husbad	Mrs. Saccarelli Giovanni, 771 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	J	10	10½	4	4	4
18	✓ Loverne	Rosaria (cab)	3	18		1	" hosp on arrival	Retd from Hosp 3/11-1-12						
4	✓ Ciancimino	Antonia (cab)	3	24		1	" hosp on arrival	Husb. Pietro Francione 411-8th Av.	B	13	12	30	—	—
2	✓ Maura	Fsca. (cab)	3	18		1	" bro in hosp.	Deported S/S Oceania 3/14 (via Jacksonville)						
6	✓ Raffaeli	Maria &ch	33	16/17		2	" husb	" " S.C.	—	11	11½	3	3	3
7	✓ La Monica	Grezza & sister	4	29/30		2	" bro	Mr. Michele Ronaldi, 179 Lewis St. N.Y.C.	D	9	3½	2	2	2
8	✓ Margio	Carolina & 2ch	38	23/25		3	" husb	Mr. Rosario Lapa La Monica, 232-3rd St. Jersey City, N.J.	B	9	12½	2	2	2
9	✓ Gagliardi	Rosina	14	29		1	" bro	Mr. Frank Giuseppe Liriano, 605 S 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	B	9	11½	3	—	3
50	✓ Massino	Marianna & ch	41	10/11		2	" husband	Mr. Joaquin, 106 Lewis St. Jersey City, N.J.	B	9	10½	1	—	1
51	✓ Firocelli	Immaculata	38	5		1	" brother	Mrs. Lorenzo Bruno, 76 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	J	8	5½	—	—	—
	✓ Camolonga	Luigi	36			1	" father	Mr. Pio Di Lorenzo, 114 Federal St. Youngstown Ohio	B	9	3½	1	1	1
	✓ Palladrino	Carmele	11	20		1	" brother	Mrs. Emma, 111 Thomas St. N.Y.C.	J	9	9½	1		1
4	✓ Biagini	Giovanna	31	16		1	" bro in law	Mrs. Pan. 1320 Hancock St, Ridgewood L.I.	B	8	5½	—	—	—
5	✓ i Santis Pietro		11	19		1	" father	Mrs. Emilia Biagini Sarcedos, 86 Grand St. Jamaica L.I.	J	8	5½	—	—	—
56	From Hosp 3/11-1-12 Biagini Teomela		31	16		3		Mrs. Alessandro, 1339 Hancock St, N.Y. Bergen 176-Hart St	B	9	5½	1	1	1
								Husb. Salv. Mangione Jamaica	B	11	1	—	—	—
57														
58														
59														
60														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 123

S. S. "OCEANIA" La Valoce arrived March 8, 1911., 191, M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Del.—Excl. Date.	Del.—Excl. Page.	Del.—Excl. Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Line.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Espasito, Grosscolino	40	19	1	LPC	1;00	Henry																	1	1
2	Mario, Domemio	2	20	1	LPC	1;00	Dyckes																	4	5
3	Cosentino, Lucia & sister	22	13-14	2	LPC	1;00	Hacket																	1	1
	" , Lauretta																								
4	Mattuci, Michele	28	22	1	LPC	12;55	Lyckes																	1	1
5	Mauro, Filomenia & children	22	8-9-10	3	LPC	1;00	Hackt																	7	5
6	Cozzetta, Carmine																								
	" , Rosaria																								
52m	Catapano, Gennaro	39	10	1	LPC	12;35	Newb																	1	1
14m	Faro, Angelo & sister	27	14/15	2	LPC (Rej. by Can Agt)	12; 50	Conn																	10	10
12m	Zurlo, Domenico																								
42	Cirullo, Nunzio	36	17	1	LPC	12;50	LiMic																	3	3
18	Fazio, Vincenzo	13	19	1	LPC	12;50	Scrlt																	—	1
				1	LPC Under 16.	1;00	Laczk																	1	7
	Di Palma, Antonio																								
2	Donnarumma, Pasqua	9	28	1	LPC	1;00	Newbr																	1	1
	Scinto, Salvatore	41	14	1	LPC	1;10	Tama																	2	2
	Catalano, Allesandro	37	2	1	LPC	1;10	Mann																	1	1
6	Guiliano, Samuele	35	14	1	LPC	1;15	Horst																	1	1
	Saldutto, Ciriaco	32	4	1	LPC	1;10	Hackt																	—	1
28	Pellegrino, Giacinto	27	20	1	LPC (Rej by Can. Agt)	1;10	Conn																	5	5
	D'Agostino, Domenico	9	22	1	LPC	1;00	Newb																	—	1
	Bentella, Sebastiano	40	15	1	LPC	1;00	Henry																	2	2
	Gravante, Ignazio	9	23	1	LPC	1;20	Newbr																	1	1
4m	Carantella, Antonio	28	20	1	LPC D.C.	1;05	Dycke																	5	5
4m	Galli, Antonino			1	LPC	1;15	Raczk																	5	5
6m	Mannarella, Michel.	28	16	1	LPCOC	1;10	Dycke																	—	1
2m	Cante, Gaetano	24	3	1	LPC	1;20	Macat																	1	1
18m	Esposito, Francesco	23	19	1	LPC	1;15	Mann																	—	1
2m	Gionnuzzi, Nicola	24	12	1	LPC	1;20	Macat																	5	5
	Lapastoressa, Francesco	36	13	1	LPC	1;20	Dimic																		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 124

S. S. "OCEANIA" La Veloce arrived March 8, 1911. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Del. Date	Del. Page	Del. Line	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Line	Rehearings: Date	Rehearings: Page	Rehearings: Line	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: Line	Admitted: Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
27	Petrica, Angelo			1	LPC	1;25	Raczk																					
28	Pasca, Antonio	10	4	1	LPC	1;30	Bauer																					
29	Pescara, Michele	16	29	1	LPC	1;30	DiMio																					
30	Grimaldi, Giovanni	16	14	1	LPC	1;25	DiMio									3/0	182	2d	2	55								
31	Ruata, Silvio	3	20	1	LPC	1;20	Alex.	3/	985	M						3/	1	0	0	3								
32	Martinetti, Franosa	10	26	1	LPC	1;30	Bauer																					
33	Vecchiami, Agostina	34	13	1	LPC	1;40	Macat									3/0	153	2d	1	20								
34	Polese, Luigi	28	9	1	LPC	1;30	Lyck									3/0	95	Elm	1	45								
35	Pinto, Angelo	37	14	1	LPC	1;40	Mann.									3/0	85	2d	3									
36	Canonico, Dominico	23	10	1	LPC	1;45	Mann.									3/	81	2nd	3	20								
37	Columbo, Genaro	18	12	1	LPC	1;40	Rackw																					
38	Rocco, Domenico	10	23,	1	LPC	1;40	Bauer									3/	5	33	6	1	20							
39	Curatolo, Antonio	18		1	LPC	1;30	Rackw									3/	10	100	100	3	35							
40	Culbi, Antonio	18	22	1	LPC	1;50	"									3/0	97	083										
41	Visintini, Angelica & child Pia	1	20/21	2	LPC (1st Cabin)		Srider																					
42	Attanasia, Giovanni	39	28	1	LPC (Med. Cert.)	2;40	Newbrn									3/0	108	2nd	1	55								
43	Ferraro, Girolamo	3	2	1	LPC (1st Cabin)		Srider									3/	5	90	8	10	35							
44	Terrigno, Cosmo	6	18	1	Doc. Cert. (1st Cabin)		Binghin																					
45	Arnone, Vincenzo wife chld.&Newph	7	6/11	6	Doc. Cert. IPC (1st Cabin)		"									3/	8	21	2nd	4	35							
	" Miguori Carmela																											
	Arnone Carolina																											
	Orsola																											
	Fortunato																											
	Vincenzo, Nephew																											
46	Angotti, Gennaro	6	5	1	IPC (1st Cabin)		"									3/0	57	6	10	55								
47	Pugliese, Francesco & son	13	29/30	2	IPC	2;16	Scarlt									3/0	3	6	11	01								
	" Pasquale																											
48	Meli, Gracchimo	4	19	1	Under 16.	1;30	Sykes									3/0	-	6	11									
49	Argentino Leonardo	13	13	1	IPC	2;00	Alex.																					

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 125

S. "OCEANIA" La Veloce arrived March 8, 1911. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Date.	Det. Excl.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Pages.	Rehearings. Lines.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Pages.	Admitted. Lines.	Admitted. Tax.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Deportee.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50	Gaio, Basilio ~ child	35	28/28 2	LPC (Med. Cert.)	2;40	Forst																4	4	4
	" , Federico																					—		
51	Mottia, Antonio	30	13 1	LPC	2;10	Henry																1	1	
52	Biscaglia, Annunziata	23	29 1	LPC	2 50	Mann.																"	"	
53	De Luca, Luigi.	23	9 1	LPC	2;55	"																1	1	
54	Izzi, Guiseppe	23	12 1	LPC	3;00	"																"	"	
55	Fanizzi, Michele	27	9 1	LPC&P.D.(Dr.Cert)	3;00	Macet																9	9	9
56	Salatino, Carolina & children	24-11/19	7	LPC	3;05	Bock																196	196	196
52m 9	Rizzinte, Concetta																					—		
4m	" Antonio																					—		
12m	Francesco																					—		
12m	Giovanni																					—		
18m	Guiseppe																					—		
	Vincenzo																					—		
29																								
f 57	Grinaldi, Carmela	7	8 1	LPC	3;00	Mann.																1	1	
1 58	De Lorusso, Vincenzo	32	8 1	LPC (Dr.Cert.)	3;	Macket																5	5	5
1 59	Di Marco, Marco	23	13 1	LPC (Rej b. Can Rep	3;17	Mann.																1	1	
60																								
1 60	Salvenini, Giacomo	19	2 1	LPC	3;15	West																1	1	
1 61	De Raffailer	32	30 1	LPC	3;10	Macket																1	1	
241																								
m 62	Tarallo, Nicola & Aunt	13	26/27 2	LPC (Med. Cert.)	4;80	Scarlt																4	4	4
	Cavallo, Maria	13	26/27																			—		
f 63	Guida, Maria	39	29 1	LPC (Med. Cert.)	3;40	Newbrn																1	1	
f 64	Paternostro, Lucia	6	17 1	LPC	4;00	Bae																1	1	
f 65	Mascillo, Anna, M.	10	11 1	LPC (Med. Cert.)	4;00	"																1	1	
f 66	Rocona, Arcangela	35	2 1	LPC (Med. Cert.)	4;00	Forst																9	9	9
m 67	D'Alessandro, Gateano	9	26 1	LPC Under 16. plod in Hosp on arrival	3;00	Newbrn																1	1	
m 68	Pettinelli, Andrea	8	10 1	LPC (1st Babin)		Binghin																1	—	
6m 69	Altarelli, Carmine	7	24 1	LPC Plod in Hos.		"																—		
47																								
	70 Carbonetto, Filadelfia	3	23 1	LPC " "		Snider																		
	71 Pisano, Pietro	40	8 1	LPC (Med. Cert.)		Henry																5	5	5

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 126

S. S. "OCEANIA" arrived , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Del. Date.	Del. Page.	Del. Line.	Exc. Date.	Exc. Page.	Exc. Line.	Rehearing Date.	Rehearing Page.	Rehearing Line.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Line.	Admitted Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Meals: Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
72		Biondi, Errico	36	10	1	IPC		3;20	DiMicl									3/30	36	40			125					1	6	6
73		Tuccio, Guiseppe	2	16	1	IPC	1 st. cabin (Med. Cer.)		Cnid																			1	6	5
74		Guerriero, Santo	24	22	1	IPC		3;20	Meate									3/	139	261	10							1	1	
75		Leonardo, Guiseppe	6	7	1	IPC		3;20	Bauer									3/	195	Ld	3 25							1	1	1
53	76	Galucci, Nadunnes Manarna	41	3-12	8	IPC	Sec. 11	4;30	Zamosh									3/	933	C	10 40							8	8	
f		Annuziate																												
3		Pagano, Guiseppe																												
4		Concetta																												
12m		Francesca																												
52m	90	Gilda																												
4m		Luigi																												
12m		Salvatore																												
18m	77	Albuizzese, Camillo Guiseppe	11	28-29	2	IPC	Under 16.	4;15	Zamosh									3/	88	Ld	3 10							1	1	1
29f	78	Brancucci, Maria	34	1	1	IPC	(Med. Cert.)		Lotec									3/	85	Ellis	1 25							1	1	1
6	79	Pogano, Michele + 2 bros	41-40	1,219	3	IIC	(with Galucci Manarna)		Zamosh									3/	932	C	10 35							3	3	
4.		Luigi																												
60f		Frank																												
3f	80	Di Fraia, Nicolantonio	40	14	1	IPC		3;30	Henry									3/	103	Ld	3 20							1	1	
24f	81	Volpe, Angela	27	7/10	4	IPC		3;35	Connor	3/	1696							3/	1	2	2 00							8	8	
3f		Rensi, Americo Sis & Bro																												
		Umalia																												
		Carmello																												
35f	82	Marcano, Maria, T.	111	21	1	IPC	(Med. Cert.)	4;30	Zamosh									3/	40	6	11 25							1	-	1
30m	83	Aastelos, Lapos	10	1	1	IPC		4;10	Henry															Ins Pass. Grant							
30m	84	Giandolfi, Pasquale	36	2	1	IPC	(Med. Cert.)	4;15	DiMich																			4	9	10
30m	85	Matteo, Giovanni + wife	21	2-5	3	IPC	(Med. Cert.)	4;00	Forster									3/										3	3	3
3f		Orsaba																												
47 30f		Lutia																												
3m	86	Pellecchia, Raffaele	32	22	1	IPC		3;30	Hooket									3/	6	11	9 25							1	-	1

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 127

S. S. "OCEANIA" La Viloce arrived March 8, 1911. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl. Date.	Del.—Excl. Page.	Del.—Excl. L.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings L.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. L.	Admitted. T.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
87	Grimaldi, Luciano	wife & son	39	5/7	3	LPC	3;10	Newbru						3/												1 1 1
	Nani, Maria																									
	Grimaldi, Michele																									
88	Grimaldi, Nicola	& wife	39	8/9	2	LPC	3;20	"																		1 2 1 2
	Costanzo, Maria																									
f 89	Bracco, Antonina		6	20-22/	3	LPC	3;10	Iauer																		3 - 3
	Mangianveli, Leolinco																									
12m	" , Guiseppe																									
52m 90	Cerrato, Cuiseppe		37	3/5	3	LPC	3;25	Iann						3/												6 3 6
4m	Giovanni																									
12m	Raffaele																									
42m 91	Covino, Carmine		36	28	1	LPC	3;30	IiMic						3/												3 3 3
18m 92	Panelli, Guinglemo	Pubblicano	3	27	1	LPC	3;30	Alex.						3/												1 - 1
/m 93	Ventura, Antonio	✓	40	10/13	4	LPC	3;55	Henry						3/												4 4 4
29f	Le Rose,	Domenici																								
6f	Ventura	Foutlina																								
4f		Artola																								
60f 94	Gaudioso, Gaetana		42	6/8 12 8 13- 5		LPC (Med. Cert.)	4;00	Alex.	3/					3/												5 5 5
5m	D Amico, Francesco																									
24f	Casciro	Adelina																								
3f	D'Amico	Nunziota																								
12f	"	Maria																								
1f 95	Saldutti, Elira		30	7	1	LPC	4;00	Henry						3/												1 1 1
57f 96	Rumano, Seraphine		14	25	1	LPC	4;00	Lacat						3/												1 1 1
22m 97	Monti, Pietro		38	2	1	LPC	4;05	Iacz						3/												1 1 1
12m 98	Trup o, Ernesto		41	19-20	2	LPC	4;00	Iam						3/												1 - 2
8m	" , Cuiseppe																									
1f 99	Giannello, Vincenzo		33	8/10	3	LPC (Med. Cert.)	4;05	Scrlt																		1 1 1
47	Giorgio, Anna																									
10m	Giannelli, Pasquale																									

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 128

S. "OCEANIA" arrived March 8, 1911. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Date.	Det. Page.	Excl. Sec. V.	Rehearing Date.	Rehearing Page.	Rehearing Sec. V.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec. V.	Admitted Time.	U.S. DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
100	BERNARDO, Francesco	36	9	1	LPC	4;05	Di mic										3/9	136	Adm 10.50				1	1	
101	Ricca, Maria Widow & child	40	26/28	3	LPC	4;05	Henry										3/9	8	Adm 11				3	3	
	Aquino, Maria																								
	Sindi Luigi																								
102	Colletto, Maria	31	30	1	LPC	4;00	Horst										3/9	64	C 1.00				1	1	
103	Smeriglio, Maria	20	21	1	LPC (Dr. Cert.)	4;20	Henry										3/9	137	Adm 10.40				1	1	
104	Maietta, Raffaele	36	26	1	LPC (Med. Cert.)	3;00	DiMich																		
105	Ponti, Antonio	8	8	1	LPC (Med. Cert.)	4;00	Bauer										3/9	50	Adm 7.05				1	1	
106	Baldo, Angelina & Ede	27	1/3	3	"	S. I.	3/9/11	Vann	Returned	3/6	9	Adm	3/9	1	Adm	4.05							-	3	-
	Fiorentino																								
	Angelo																								
107	Moncusi, Salvatore	33	30	1	Pass to Ellis Is.		3/9	Keegan	Cain														5	5	5
108	Mauro, Nicolosio	3	17	1	Pass to Ellis Is.																		2	4	3
	Francesca				XPC S. I.	3/11/11	Fitz			3/11	13	Sold	3/13	30	C 2.25										
109	Cancimino, Antonia	3	24	1	D. C. D. to Ellis Is.		Divine																1		

16 19 20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], residing [illegible] in the County, State, and Judicial District [illegible] that I am [illegible] years' standing as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Municipal Slips [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	South American.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen February 5th, 1941

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thiel	Anton	34		M	Merchant							Conn	Hartford
2		Elizabeth	27		F	Marriage							Pa	Philadelphia
3	Thiel	Hannes C.	4		M	"							"	"
4	Rosenstein	Henriette	23		S	"						wife Anna Eichhoff	Germany	"
5	Lachinoff	Richard	21		"	Engineer						wife Mrs. Klopp	"	New York
6	Ehrlich	Lord	42		"	Merchant						Wife Mrs. Ilse Ehrlich	"	"
7	Grossmann	Ferdinand	25		"	"						Wife Mrs. Käte Grossmann	"	Canada
8	—	Fred	"		"	Salesman						friend Heinrich Hoffmann	"	"
9	Schmidthofer	Carl	40		"	Engineer						Wife Mrs. Elisabeth Schmidthofer	"	Germany
10	Von Eyck	Max	24		"	Merchant						Father Mr. Otto Von Eyck	"	New York
11	Lederer	Ludwig	42		M	"						Wife Mrs. Hedwig Lederer	"	"
12	Lindenbaum	Leib	21		S	Student						Father Mr. Jacob Lindenbaum	"	"
13	Loeschke	Otto H.	35		M	Merchant						Wife Mrs. Elsa Loeschke	"	"
14	Hegner	Ludwig	44		"	"						Wife Mrs. Ida Hegner	"	"
15	Schmidt	Fritz A.	41		"	Merchant						Wife Mrs. Anna Schmidt	"	"
16	Feinbach	Raimund	63		"	"						Wife Mrs. Rosa Feinbach	"	"
17	Hilgner	Karl H.	40		"	Engineer						Wife Mrs. Hilde Hilgner	"	"
18	—	Fritzi	40		F	"						Husband Mr. Hans Fritzi	"	"
19	Behrens	Erich	43		M	Merchant						Wife Mrs. Elsa Behrens	"	"
20	Heidenberg	Richard	41		"	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Wife Mrs. Else Heidenberg	Boston	Mass.
21	Ehrenberg	Moses	27		"	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	New York	Father Mr. Isaac Ehrenberg	New York	New York
22	Schneider	Friedrich	43		"	Merchant							"	"
23	Klingemann	Otto H.	35		"	"							"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		"	[illegible]							"	"
25	Herz	Moses	50		"	Merchant							"	"
26	Ehrlich	Fritz	40		"	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Wife Mrs. Hannie Ehrlich	Rhein	Germany
27	Kleinert	Alexander	43		"	Merchant							"	"
28	Lewandowski	Fritz	41		"	Traveling Salesman	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Wife Mrs. Marie Lewandowski	"	"
29														
30														

Instead of showing the number of Aliens and Aliens in transit, state it in each case. 6 whether they are Citizens of the United States, or Aliens having and the Intending to reside in the United States, or Aliens in transit through the United States. 7 Aliens speaking and the Language they can read. 8 Race or People to which each Alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, German, English, Spanish, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Indian, or Mixed, as the case may be.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend's name and complete address.	Whether a passport.	Whether an Immigrant.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	no	self	yes	yes 1905 New York	Friend.					5	11	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Essen
6	"	"	"	" New York	to New York					5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hirtzfeld
7	"	"	"	" New York						5	6	"	brown	brown	moles - none	"	Kaufbeuren
8	"	"	"	"											none	"	Kirchen a/d Sieg
9	"	"	"	"						5	6	"	dark	gray	"	"	Altona
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Posen
11	yes	"	"	"	father;					5	6	"	dark	gray	"	U. S.	Baltimore, Md.
12	no	self	yes	yes 1905 Baltimore	to Baltimore, Md.					5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Berlin
13	yes	self	"	no	friend.					5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Glauchau
14										U. S.							
15										"	"	"					
16										"	"	"					
17										"	"	"					
18										"	"	"					
19										"	"	"					
20	no	self	yes	yes 1904	friend.					5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Remscheid
21	yes	self	yes	yes 1904	to Chicago.					5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Lübeck
22										U. S.							
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	yes	self	yes	"	[illegible]					5	2	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Königsberg
27																	
28	no	self	yes	no	friend.					5	5	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Königsberg
29																	
30																	

Manifest of the Master or Commander, Officer or Pilot of Vessel Office.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Februarg 28th, Bremen, 1911.

31—1715

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	†Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jungeblut	Nicolaus B	52			General Manager	U S C			Germany	Berlin		New York city	
2	Dillon	Fred N.	37			Merchant	"			Newyorkcity			"	
3	Liebert	Carl	41	m	s	"	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother in law: J. Lindemann Berlin Kalkreuth Platz 1	Newyorkcity	
4	Pappenheim	Oskar	27			"	" "	"	"	"	"	brother: D. Pappenheim Berlin Fransecky Str 33	"	
5	von Finckenstein	Carl Fink	21			Farming	" "	"	"	"	Greifswald	father: Count Finckenstein Pomm 4 Denmark	"	
6	Schmidt	Alfred	32			Merchant	U S C			Newyorkcity			New York	
7	Stephenson	George H.	55			"	U S C			Pa	Philadelphia		Ohio	
8	Perry	Ray Potter	31			manufr.	U S C						Rhode Island	
9	— " —	Isabel	31				U S C						" "	
10	Freeman	Katharine	35				U S C							
11	Fisher	Carl	59				U S C						Col. Denver N.Y. New York	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork. *March 7th*, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition, except as stated in answers to questions 20 to 24, inclusive.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1 2	} U. S. Citizen															
3	Yes	self	yes	yes 1909 Newyk.	no; stops at Hotel in Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Germany	Grandenz
4	"	"	"	" 1910 "	no; " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	"	"	Oberdorf.
5	"	"	"	no no no	no; Tourist stops at Hotel — Newyk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	grey	"	"	Prussia
6 7 8 9 10 11	} United States Citizen.															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "KRONPRINZ WILHELM." *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, March 31, 1911

C. & S. 1863

3

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age				Able to			Last Permanent Residence.			Destination
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read	Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town.
1	Cuyler	Sydney	40		M M	Merchant			United States Citizen						Boston
2	Cuyler	Jane	38		F W	Wife			"	"	"				"
3	Cuyler	Edward	31		M S	Broker			"	"	"				Chicago
4	Cuyler	David	29		M S	Merchant			"	"	"				42 W 76th St New York
5	Cuyler	Gladys	21		F S				"	"	"				" "
6	Cuyler	Frederick	12		M S				"	"	"				St. Paul Minn.
7	Falk	William Fairfax			M M	Merchant			"	"	"				1 Lombard St San Francisco
8	Falk	Mrs. W. F.	35		F W	Wife			"	"	"				" "
9	~~Thomson~~	Alfred Gordon	29		M ~~M~~ S	~~Traveling~~ Merchant	Yes	Yes	British Subject	English	London		Mrs. Gordon Salomon 1 Grosvenor Street		Grosvenor Square London
10	Wilkinson	Capt Wm.	50		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	London		Wm. Wilkinson Esq. Kingsbridge Devonshire		Kingsbridge Devon
11	Earl	John	25		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Richmond		C. F. Connell		Chicago
12	Connell	Lawrence Edward	18		M S	Engineering Student	Yes	Yes	British Columbia	"	British Columbia	Enderby	Lawrence Connell	British Columbia	Enderby
13	Wheeler	William	22		M S	Clerk	"	"	United States	"	United States	Boston	Father		New York
14	Burkhardt	Louis Rudolph	41		M M	Merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	China	Shanghai	C. Burkhardt	Switzerland	China Shanghai
15	Burkhardt	Annie Elizabeth	37		F W		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	Field	Edward	22		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Geneva	Father	Michigan	City Hartford
17	Hall	Mrs. C.	58	2	M W	Stock Broker	"	"	England	"	England	London	Miss Jane Hall	Virginia	Richmond "
18	Hyde	James H.	35		M M	Planting Engineer			United States Citizen						Atlanta Ga
19	Brown	Herbert Clark	30		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"			Hartford
20	Crawford	Marjorie	22		F S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
21	Field	Edward H.	27	2	M M	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
22	Sterling	Mary	21		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
23	Curtis	Katherine	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
24	Jackson	Walton W.	47		M M	Publisher	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mich ~~Detroit~~
25	Brownson	Grant W.	44		" "	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mich Detroit
26	Brownson	William S.	22		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
27	Grant	John	61		M M	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
28	Talley	William H.	29		" S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "
29	Beak	Martin	43		" "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mich Detroit
30	Hicky	John Wm	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "

(3)

* Insert the word "Alien" before the name of every person who is not a citizen of the United States.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the immigrant himself, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Italian, Slavonic, Spanish, Negro, Mongolian, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 4, 1911

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No When / Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet Inches	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, AS AMENDED, JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1					60 Lenox Ave.												
2					" " "												
3																	
4	U. S. Citizen				60 Diamond Street Belfast												
5					211 Washington Street "												
6					1524 Endicott Bldg St Paul												
7																	
8																	
9	Yes	Self	None	Yes 1909 to New York	~~Friend of agent~~ 100 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No good	No	No	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	London
10	Yes	Emanuela Spanaletta Lower Syndicate	No	No	1/2 Rev Fr Thomas Shanley Fall River	No	No	No	No good	No	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	None	"	Killarney Ireland
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Father in law Scotland	Father in Law Dunfermline							5	5	Fair	Dark Grey		"	Dunfermline
12	"	"	"	Yes 1908 Colorado	Self "							5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	London
13	U. S. Citizen																	
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Husband Belfast	6 in transit							5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	France	Marseilles
15	"	"	"	" " "	"							5	8	"	Blue	"	S Carolina	Charlestown
16	"	"	"	1911 Belfast								5	11	"	Brown	Grey	Switzerland	St Gall
17	"	"	"	Yes 1908 "	Prob Newburg & to 60 Broadway Self							5	7	"	Dark	Grey	Germany	"
18					33d Lincoln Ave Yale Univ.													
19					1/1 Broadway New York													
20					33d " " "													
21					1/1 " " "													
22					526 W. 26th St. " "													
23					326 W. 71st St. " "													
24	U. S. Citizen																	
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29					135 E. 66th Putnam Cty Belfast													
30					" " " "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM," from [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean
[illegible]	Lithuanian
[illegible]	Magyar
[illegible]	Mexican
[illegible]	Montenegrin
[illegible]	Moorish
[illegible]	Pacific Islander
[illegible]	Polish
[illegible]	Portuguese
[illegible]	Roumanian
[illegible]	Russian
[illegible]	Ruthenian or Russniak
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
[illegible]	Scotch
[illegible]	Servian
[illegible]	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian
[illegible]	Spanish
[illegible]	Spanish-American
[illegible]	Syrian
[illegible]	Turkish
[illegible]	Welsh
[illegible]	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 19[illegible] delivered

S. S. sailing from Southampton, March 12, 1907

(R. S. 1853)

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town.
1	Strand	Emil C	26	M	S	Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	Mr Emil Strand Hannover Germany	Minn.	Duluth
2	Svanson	Carl L L	25	M	S	"			Sweden	Swedish	U S A	Minn	Mrs Matilda Svanson Sweden	"	"
3	Bowden	Mrs Grant	22	M	M	None			Canada	English	Canada	Montreal		Que	Montreal
4	Brown	Miss E	46	M							United States Citizen			Ill	Chicago
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	S	[illegible]	2-957211	2118/47	505 England	Irish	England	London	Mother Mrs Ellen Ward 24 Eden Road Upper Clapton London	Ill	Evanston
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 10, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No / No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	dark	dark	None	Bavaria	Lengberg
2	"	"	Yes	Yes 3 yrs New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	dark	Grey	"	Sweden	Malmo
3	"	"	Yes	Yes "	Through to Canada 2 or 3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Canada	Ontario
4																			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Self only	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Tattooed marks on R arm	England	London
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Cherbourg, March 1st 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. M. or F. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Muller	Edward	33		m S	Traveler			U.S. Citizen					N York	6
2	Quellhorst	William L	26		m	" mfr								—	—
3	Morrison	John Slater	34		m	"								—	" —
4	Mc Evoy	Anne	30		s	none								—	" —
5	Fabbri	Alexandro	33		m	" none								Ma	Boston harbour
6	Cushing	Charles G	44		m	" lawyer									Wash
7	Ralston	Virginia L	37		m	—									N York
8	Schoen	Charles	67		m	" none									Pa Philadelphia
9	Thomas	Alfred	30		m	" salesman									N.Y. City
10	Purcell	Elizabeth	35		s	none									Mass Boston
11	Hannan	Thos F G	40		m	Importer									N York
12	Roberts	Mary Anne	30		s	none								—	—
13	Lunschloss	Alexander	49		m	Importer									N.J. Rochelle
14	"	Jeanne	40		f	—									"
15	Schissall	Theodore	36		m	Importer									N York
16	Mc Birnie	Arthur	34		m	[illegible]									
17	— " —	Annie	43		f	"									
18	Gifford	Eudora	31		s	none								—	" —
19	Orr	Margaret	28		s	none								Pa	Philadelphia
20	Meyer	Antony F	41		m	S buyer								Ills	Chicago
21	Beck	Paul L	42		m	S. "								Mo	Belmont
22	Wickstrom	Augusta	44		f	s Domestic								N	York 6
23	O'Connell	Kate	44		f	"								—	"
24	Doyle	Anna	38		s	—									Ill Chicago
25	Shiman	Nathan	32		m	[illegible]									
26	Talbot	Emilie	50		m	—									
27	Somers	Otto	32		m	[illegible]									
28	Baxter	Mabel	42		s	[illegible]									
29	Staples	Emily	39		s	[illegible]									
30	Hamilton	Isabella	40			none								N	York 6

35

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York *March 4th*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether amount was furnished by relative or friend, and how, and if so, how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unprepaid ticket; whether the money for it was sent by the person who paid for it or was paid by the alien himself.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																United States Citizen
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

11—115

S. S. sailing from Cherbourg, March 1st, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If through ticketed passenger.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gimbel	D	32	m	s	merch't			U. S. Citizen					N York	
2	Axtman	Elizabeth	45	f	w	none			"					N York	
3	Marshwalter	Louis	36	m	m	buyer			"					"	
4	Coltman	Edwin H	38	"	"	"			"					Pa Phila	
5	Brooks	Sadie	23	f	s	designer			"					" — "	
6	McNally	Anna	45	m	m	none			"					N York	
7	Reichman	Lee	40	m	m	merch't			"					— "	
8	Irwin	Edwin J	44	"	m	none			"					— "	
9	"	Jeanne L	37	f	s	buyer			"					" "	
10	Hausbach	Louis H	50	m	m	merch't			"					N York	
11	"	Harriette	48	f	"	—			"					— "	
12	"	Abraham	48	m	"	merch't			"					— "	
13	"	Helen A	35	f	"	—			"						
14	"	Helen	9	"	s	—			"					"	
15	Cable	Miriam L	25	"	"	—			"					Ill Evanston	
16	Zichlke	Paul E	43	m	m	merch't			"					N York	
17	Harmon	Francis Marie	25	f	s	—			"					N Y Brooklyn	
18	Seirtin	Max	49	m	m	merch't			"					N York	
19	"	Jessica Graef	39	f	"	—			"						
20	"	Dorcas Hermine	6	"	s	—			"						
21	Eisman	Ludwig	48	m	m	merch't			"					Mass Boston	
22	"	Irma H	38	f	"	—			"						
23	Conlin	Anna Elizabeth	45	f	m	none			"					N York	
24	Cantrell	Thos A	31	m	"	merch't			"					— "	
25	Yborne	Juan	25	f	m	dressmaker			"					— "	
26	Read	Emma Sue	42	f	m	buyer			"					N York	
27	Reed	Wilhelmine	32	"	s	—			"					Ill Bloomington	
28		Elizabeth	3												
29	Crowe	Mary Edward	28	f	s	—			"					N Y	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]												Ill. Chicago	

.06

*An intending immigrant's "home" or permanent residence. The last country in which such person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York, March 1st, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid passage himself or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been or is to be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution; whether she has been a prostitute within three years.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or encouragement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Number of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

United States Citizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* S/S [illegible] *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* 11,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—11a

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Nicholas	[illegible]	3						U.S. Citizen						
2	Kenney	Caroline	65						"					Mass	
3	Marcia	Grace	12						"					"	—
4	Turner	Marcel	41	m	m	merc			"					—	" —
5	"	Dorothy	19	f	"	"			"					"	" —
6	Limantour	Joseph Yves	55	m	m	Mexican Minister			Mexico	diplomat			Mexican Embassy	Mexico	City
7	"	Maria E de	41	f	"	—			"	"			— " —	"	"
8	"	Guillermo	19	m	s	merc			"	"			— " —	"	"
9	Rosas	Enrico	30	m	m	secretary of Mex Embassy			"	"			— " —	"	" —
10	Lanadrid	Arturo	35	m	s	engineer of			"	"			— " —	—	"
11	Lopez	Emilio	31	m	m	valet & interpreter			Spain	"			— " —	"	"
12	Campos	Jacoba	27	f	"	maid & courier			Mexico	"			— " —	"	"
13	Longoria	Javier G	58	m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	uncle: Manuel Longoria Juan de Mena 9 Madrid Spain cousin: Mr Manuel Urrea, Mexico City	N York City	
14	Rubio	Maria	56	f	w	none	"	"	Mexico	"	Mexico	Mexico City	Sr & Sra Teresa, Mexico City	Mexico	"
15	Count de Santa	Eulalia	40	m	m	none	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	friend: Count Serpa Pinto Ave Alack Hotel Lisbon	Paris	
16	Balestri	Guilio	27	m	single	valet	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mexico		master: Mr Fabbri 1 E. 62nd str	N York	City
17	Ravenstedt	Adolf	57	m	m	merch	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs Ravenstedt Hamburg 5 Dalstr.	"	—
18	Arel	Germain	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	friend: R Blanstein 3 Rue St Georges, Paris	"	"
19	Claus	Gaston	31	m	s	traveller engineer	"	"	France	French	"	Paris	father: Mr E Claus 21 Bd St Marcel, Paris	Mexico	City
20	Schildkraut	Rudolf	45	m	m	artist	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Mrs Emma Schildkraut Charlottenburg, Cauerstr 44 Germany	N York	
21	Breithof	Léon	36	m	m	travel	"	"	Belgium	Dutch	Belgium	Brussels	brother: Mr Franz Breithof Rue de Pont 11 Hippomarin	San Francisco	
22	Becher	Eugen	31	m	s	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	N York		brother: Lord Becher Hagen, Westphalia Germany	N York	
23	Phillips	Arthur E	40	m	wd	merch	"	"	England	English	England	London	father: Mr E.G. Phillips 105 King's Road, Fulham, London	N Y	"
24	Rosenstein	Hugo	50	m	m	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	wife: Mrs S. Rosenstein Wiesbaden, Germany	"	" —
25	Allen	Edwin M	37	m	s	manufr	"	"	U.S. Citizen					Ill	Chicago
26	McCoo	Willis	57	m	m	attorney			— "					Oh	Cleveland
27	— "	Mary A	52	f	"	—			"					"	"
28	"	Eleanor	21	f	s	—			"					"	"
29	"	Mary	19	f	"	—			"					"	"
30	Hayman	William	38	m	m	merch			"					N York	

C7

* An intended residence in the United States does not constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York *March 6th*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or by other person or corporation)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money (or not) to land, and whether (if not) destination has been paid for by others or by charitable societies (or not)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States (or not)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				No.	Yes	If Yes. Year of present stay in years	If Yes. Where?														
1		U. S. Citizen																			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6							in transit to Mexico City														
7																					
8		Mexican minister with																			
9		family & servants in																			
10		transit to Mexico City.																			
11																					
12																					
13	yes	self		1870			acquaintance of Dr. Deola														
14	no	"		1885			16 & 18 E. 48th St. NYC														
15	"	"		1910			in transit to Mexico														
16	— Mr Fabbri	"		many times			Countess of Pozzo Cubello														
17	— "	"		35 yrs			Kohlenium Hotel														
18	— "	"		1910			via Cherbourg														
19	no	"		no			The passenger														
20	— Irving Place Theatre	"		"			arrives														
21	no self	"		"			6 Hanover Sq. NYC														
22	— "	"		1908			Cleonia steamer														
23	— "	"		10			NYork														
24	yes self	"		every year			in transit to Mexico														
25							Irving Place Theatre														
26							NYC														
27							friend Mr Henry DeBaucourt														
28							Nice, Boulevard Victor Hugo														
29							friend Mr Hirschmann														
30							60 Wall St. NYork														
							NYork Athletic Club NYC														
							NO.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works upon a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should refer to this definition in the [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is ruled to be filled and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; Yes—No, can neither read nor write; or No—No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be so filled as to show the country of which the immigrant was a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—Under this head will be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian (North), Italian (South), Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Welsh, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Mexican, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Turanian, Hindoo, Syrian, Negro, Indian (American), or other race or people to which he belongs.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The criterion in common to spend for a time, and the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and complete address of the nearest relative living, giving name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Enter the [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] the alien's declaration. An intended residence of one year or more should be considered sufficient. The entry in column 12 should show as definitely as possible the place to which the alien intends to go as his next residence within the United States, not necessarily the [illegible].

Column 13. Whether [illegible].—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No. [illegible].

Column 14. Whether in possession of [illegible].—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money which each individual alien has in his possession at the time of inspection. Any sum, however small, should be reported. Any alien who has been in the habit of carrying a large amount of money should be detained for further examination and report to the Secretary of the Treasury.

Column 15. Whether [illegible].—The entry in column 15 should be [illegible]. The entry in column 15 should show whether [illegible] United States, [illegible] and if so, the length of time and place [illegible].

Column 16. [illegible].—The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] United States, and if so, what [illegible] and [illegible].

Column 17. [illegible].—The answers in column 17 are subject to inquiry as to any [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ none in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ——— sailing from ——— 19

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wiener	William C	32		m s	merch't (Retail)			U. S. (Citizen)					N York	
2	Walsh	Margaret	3		f s										
3	Ramsdell	Henry C	46		m m	miner									
4	Karnatke	Jane	43		f m										
5	Spitzer	Oscar	32		m s	engineer	y	y	Austria	German	Mexico	City	Father: Mr Emil Spitzer M Ochsau, Austria		
6	Isle	Emma	43	11	7 m	—	y	y	Swiss	German	Wildegg	Switz	Son: Herr Max Isler, same town, canton, Wyon, Switz		
7	Gysler	Helene	32		f s	Actress									
8	"	Lisa	30		f s										
9	Gaisman	Edward Herman	46		m s	Artist									
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65

*Insert the letter indicating whether a passport or a visé thereof was issued, and name the place where issued, as (a) Washington, D. C., (b) American consul, Paris, France, (c) British consul, Quebec, Canada, etc.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] March 2, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money, how much, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Years or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, how, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity; and if so, what kind or capacity, and by whom such inducement was made.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2		U. S. Citizen															
3																	
4																	
5	Yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Brother in law,	Mr. Paul Jelic	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft 8½ in	brown	brown	none	Austria	Austria
6	"	self	yes	no	no	565 5th Ave	New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 ft 6 in	fair	fair	none	Austria	Austria
7		U. S. Citizen															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1-4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Hamburg, February 25th, 1911

11—1115

9

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kobel	Louis	46	M	M	Farmer								N.D.	Nora
2	Meier	Friedrich	21		S	Farmer									
3	—	Sebastian	27		S	Farmer									
4	Vogt	Johann	20		S	Farmer									
5	Schumann	Augustin	27		S	Farmer								N.D.	Lorno
6	Weiss	Hermann	21		M	Farmer									Hurun
7	—	Christine	21		S	Housework									
8	Luczenkirchen	Theo	27		M	Farmer									New York
9	Pfeiffer	Lorenz	27			Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Barmen	Brother, Friedrich Emmerich, Solingen, Germany.		
10	—	Klara	27		S	Housework									
11	—	Hans	21		S	Farmer									
12	Lüdtges	Heinrich	23		M	Metalworker						Germany	Father, Adolph Lüdtges, Hasenberg 116, Solingen, Germany.		Niederwalluf
13	Froehlich	Adolf	21		S	Miner			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	Father, Johann Froehlich, Bergasse 47, Wien II		Chicago
14	Schmidt	Ludwig	27		M	Butcher			"	"	"	"	Father, Heinrich Schmidt, Hermannstr. 16, Wien XVII		New Jersey
15	Lallig	Ludwig	26		M	Metalworker							Father, Josef Lallig, Neulerchenfeld 20, Wien XVII		New York
16	Schmidt	Ludwig	26		M	Painter			Germany	German	Germany	Solingen	Father, Ludwig Schmidt, Hochstrasse 46, Solingen		Ohio
17	Hohlmacher	Adelheid	20		S	Servant						Solingen	Father, Hans Hohlmacher, Solingen, Hildegardstr.		New York
18	Friedrich	Hermann	17		S	Diamond worker			Austria	Austria	Germany	Wien	Father, H. Friedrich, Hermannstr. 16, Wien, Austria.		Brooklyn
19	Hammer	Klara	19		S	Servant			Germany	German	Germany	Köln	Grandmother, Josefine Hesse, Hohenzollernring, Cologne, Germany.		
20	Wagner	Carl	21		M	Baker							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Boston
21	Hofacker	William	11	M	M	Farmer									Iowa
22	Krueger	Hans	27		S	Tailor									
23	Heisel	Christian	17		S	Farmer									New York
24	Hammerle	Hans	16		S	Waiter									Germany
25	Gerlach	Bernhard	27		S	Painter									New York
26	Krause	Wm. L.	21		S	Merchant									Chicago
27	Liebau	Friedr. H.	21		S	Tailor									Lisbon
28	Bihy	Hermann	25		S	Merchant									
29	Seidel	Rosa	21		S	Housekeeper									New York
30	Bauer	Fritz	28		M	Servant									Illinois

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.—

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6, 1911

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant or alien whether entering by vessel or across the land borders, who is not clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt entitled under the law to admission.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?														
1										H. S. E.									
2										" " "									
3										" " "									
4										" " "									
5										" " "									
6										" " "									
7										" " "									
8										" " "									
9	yes	self	yes	yes	no	Brother: Wm. Kirchgraber 241 Lexington Av. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5'	11"	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Bärenen
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'	10"	"	blond	"	"	"	"
12	no	self	yes	yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5'	11"	"	dk brown	"	"	"	Gerdorf
13	yes	self	yes	"	"	friend: Wilhelm Lindberg 1238 Washington Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5"	"	dark brown	"	none	Austria	Wien
14	yes	"	no	no	yes	friend: Regina Hynes 47 Union Place New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4"	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Wimpfing
15	yes	"	yes	yes	New York	cousin: Anna Newyork 2270 Third Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9"	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wien
16	no	self	yes	yes	no	friend: Henry Swanson Norrgatan 65 Malmö, Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5"	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Döpp
17	no	self	yes	"	"	brother: Ernst Landsberger 2400 E. 67th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5½"	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tallingen
18	yes	self	yes	yes	New York	friend: Wm. Lippmann Marx Str. Breslau, Germany	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Neuenen
19	no	relatives in Germany	No	no	no	father: Otto Wilhelm Hoboken, N.J. 6219 E. 33 St.	"	"	"	"	"				blond	blue	"	Germany	Rübnitz
20	"	self	no	no						H. S. E.									
21										" " "									
22										" " "									
23										" " "									
24										" " "									
25										" " "									
26										" " "									
27										" " "									
28										" " "									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'	5"	fair	dk brown	[illegible]	none	England	London
30	yes	[illegible] passenger	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'	6"	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lindquist, Master, of the S.S. ..., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Lindquist
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 19 14,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of alien's permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], arriving here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, February 15, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucas	Moritz	28		m s	cigar maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	sister in law Adele Lammer	N.Y.	New York
2	— "	Johanna	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landesgasse 41 Wien	"	"
3	— "	Julius	4		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"
4	"	Mathilde	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
5	— "	Ludwig	12		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
6	— "	Friedrich	11		m	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
7	Pantaus	Emma	22		f	maid	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Friedberg	mother, Emma Friend	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Blauth	Selma	40		f	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schirwindt	father, Ernst Blauth	N.Y.	New York
9	— "	Abraham	25		m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Pilkallen	brother, Max Blauth	"	"
10	Pomaloki	Carl	23		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Libau	mother, Pauline Pomaloki	"	"
11	"	Siegmund	22		m	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, Sophie Pomaloki	"	"
12	Bunzer	Joseph	22		m	farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shavli	father, Samuel Bunzer	"	"
13	Levi	David	21		m	jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Isaac Levi	"	"
14	Mecke	Hans	26		m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schlesien	brother, Ernst Mecke	Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Otto	17		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Carl Otto	"	"
16	Wasserbach	Moses	29		m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	brother	N.Y.	New York
17	Hilpert	Gustav	26		m	mason	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt i/Sa.	wife, Hedwig Hilpert	"	"
18	Beaufort	E. F.	04		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Ida	07		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bauer	Paul	35		m	S.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
21	Meise	Otto	20		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pfeiffer	Adolf	24		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
23	Löwenberg	Hermann	20		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
24	Pelleiter	Alfred	23		m	merchant	yes	yes	Prussia	German	England	Thorndyke	father, Hermann Pelleiter	Ill.	Beth Peach
25	Mucher	Marianne	22		f	housework	"	"	Austria	German	U.S.	New York	brother, Wilhelm Mucher	N.Y.	New York
26	Poelmer	Constantine	32		m	merchant	"	"	Chile	Spanish	Chile	Valparaiso	brother, Ludwig Poelmer	Ind.	Lafayette
27	Oberle	Herman H. R.	25		m	painter	"	"	Canada	German	Canada	Edmonton	brother, Gustav Oberle	Ill.	Chicago
28	Engel	Albert	31		m	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	father, Albert Engel	N.Y.	New York
29	Feuerring	William	40		m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hirsch	Christian	43		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 8, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If insane, so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	New York	father; Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Carpathian
2	"	"	"	no	no	brother-in-law; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	brown	"	"	Orsova
3	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	Austria	Wien
4	"	"	"	yes	Virginia, Va.	grandfather; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	no	no	grandmother; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather; "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	uncle	$50	no	no	uncle; Heinrich Bach 3050 E. 61st Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light blue	"	Bohemia	Reichenberg
8	yes	self	$45	yes	New York	bro. 46 E. 92d St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	dark gray	"	Russia	Bendery
9	"	"	$35	"	"	father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	Mohilow
10	"	self	yes	no	no	friend; Abraham B. Kwiatkowsky 1350 E. 17th St. Coney Isl., N.Y. friend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blue	"	Russia	Plocha
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	"	"
12	no	self	yes	yes	$50	Canada uncle; Jakob Günter Napanee Valley Berkeley R.F.D. 2d Bell. Ontario.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond blue	"	Switzerland	Emmenbrücke
13	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	Oberaegeri
14	no	self	yes	yes	New York	residence; Canada residence;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Unterlenningen
15	"	"	"	no	no	residence;	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Heiligenberg
16	no	self	yes	yes	New York	~~residence~~ Canada bro. 1424 Bath Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	Lübeck
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond gray	none	Germany	Bayern Bayern
18													U. S. C.						
19													"	"	"				
20													"	"	"				
21													"	"	"				
22													"	"	"				
23													"	"	"				
24	yes	self	$60	no	no	no uncle; Andrew Vogt 1424 E. 34th St. Bath Beach, N.Y. friend; Aug. Leichsenring 1113 East 148th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray	none	Switzerland	Thundorf
25	yes	"	"	yes	$10	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond blue	"	Bohemia	Prag
26	no	self	yes	no	no	no travel; Antofagasta, Chile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	"	Peru	Callao
27	no	self	yes	"	"	travel; Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	Germany	Königsberg
28	no	self	yes	no	no	Canada; Chicago, Ill. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark blue	"	"	Cassau
29													U. S. C.						
30													"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Airis, Master, of the S.S. , from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 19 11,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Weber

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], February 15, 1911

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State in full if same as permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible] Walz	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	65			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	41			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	40			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	36			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	39			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 7*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$20.	yes	1909	Toledo.	son: Felix Kiadey Toledo, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Ukr. Landberg
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Alexandrowo
3	yes	self	yes	yes		New York	husband: David Hanowaker 870 Dittmar Ave. Brooklyn, NY brother: Jacques Wechsberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dark	blue	"	Rumania	Brailo
4	no	"	"	no	no	no	wife: Fr. 870 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Yeher
5	yes	self	$200	no	no	no	father: F. Hornberg Lakewood, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Aurich
6							U. S. C.													
7																				
8	no	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle: Morris Bank Hoffman Lakeville, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Bohemia	Otwice
9	yes	self	$20	"	"	"	uncle: Christian Michel Bowdle, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Lipiental
10							U. S. C.													
11	no	can't	yes	yes	1898	Brooklyn	son: David Hajanowski 4 Washington St. Mass. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Russia	Kaashow
12	"	"	"	"	1903	Brooklyn	son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Kate
13	yes	Russian	$22	no	no	no	husband: Simon Melnick Bennys, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	Galicia	Labaina
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	New York	701 Tighan St. Louis, Mo. husband: Joh. Galle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Gr. Paulsen
15	no	self	yes	yes	1909	Louisville	Garfield, Ky. residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk. brown		"	Hungary	Gnathi
16	no	self	$40	yes	1909	Chicago	1041 Law Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Schonningen
17	yes	self	$60	yes	1905	Minneapolis	Florheim x. Ave. (father) 13 Broadway 315 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gr.	"	"	Apolda
18	no	self	yes	yes	no	no	uncle: Hirsch Bidridgam 260 Tunnel Str. South Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Darmstadt
19	yes	husband	$5	yes	1911	Cleveland	husband: Ludwig Hesch 2202 St Clair St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	gray	"	Hungary	Ujsore
20	"	father	—	"	home	"	father: — a —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
21	U. S. C.																			
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Viervich master, of the S/S ....., from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], sailing Tuesday, (State whether "regular," "tri-weekly," or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg — — —

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], January 11th, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			11-240084 505- 3/15/40 WGA								"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			11-307900 - 1/20/41								"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								"	"

72

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 6*, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age. In prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or inducement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fierardi, master, of the S/S ..... from Bremen .....
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Transmitting Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* March, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other general term.

A laborer should be made to distinguish between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A person who can sign his name is not to be returned as illiterate.

Each person must be questioned separately and the answers recorded by the inspector.

Immigrants must be asked to state their destination, and the answers recorded. This is necessary, as the information will be used by the officers and inspectors at the various immigrant stations throughout the country.

Column 9. Nationality. Citizens of each country should be returned by the name of the country to which they belong, as follows:

Column 10. Last residence. See note at head of this manifest. The entry in this column should be the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary visits abroad.

Persons who have been naturalized should be returned as citizens of the United States, and the place of naturalization should be stated in the column for last residence. Thus, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, should be returned as a citizen of the United States, and the place of naturalization should be stated in the column for last residence. Thus, a native of Germany, naturalized in Chicago, should be returned as a citizen of the United States, last residence, Chicago. The object of this requirement is to ascertain definitely the country in which the immigrant has resided, and from which he has come to the United States.

ITALIAN NOTICE.

The people who are native to the Kingdom of Italy are known by the name of Italians. The Kingdom of Italy comprises the following compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, Tuscany, Romagna, Marches, Umbria, Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Capitanata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia. All persons residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Malta, San Marino, Tripoli, Tunis, the Vatican, and Monaco should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those persons speak the Italian language.

SYRIAN NOTICE.

The people who are native to that portion of Turkey in Asia known as the Syrian provinces, comprising the following compartments of Lebanon, Beyrout, The Mountain, Damascus, Aleppo, The Orontes, Mount Lebanon, Malise, Cassiopeia, Apamea, Bashan, Galilee, Samaria, and Judea, and who are commonly known as Syrians, should be classed as "Syrian (north)."

Column 11. Place of last permanent residence. Any person who has resided in a country for one year or more is considered a resident of that country, and should be returned as having a permanent residence therein. The entry in this column should be the country of last permanent residence. Persons who have resided in a country for less than one year, and who have a permanent residence in another country, should be returned as having a permanent residence in the country in which they have resided for one year or more, if such residence can be ascertained.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, but who temporarily visit a third adjacent country, should be returned as having their permanent residence in the United States, and not in the country visited.

Column 12. Vessel. The entry in this column should be the name of the vessel in which the alien arrived.

Column 13. Final destination. The entry in this column should be the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined. No entry should be made in this column when the destination is a city, town, or village in a foreign country. The object of this column is to ascertain the immediate destination of the alien on arrival at the port in the United States. It is not sufficient to return such destinations as "Chicago," "Boston," "Philadelphia," etc., but the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien is destined should be given, as Chicago, Ill.; Boston, Mass.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Jersey City, N. J.; Hoboken, N. J.; Paterson, N. J.; Passaic, N. J.; Trenton, N. J.; Camden, N. J.; Wilmington, Del.; Baltimore, Md.; Washington, D. C.; Pittsburg, Pa.; Scranton, Pa.; Wilkesbarre, Pa.; Harrisburg, Pa.; Reading, Pa.; Lancaster, Pa.; Altoona, Pa.; Johnstown, Pa.; Erie, Pa.; Allentown, Pa.; Bethlehem, Pa.; Easton, Pa.; Norristown, Pa.; Chester, Pa.; Wilkinsburg, Pa.; Duquesne, Pa.; Homestead, Pa.; Braddock, Pa.; Rankin, Pa.; Munhall, Pa.; Mifflin, Pa.; Lincoln, Pa.; Turtle Creek, Pa.; Wilmerding, Pa.; Swissvale, Pa.; Edgewood, Pa.; Wilkinsburg, Pa.; Verona, Pa.; Oakmont, Pa.; Aspinwall, Pa.; Sharpsburg, Pa.; Etna, Pa.; Millvale, Pa.; Bellevue, Pa.; Ben Avon, Pa.; Avalon, Pa.; Bridgeville, Pa.; Carnegie, Pa.; Crafton, Pa.; Ingram, Pa.; Dormont, Pa.; Mount Lebanon, Pa.; Scott, Pa.; Baldwin, Pa.; Whitehall, Pa.; Brentwood, Pa.; Pleasant Hills, Pa.; Jefferson, Pa.; Elizabeth, Pa.; Forward, Pa.; Monongahela, Pa.; Canonsburg, Pa.; Houston, Pa.; Chartiers, Pa.; Cecil, Pa.; Robinson, Pa.; Kennedy, Pa.; Findlay, Pa.; Moon, Pa.; Crescent, Pa.; Kilbuck, Pa.; Franklin, Pa.; Ross, Pa.; Shaler, Pa.; West View, Pa.; Ohio, Pa.; Aleppo, Pa.; Sewickley, Pa.; Leetsdale, Pa.; Economy, Pa.; Ambridge, Pa.; Baden, Pa.; Rochester, Pa.; Beaver, Pa.; Bridgewater, Pa.; New Brighton, Pa.; Rochester, Pa.; Monaca, Pa.; Freedom, Pa.; Aliquippa, Pa.; Hopewell, Pa.; Center, Pa.; Independence, Pa.; Potter, Pa.; Raccoon, Pa.; Frankfort Springs, Pa.; Georgetown, Pa.; Industry, Pa.; Brighton, Pa.; Patterson Heights, Pa.; Darlington, Pa.; Marion, Pa.; Wayne, Pa.; Big Beaver, Pa.; New Galilee, Pa.; Lowellville, Ohio; New Castle, Pa.; Shenango, Pa.; Neshannock, Pa.; Union, Pa.; Slippery Rock, Pa.; Cranberry, Pa.; Butler, Pa.; Clinton, Pa.; Forward, Pa.; Penn, Pa.; Adams, Pa.; Jackson, Pa.; Marion, Pa.; Middlesex, Pa.; Cranberry, Pa.; Venango, Pa.; Oil City, Pa.; Titusville, Pa.; Meadville, Pa.; Conneaut, Ohio; Ashtabula, Ohio; Geneva, Ohio; Fairport, Ohio; Painesville, Ohio; Mentor, Ohio; Willoughby, Ohio; Wickliffe, Ohio; Euclid, Ohio; Cleveland, Ohio; Lakewood, Ohio; Rocky River, Ohio; Bay Village, Ohio; Westlake, Ohio; North Olmsted, Ohio; Olmsted Falls, Ohio; Berea, Ohio; Middleburg Heights, Ohio; Brook Park, Ohio; Parma, Ohio; Independence, Ohio; Valley View, Ohio; Newburgh, Ohio; Garfield Heights, Ohio; Maple Heights, Ohio; Bedford, Ohio; Bedford Heights, Ohio; Chagrin Falls, Ohio; Orange, Ohio; Moreland Hills, Ohio; Solon, Ohio; Bentleyville, Ohio; Glenwillow, Ohio; Oakwood, Ohio; Warrensville, Ohio; Shaker Heights, Ohio; Cleveland Heights, Ohio; East Cleveland, Ohio; Collinwood, Ohio; Nottingham, Ohio; Euclid, Ohio; Wickliffe, Ohio; Willoughby, Ohio; Mentor, Ohio; Painesville, Ohio; Fairport, Ohio; Geneva, Ohio; Ashtabula, Ohio; Conneaut, Ohio; Meadville, Pa.; Titusville, Pa.; Oil City, Pa.; Venango, Pa.; Cranberry, Pa.; Butler, Pa.; Slippery Rock, Pa.; Cranberry, Pa.; Union, Pa.; Neshannock, Pa.; Shenango, Pa.; New Castle, Pa.; Lowellville, Ohio; Beaver, Pa.; Rochester, Pa.; Monaca

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], visiting thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Pittsburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this three day of October, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], February [illegible], 1911

71—2118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
3															
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
7															
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
9		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
10		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
11		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
12		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
13		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
16															
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
18		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
19															
20		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
21		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
23		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
26		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
27		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
28		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
29		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
30		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-356606 - 3/29/43

2-100716 - 8/10/42

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6, 1911

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted migrant, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	U. S. Citizen				1912 13													
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10													4	1				
11													—	—				
12													—	—				
13													—	—				
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19													—	—				
20													—	—				
21													—	—				
22																		
23																		
24	U. S. Citizen																	
25																		
26													—	—				
27																		
28													—	—				
29													—	—				
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. U. Tiber, Surgeon of the SS [illegible], sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], February 15th, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10														Iowa	
11															
12															
13															
14										Russia				Iowa	
15															
16															
17															
18															
19							14-36178-505-1-9-39								
20							14-51080-1/14/41								
21							24-13445-3/10/41								
22	F														
23															
24															
25															New York
26	H														
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES I

to the United State

Arriving at

	13	14	15
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1608

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Remarks
Volume # 3 6 0 4								
157								information in
183 to 201								
Volume # 3 6 0 5								column one
51 to 89								partly photo'd
114 to 130								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Weis Date: 4/28/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Clement Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1911

156

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ticket to	self	$38				Brother Gustav Tamsen Brunswick, P.O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Gifhorn Province
2							Sister Maria Tamsen Peine, P.O.						5	11		black	brown			Hanover
3	Ticket to	servant	$60										5	1		black				
4		father	—				uncle						—							
5			—										—							
6	do	self	$50				cousin Christian Kelsey Peine, P.O.						5	5			grey			
7			$200				uncle						5	6			brown			
8	do	wife	$200										5	4			blue			
9		father	—										—							
10	do	self	$100				[illegible] Peine, P.O.						5	7			brown			
11							[illegible]						5	7			grey			
12																				
13		father																		
14	Ticket to	self	$100				brother Christian Kelsey Peine, P.O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Hardorf
15		brother											5	2						
16	Ticket to Brunswick	father	$100				uncle						4	10		female				
17			$70										4	1						
18			—										—							
19			—										—							
20			—										—							
21			—										—							
22	Ticket to Rotterdam	self	$70				brother Gottlieb Lollweguer Tamerade, P.O.						5	4					Lothringen	Metz
23		friend	—										5	3						
24	do	self	$32				cousin Karolina Christal [illegible] P.O.						5	5		black	grey		Russia	Fischthal
25			$50				[illegible]						5	3						
26			$60				[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						
27	no	self	$15				[illegible]						5	2			grey			Kiew
28			$25				[illegible]						5	4						
29	do		$75				[illegible]						5	6					Austria Hungary	Lemberg
30			$60				[illegible]						5	1		brown	grey		Galicia	Tarnopol

Board of Inspectors.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich master, of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911,
at New York

Jas. L. Brenahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1118.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

157

I, Dr. A Weber, Surgeon of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, consisting three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinz Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, *February 28th*, 1911.

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greksa	Josef	22		M	S	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lucsina	wife: Maria Greksa Kluczivna Zegerm.	Pa.	Johnstown
2	Saidlow	Michael	25		M		"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Andr. Saidlow	N.Y.	Little Falls
3	—"—	Anna	20		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Stiawa Styria m. H.	"	"
4	Strobach	Karl	19		M	S	clerk	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia	Johnsau	father: Joh. Strobach Böhmen	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Kulhánek	Josef	26		M	"	farmer	"	"	U. S. A.	Bohemia	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia	U. S. Citizen	"	"
6	Heinschitz	Antonia	24		F	"	domestic	"	"	Austria	German	Styria	Graz	father: Christian Heinschitz Graz, Siegelhofgasse 22	"	Newark
7	Wlach	Karoline	37		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Anny Simon Graz, Fröhlichgasse 14	Mich.	Detroit
8	Singer	Herman	50		M	M	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Sandec	wife: Sali Singer Sandec Galizien	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Battelmann	Johann	56		M	"	mechanic	"	"	U. S. A.		Naturalized			"	"
10	Katz	Charles	48		M	"	Commercial traveler	"	"	— " —		Naturalized			"	"
11	Richter	Adolf	38		M	"	DISCHARGED IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Franz Richter Brostau, Bromberg	"	"
12	Klein	Abraham	37		M	"	tailor	"	"	U. S. A.		Naturalized			"	"
13	Webster	George	40		M	"	theatrical agent	"	"	U. S. A.		Naturalized			N.J.	Jersey City
14	Hagen	John R	33		M	S	student	"	"	U. S. A.		U.S. Born			Pa.	Lancaster
15	Lemke	George	27		M	S	marine engineer	Ja	Ja	Germany	German	England	London	father: Gustav Lemke Berlin, Germany	Mich.	Detroit
16	Ebeling Ebeling	Louis Louis	34		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Ebeling Bremen, Germany	"	"
17	Blake	Emil	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.			"	"
18	Feldheim	Julius	33		M	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.		Naturalized			"	"
19	Apfelbaum	Sara	20		F	S	domestic	Ja	Ja	Austria Austrian	Hebrew	Galicia	Rzyszow	father: Moses Apfelbaum Rzyszow, Galicia	N.Y.	New York
20	Kochuitz	Lina	30		F	M	housework	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Fr. Lupo Prussia	"	Buffalo
21	Lenard	Jennie	32		F	S	housework	"	"	U. S. A.		U.S. Born			"	New York
22	Adis	Adolf	51		M	M	laborer	"	"	"		Naturalized			"	"
23	— " —	Amalia	34		F	"	housework	"	"	"		"			"	"
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Brandeau

2 2 1 1 K

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41 7.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1911. K 158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by others, or by any society, association, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by others, or by any society, association, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	yes 1907 Ga.	bro: George Drobny 533 Johnston Av Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5½	fair	light grey	blue	none	Hungary	Lucsova
2	"	"	$40	yes 1911 N.Y.	brother: Jurk Sadlon Little Falls N.Y. 55 Smith ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	"	Arava
3	"	"	$30	yes 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	yes	"	$50	no	no uncle: Josef Müller Newyork Liberty Str. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Bohemia	Iprenberg
5	"	"	$60	yes 1902	New York: Otilie Kiselhäneka 232 Roman ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	no	"	$60	no	no aunt: Olive Kirchner 196 Court Str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						U.S.Citizen		
7	"	"	$5	yes Stich.	brother: W. Sinhuse 117 Lillemann ave Detroit Mich.	Bruno	Nlach	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	light grey	blue	none	Austria Styria	Buchen
8	yes	"	$20	yes 1911 Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Moravia	Brünn
9																		Austria Galicia	Kirchardec.
10																			
11	yes	self	$20	yes 6 times	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	dk blue	blue	none	Germany	Breslau
12					U.S.C.														
13												good							
14					U.S.C.														
15	yes	self	$45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dk blue	blue	none	Germany	Lüdenscheid
16	"	"	$200	yes 1907	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hannover
17	"				U.S.C.														
18	"																		
19	"	brother in law	$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	dk blk	blk	none	Galicia	Zydatschow
20	"	self	$25	yes 5 times	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	blue	none	Germany	Frankfurt
21					U.S.C.														
22																			
23					" " "														
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Niemitz master, of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Niemitz.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911,
at New York

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1608

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible / document missing / document out of place / document incomplete / Target Error / Other Defect / Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3604		
157		information in
183 to 201		
Volume # 3605		column one
51 to 82		partly photo'd
114 to 130		
		Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Weiss Date: 4/28/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. U. Löber, Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible] Service stationed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON,. CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

II—1116

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unless going to future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			3A-2127 - 3/1/40 - 505									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Kozik	Josef	35		m	farmer laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia,	Cyranka	wife: Bronislawa Kozik	Mass	Turners Falls
10	Rykaczewska	Stanisława	48		f	housewife			"	"	"	Cyranka	daughter: Barbara Rurpol	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Frankel	Michael	30		m	a photographer			"	"	"	Baranow,	Galicia	Me.	Portland
12		Hanka												"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 1/2 / 10

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *March 1* [illegible], 19[illegible]

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														
9	no	Parents	[illegible]	yes	1900 Fall River, Mass.	Father: Anton Kozik Parents Falls, Mass							5	7		Black	Brown		Galicia	Cyronka
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1895 Philadelphia	Husband: Piotr Rykaczewska Philadelphia, Pa.							5	5		[illegible]	grey		[illegible]	Tadew
11	U. S. Citizen																			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. [illegible] master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative—name—friend—and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. U. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. "KRC. PRINZ WILHELM." sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg — —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. U. Weber

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other people.

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ?

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "KRONPRINZ WILHELM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, March 1st, 1911

C. & G. 1063

17

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Botzel	Claire Lee.	28	7/m	m					United States	Citizen			Mr. Botzel 1 Addison Rd Kensington London W.	Ny.	Newyork.
2	Botzel	Myra Durand	29	7/m						" "	"			"	"	"
3	Kay	Philip Malcom	29	2 m	S	Rancher	yes	yes	Canada	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	Carson	Basil Kay. 42 addison Rd Kensington London W.	Quebec	Montreal.
4	Schaefer	Elizabeth	23	7	S	None	"	"	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Atlantic City	Gonnisky	Mr Gonnisky Gadesberg Germany Bugstrasse	Ny	Newyork
5	Phillips	Minnie	24	4	S	Cutlet Cancer	"	"	England	English	England	England	Liverpool	Mr Phillips father 35 Russell Street Liverpool	"	"
6	Knight	Alice	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Knight father 33 Thayer Street London	"	"
7	Heine	Lola	19			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Heine mother 1 Marquess Rd Canonbury London	"	"
8	Edwards	Rose	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Edwards mother 135 Sinclair Rd London	"	"
9	Sayer	Edna	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Sayer mother 102 Abbey Road London NW.	"	"
10	Mortimer	Annie	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Mortimer mother 9 Prince Rd London	"	"
11	Florence	Ina	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Florence mother 94 Thornlaw Rd W. Norwood London	"	"
12	Dooley	Thomas F.	56	6	m	manufactr.	"			United States	Citizen					New York
13	Dooley	Lucile	26	6	S	missionary	"			"	"					"
14	Keyser	Edward L.	35	8	m	Publisher	yes	yes		"	"					Philadelphia
15	Bennett	James Gordon	29	9	m	Lumber merchant				"	"					Alabama
16	Gilchrist	Alex W.	35			"	"	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	~~NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Canada	Toronto	Mrs McPherson Glasgow		Canada Toronto
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

166/10

37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, st
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1911

9

162

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1							113 Waverley Place New York											
2							—"—	—"—										
3	Yes	Self		Yes	California 6 years.	Through to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	Scar on left shin	England	London
4	"	"		Yes.	" Atlantic City	947 Amsterdam Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
5	"	"		Yes No 100	— No	C. R. Marinelli. 1197 Broadway Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brown	"	England	London
6	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Hull
10	"	"		"	Yes During	1903	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	London
11	"	"		No	"	1909	—	—	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
12																		
13		U. S. Citizen																
14							266 Ramsey St. Phila											
15																		
16	no	self		Yes yes	Canada Toronto	22 years in Canada with business C.W. Gleckler & Co. Toronto 29 Temperance.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	fair	gray	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Fierich master, of the "KRONPRINZ WILHELM" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Fierich.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner or otherwise," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Cherbourg, March 1st, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gjertsen	Helen	32		m s	Journalist	U. S. Citizen							Minnesota	
2		Lisa	30												
3	Tamana	Juanita	30		f s	teacher of art	U.S. Citizen							Mexico	
4	Tournier	Léon	22		m s	manufacturer	Belgium		French	Belgium	Brussels		Mrs. D. Tournier 134 rue Rogier, Bruxelles	Cal. San Francisco	
5	Torrini	Maria	18		f s	dancer	Italy		North Italian	Italy	Turin		mother Mrs. A. Torrini 15 Via Pallazza Città Torino	N.Y. New York	
6	Tassoni	Emma	18										mother Mrs. Pia Tassone 44 Corso P. Odone, Torino	"	"
7	Mongiardino	Annetta	19			2-841204-11/4/41.							sister Mrs. Ov. Mongiardino 2 Via Bra, Torino	"	"
8	Faccioli	Rosa	16								Milano		mother Mrs. C. Faccioli 16 Via Circo vinonetta, Milano	"	"
9	Mongio	Severina	16										mother Mrs. S. Mongio 17 Via Fabri, Milano	"	"
10	Granata	Emilia	16										sister Miss Stella Granata 2 Via della Torre, Milano	"	"
11	Stein	Stella	18										mother Mrs. Severina Stein 24 Via China, Milano	"	"
12	Taladoux	Clement	32		m s	chauffeur & Mechanician	~~Swiss~~		~~Swiss~~	~~Swiss~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr. R. Taladoux Travaux, Cornet, France	Mexico City	
13	Hodgkins	Lincoln R.	32		m s	Engineer	U. S. Citizen							N.Y. New York	
14	Flor	Oliver	24		m s	Student									
15	Anhoury	Joseph	28		m s	merchant	Syria		Ottoman, Syrian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Famille Chehiré 98 rue Lafayette, Paris	Cap Mexico	
16	Theiler	Alfred	19		m s	Student	Switz.	Switz.	Swiss	German	Switz.	Zurich	Sister: Mrs Rose Theiler Theologenhaus b. Lucerne, Switz	"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 3
11

1 dup
1 ~~7~~

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1911.

164

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in consequence of the payment of the passage by others, or otherwise, in violation of the contract labor laws of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2	U. S. Citizen															
3																
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	Brother: Mr. Alb. Fournier 135 Kearney St. Frisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blk	none	Belgium Flanders
5	—	Migrant Ass't	"	"	"	going to New York on visit	"	"	Artist	"	"	5 6	blk	brown	"	Italy Turin
6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	blue	"	" "
7	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
8	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Milano
9	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	"	" "
10	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Abito S. Giacomo
11	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Trieste
12	no	Migrant Ass't	no	"	"	in transit to Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	" Prince Edward
13	U. S. Citizen															
14																
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no Cousin, Mr. M. Absi 1 Carlisle Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	brown	blue	none Syria Beyrouth
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no Brother: Mr. Richard Theiler 743 Ave. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	fair	brown	brown	none Switzerland Schaffhausen
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people nor similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Hewmith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen February 28, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cuipa	Marya	20		F S	maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tyskowcei	father: Fedko Cuipa Tysko-wcei Galicia	Ok.	East Bastine
ADMITTED 2	Schmidtis	Georg Philip	31		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Markowicka	friend: Philip Falopka Boston	Nebr.	Lincoln
ADMITTED 3	"	Eva Katarina	23		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Alexander	4		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Maria	7		F "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Itzkowicz	Ittie	16		" "	2-18391 steamfitter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dworetz	mother: Maria Itzkowicz Dworetz Grodno	N.J.	Elisabeth
7	Grzeskiewicz	Maryanna	20		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rychwal	father: Stanislaw Grzeskiewicz Sawczyglowka st.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8	Riktel	Fan	18		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Krugligi	mother: Rhonetta Riktel Krugligi	Pa.	Summit Hill
9	~~Mertz~~	~~Magdalena~~	~~24~~		~~F M~~	~~housewife~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Hungary~~	~~German~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Apsore~~	~~father: Carl Rel Nyarad Bacs Bodog co. Hungary~~	~~Ok.~~	~~Cleveland~~
10	"	Helene	2		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Smigelskon	Anna	21		" "	8-284977-11/1/13 maid	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Mogilno	father: Michal Smigelski Mile-town Mogilno Germany	Minn.	Minneapolis
12	Fischer	Karl	28		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	German	"	Leimbach	father: Konrad Fischer Leimbach Ba. Genf.	Ill.	Compton
13	Schneider	Wilhelm	25		M S	farm lab	no	yes	Germany	"	"	Eckenrod	father: Gustav Schneider Eckenrod, Hessen	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
ADMITTED 14	Beukenstein	Wilhelm	48		" M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Altstedt	mother: Karoline Beukenstein Altstedt Ba. Wurt.	Kans.	Yates Centre
ADMITTED 15	"	Emma	40		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16	"	Bruno	19		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	"	Fritz	7		" "	19-17180	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18	"	Emma	9		F "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lang	Xaver	22		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Solasod	father: Georg Lang Solasod Tirschenreuth	Ill.	Mercer
20	~~Förster~~	~~Alois~~	~~16~~		~~M S~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Zeitlarn~~	~~father: Franz Förster Zeitlarn Straubing~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
21	Heiss	Paul	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reinbing	father: Franz Heiss Reinbing Niederlein Germany	Pa.	Altoona
22	Schachtbauer	Andreas	23		M "	11-312503-6-18-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Schachtbauer Reinbing	Ill.	Mercer
R 23	Reiter	Maria	19		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kinsing	father: Johann Reiter Kinsing Oberpfalz	"	"
24	Geisinger	Ludwig	23		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Konoid	father: Josef Geisinger Konoid	"	"
25	Telkamo	Basilios	35		M M	farrier	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Castoria	friend: J. Graben Reichsstr. 22 Leipzig Turkey	N.Y.	New York
26	Braun	Karl	19		M S	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchheim	father: A Braun Kirchheim Germany	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 27	Slik	Marie	17		F "	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Kunovice	mother: Marie Slik Kunovice Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 28	Mitaček	Rudolf	4		M "	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kucera	Florentina	17		F S	11-27805-5/3/10 maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Falube	father: Jan Kucera Falube Moravia	"	"
COMMITTED 30	Faucovič	Kaspar	24		M "	farm	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tagyibely	father: Stefan Faucovič Talabatse Hungary	"	"

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1911

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S yes	brother in law	20	no			brother in law: Dominyk Dykolaj Box 150 Zgd Palestine Ok.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Mo Tynica
2	"	brother	3	"			brother: Philipp Schulsteiss Lincoln Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray	"	Russia	Vplanowska
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld	"	"	"	Markarowka
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	wife	"	25	"			Abram Jewish Hebrew 3 West 103 St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Dwarets
7	S "	"	25	"			Julia Lewis Tomasik 261-12 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rychwal
8	"	brother	25	"			brother: Jozef Okel P.O. Box 137 Summit Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Krug lyi
9	"	husband	5 yrs	1905 1911	Ok.		husband: Ludwig Lenk 3202 Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	father	"	boys			father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	self	25	no			brother: M. Szczelski 806 W 18th Ave N. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bld. gray		none	Germany	Mogilao
12	"	"	50	"			brother: Ernst Finder Compton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Leimbach
13	"	"	25	"			friend: Jakob Klumpus Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Eckenrod
14	"	uncle	100	no			uncle: Muller Toronto Jules Cenbe Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	brown	"	"	Alstedt
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
19	"	father	25	"			father: Michael Schacherbauer Mercer Ill. brother: Franz Forster Mercer Tazewell Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Solsed
20	"	self	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	"	cousin	25	"			cousin: Alois Steinleigh 920 Ave & Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Reuting
22	"	self	25	"			brother: Ruf Schacherbauer Mercer Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gray	"	"	"
23	"	Cousin	25	"			cousin: Josef Schacherbauer Mercer Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Heising
24	S "	self	25	"			cousin: Franz Forster Mercer Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kronöd
25	"	"	11	yes			friend: Albana Seba 314 East 6th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Turky	Castoria
26	S "	self	25	no			cousin: Oswald Seppert 556 Ave M. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	Germany	Kirchheim
27	"	"	10	"			uncle: Frank Kalcick 1078 Johnson Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Karwowice
28	"	"	"	"			father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	brother	10	"			brother: J. Kucera 978 Ashport St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Jalubí
30	S "	"	10	"			father: Mike Tanarski Cooley Ave. 1230 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Dobeduice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierck, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of March, 1911, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2, 3, 4.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer, which are indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 to 11. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 12 and 13. Nationality.—Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 to 11. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should follow literally the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other coasts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 14 to 20. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and whenever known, city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 21 to 23. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 24. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 25. Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Columns 26. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 27. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 28. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 29. Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland Willebadessing sailing Hew with solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smaga	Maryanna	18		F S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tymbark	father: Marcin Smaga Tymbark	Ill.	Kegerised
2	Konopsky	Frana	25		M "	mason	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Roucitza	father: Frank Konopsky Roucitza	"	Chicago
3	Rocek	Anna	21		F S	maid	42-3226	1/20/13	"	"	"	Bojiste	father: Jan Rocek Bojiste	N.Y.	New York
4	Kaulen	Marie	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blanka	father: Josef Kaulen Blanka	Pa.	Universal
5	Kohoup	Josef	30		M M	iron founder	"	"	"	"	"	Kunewdorf	wife: Marie Kohoup Kunewdorf	Ill.	Chicago
6	Zajek	Margit	22		F M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mocsa	father: Bujak Martin Mocsa	Pa.	California
7	"	—	2		F S	none	none								
8		Emma	11		" "	"	"								
9	Zaron	Zuzanna	20		F S	maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kojsow	father: Jakub Zary Kojsow	N.J.	Cork Anbury
10	Kowalik	Emanuel	17		M S	farm lab	14-63431 11-10/11	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Smarice	father: Jan Kowalik Kladno	"	New York
11	Leska	Antonia	35		M S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kunewdorf	wife: Anna Leska Kunewdorf	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 12	Zima Zima	Susanna	14		F S	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turolska	aunt: Kata Jurik Turolska	Ill.	"
13	Kirda	Anna	16		F S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Szekelymuzsa	mother: Kirda Szekelymuzsa	Pa.	New Castle
14	Kosa	Lajos	16		M S								father: Kosa Szekelymuzsa	"	"
15	Kocsis	Janos	24		M S							Szekelymuzsa	wife: Kocsis Szekelymuzsa	"	"
16	Varga	Istvan	23		F S		6-109842	2/20/11	Hungary	"	"	Kerecsa	father: Varga Kerecsa	Conn.	Southport
17	Kocs ✓	Janos	31		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Szekelymuzsa	wife: Kocs Szekelymuzsa	Pa.	Springdale
18	Sipka PLEKO	Zuzanna	13		F S		14-43121 503 11-29		"	Slovak	"	Voroska	father: Sipka Voroska	"	New Castle
19	Bauer n/l	Sofia	18		" "		2-748230	7/3/10	"	"	"	Vajo	mother: Bauer Maria Vajo	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20	Swieca	Marya	16		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zukowice	grandmother: Anna Swieca Zukowice Galicia	Pa.	Johnstown
ADMITTED 21	Magdziarz	Tomasz	17		M S	farm lab	none	"	"	"	"	Dabrowka	father: Jan Magdziarz Dabrowka	Ill.	Chicago
22	Kaiser	Teresia	18		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zukowice	father: Jan Kaiser Zukowice	Nebr.	So. Omaha
23	Pychian	Sofia	19		F S	maid	1-7847	1-4-11	"	"	"	Ruda	father: Jan Pychian Ruda	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Grochowski	Jan	48		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lotoszyn	father: Jan Grochowski Lotoszyn	Mont.	Butte City
ADMITTED 25	Lach	Henryka	18		F S	maid	6 45878	3/1/10	"	"	"	Pilzno	father: Jan Lach Pilzno	Ill.	Spring Valley
ADMITTED L 26	Leokowicz	Julia	35		M M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworzno	husband: Albina Leokowicz Jaworzno	Pa.	Mc Kees Rock
27	Spiak	Anna	17		F S	maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Konieczna	father: Adolf Spiak Koniaczna	N.J.	New York
28	Antosz Antosz	Hryc	25		M S	farm lab	none	"	"	"	"	Wellina	mother: Anna Antosz Wellina	"	Newark
29	Zonawicz	Marya	23		F M	housewife	1-23504	8/8/38	"	"	"	Zbaraz	mother: Katarina Zonawicz Zbaraz	Pa.	Windber
30	Bauer	Karl	23		M S	farm lab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Howard	father: Jakob Bauer Klettelbeck	N.Y.	Alborg
														Ill.	La Salle

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., March 6, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons; or Alcoholics, or persons who have been insane or alcoholics within the past year; or paupers; or persons likely to become a public charge; or persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or polygamists; or anarchists; or persons coming by reason of any law, ordinance, regulation, or prohibition prohibiting the admission to the United States of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; or prostitutes, or persons coming for any purpose or object whatever connected with prostitution or with any other immoral purpose; or persons who have been deported under any provision of law, and who may hereafter apply for admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, ordinance, regulation, or prohibition to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	25	no		brother in law: Andw Judeik Eri Pa. 1323 Hegenwald Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	—	fair	Old gray	none	Galicia	Tyubark
2	"	aunt	30	"		aunt: Josef Pelc 1527 S. Ill. Ashland ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	" "	"	Bohemia	Prosicka
3	"	aunt	25	"		aunt: Barbara Kaunel 429 E 75 th. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" brown	"	"	Bojsle
4	"	uncle	10	"		uncle: Anton Svoboda Factor Bourne Municipal Pier Pocky: Factory Island 3540 W. 19 th. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" gray	"	"	Blanka
5	"	brother	18	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Karlovec
6	"	husband	8 yrs	no 1910	Pa.	husband: Joseph Imos. Edelfornia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown "	"	Hungary	Trnavyjyeva
7	"	father	40			Father:												Pa	California
8	"	"	"											—	"	Gray brown	"	"	"
9	"	brother in law	9			brother in law: Andreas Adam: Jr. 577 Fayette st. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Lt. brown	"	Hungary	Kojso
10	"	cousin	30	"		cousin: Jos. Tomanek 433 E 75 th. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown gray	"	Bohemia	Krakowany
11	"	brother in law	50	"		brother in law: Frank Klofeld 286 W 22 nd st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" brown	"	"	Kladno
12	"	father	10	"		father: Jos. Tima 526 W. 20 th. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Lt. gray	"	Hungary	Turolucka
13	"	cousin	20	"		cousin: Jenny Lenzka 84 Gas. door ave New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown "	"	"	Szekelyudvar
14	"	"	20	"		cousin: Johanna Lenzka 1004 Jefferson st. New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt. brown "	"	"	"
15	"	brother	18 yrs	1902 1910	Pittsburg Pa.	brother: Hefza Bak Louisport Com.	"	"	"	"	"	"					U. S. Citizen		
16	"	husband	6	1907 1910	Spring dale Pa.	husband: Kuja Balint Springdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Old brown	none	Hungary	Hevesaba
17	"	brother	20	no		brother: Joe Jones 1004 Jefferson st. New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown "	"	"	Szekelyudvar
18	"	sister	18	"		sister: Rebe Sukop 807 Vliet ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Old gray	"	"	Vörösko
19	"	father	20	"		father: Jacob Janos 811 Diel ave Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" "	"	"	Lucsivica
20	"	brother	15	"		brother: Eugen Vojan 1144 May st. 811 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	" brown	"	Galicia	Zukowice
21	"	"	3	"									5	3	"	" gray	"	"	Dabrowka
22	"	brother in law	2	"		brother in law: Michal Modak 1244 Chicago ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" brown	"	"	Zukowice
23	"	"	21	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Ruda Kamenlaw
24	"	"	6 yrs	1907 1909	Spring mill Ill.	Macondo Butte City Mont. brother in law: Andrew Wojcik Springdale Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	"	Latoszyn
25	"	uncle	44	no		uncle: Jos Loch Olivia st. 317 St Jeez Rock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" gray	"	"	Delugovo
26	"	brother	15 yrs	1902 1910	N. Y.	friend: Sybil Samic 185 Hester st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown brown	"	"	Kaniczna
27	"	brother in law	20	no		brother in law: Alex Tsenga 56 Downing st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Old gray	"	"	Konieczna
28	"	friend	20	"		friend: Karol Cubiyn Pa. Mt. Adler	"	"	"	"	"	"		7	"	brown brown	"	"	Tatlin
29	"	husband	20	"		husband: Louis Tomanjour 13 Linden ave Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Old gray	"	"	Papayany
30	"	brother	25	"		brother: Frank Sand R.F.D. La Salle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	Germany	Hohwark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wiesick, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary or steam, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *foreign citizens*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Immigrant.—Some who contributes to the support either for himself or others.

Foreigner.—Such who does not contribute to the support of the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Columns 7 and 8 are to be canvassed, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which natives are citizens or subjects.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be corrected by revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An article who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough be a native of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether passage paid by.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therein, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Each race or people is to be determined by the stock from which it comes, its history and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, February 28, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3															
ADMITTED 1	Pietras	Wojciech	38		M M	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rowne	wife: Eva Pietras Rowne Galicia	Pa.	Old Forge
2	Halpera	Israel	18		M S	locksmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brody	father: Salomon Halpera Brucha	"	Glasport
3	Katz	Kieger	37		M M	Rabbiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kyszyniew	wife: Rania Katz Kyszyniew Lowra Russia	N.J.	New York
4	Bergmann	Moses	20		F S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Sudarge	mother: Emma Bergmann Sudarge	Tenn.	Columbia
5	Ferenczik	Anna	25		" "	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zaran	mother: Jenenczik Anna Zaran	Ok.	Cleveland
6	Kunjas	Smiljana	20		" "	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Austria	Gojak	father: Nikola Kunjas Gojak	Ok.	Bellaire
7	Jakšić	Kija	27		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skabrnac	wife: Maria Jakšić Ska. Kovac 86 Croatia	Pa.	Export
8	Protolipac	Zara	22		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sipak	father: Myrzovic Lyak Sis.	"	McKeesport
9	Bartas	Fare	19		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lug	father: Martin Barac Lug Tomozac Croatia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 10	Kukuzorić	Fare	18		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Varnac	wife: Lena Kukuzorić Zapanac 138 Croatia	Pa.	Irwin
ADMITTED 11	Biermann	Otto	22		M S	"	yes	yes	German	German	German	Bomecke	father: Fritz Biermann Bomecke Schneidemuhl 7 Germany	S.Dak.	Milbank
12	Luszkiewicz	Veronika	31		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Schwiana	sister-in-law: Anna Rudzynska Ki Kopernikera 78 — "	N.Y.	New York City
13	"	Felix	10		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Marianna	9		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Veronika	3		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Ignacz	2		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Giese	Otto	23		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mocker	father: Karl Giese Thorn Mocker Jorkert 11 — "	Idah.	Boise
ADMITTED 18	Kujawski	Valentin	40		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Crescow	wife: Teodora Kujawski Crescow Germany	Ill.	Chicago
19	Lehnik	Albert	23		" S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berkeln	father: Fredr. Ernst Berkeln	Nebr.	Plattsmouth
20	Stroica	Joseph	22		M S	farm lab	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Berlin	brother: Dumitro Stroica Berlin Rusa Kasa Germ. " — "	Ind.	Muncie
21	Schneider	August	22		M S	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	brother-in-law: Wilh. Meimer Bremen Hackett — " —	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	Staroba	Stanislaw	18		M S	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Pilin	mother: Anna Staroba Pilin Moravia	N.J.	Newcastle
X T 23	Janecek	Marie	17		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Trnar	father: Jan Janecek Trnar Skola Moravia	"	New York
24	Paluszek	Sofia	18		" "	8-22/300-3/10/11-505	"	no	"	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father: Joh. Paluszek Lipnica Sarkowa Galicia	"	Oswego
25	L Lisonyiky	Bohuslav	18		M S	miner	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kimersdorf	uncle: Anna Lisonyiky Bohemia Zmeszdat Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
A X 26	Mie Mieczkowicz	Karolina	18		F S	maid	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Morline	father: Jan Mieczkowicz Chomelow Galicia	N.J.	Brooklyn
X T 27	Tutko	Teodoska	17		" "	9f-898709-8/1/41	"	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kegeton	father: Dmytry Tutko Seadnow "	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Skiba	Antoni	24		M S	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Moline	father: Ivan Skiba " Moline Chorrelow	"	"
X F 29	Feldman	Katarzyna	20		F S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Cresowce	father: Jan Feldmann Cresowce	L.I. N.Y.	Astoria
30	Spoga	Maryanna	38		" Married	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Bohorska	sister: Maryanna Tkowska Borzelow — " —	Pa.	Wilkes Barre

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port New York. , *March 9* , 19*11*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person, or a feebleminded person, or epileptic, or person who has been insane, feebleminded, epileptic, or afflicted with chronic alcoholism within five years prior to the time of application for admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	44	no			father; Stefan Slawson Box 158 Old Forge Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	fair	brown gray	none	Galicia	Srbiska
2	"	brother	21	"			brother-in-law: Mat Zajewski Box 352 Seaport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Bajatya
3	"	cousin	50	"			cousin: M. Berendein 20 W. 17 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown gray	"	Russia	Mysyniec
4	"	brother	40	"			brother: Max Bergman 7 East Main St. Columbus Ger.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Hidargo
5	"	friend	25	"			friend: Michael Rachel 340 Hill St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk "	"	Hungary	Lavare
6	"	brother	25	"			brother: Mrs Mayyes Zamore 2 Manure St. —, — : Iowa Jakobi 44 W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown "	"	Croatia	Gojak
7	"	"	25	"			Hayland Seaport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Spakovac
8	"	brother	18	"			husband: Mgr Potolipar 2003 Cherry Alley Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk. gray	"	"	Spak
9	"	brother	10	"			brother: Lajos Rakisi 628 N. 20 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Lug
10	"	brother	10	"			father-in-law: Jakob Mikolic O. Box 237 Irwin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black "	"	"	Yagnac
11	"	uncle	25	"			uncle; Just. Moldenhauer Hilbank S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk. gray	"	Germany	N. Boruche
12	"	husband	150	"			husband: Ignac Laskowicz 45 & 2 St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Schairow
13	"	father	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	uncle	60	"			uncle: Richard Jiru N.B. N.Y. Box 2020	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	W. Pr. Farpen
18	"	brother in law	31	"			brother-in-law: Jakob Kunica 1825 Kosciusko City Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Czelzewo
19	"	"	45	"			—, — : Hermann Weiss Kattenmouth Hebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown "	"	"	Berbeln
20	"	self	25 yrs	1907 1910	Wisc.		brother: John Jarola 1616 Judd Sydney St. Superior	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	25 mo				friend: Jos. Schleichert Burgettstown Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	gair	blk. gray	none	Germany	Norderney
22	"	brother	20	"			brother: Andr. Hanka 18 Jay St. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	"	Moravia	Pilsic
23	"	"	10	"			brother: George Kmiecik 455 E 74 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" gray	"	"	Ivan Lhota
24	"	sister	39	"			sister: Maryanna Kmiecik 9 1/2 Church St. 201 Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" brown	"	Galicia	Lipnica
25	"	uncle	25	"			uncle: Frank Schaffer 1861 W. 22 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	7		"	black "	"	Bohemia	Homorany
26	"	"	8	"			uncle: Vincent Mesliguric Green St. 210 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk. "	"	Galicia	Malinec
27	"	brother in law	20	"			brother-in-law: Mateo Obrat 195 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" "	"	"	Regetow
28	"	"	20	"			—, — : Jan Wozniak Green St. 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" gray	"	"	Malinic
29	"	aunt	24	"			aunt: Rosa Smolin Regent near St. 19 & Astoria L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Ilcorog
30	"	husband	25 yrs	1907 1907	Wilkes Barre Pa.		husband: [illegible] Jacka St. 3 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown "	"	"	Hizdy Brodzic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mierck, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN North.

The people who are native to the region of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian: north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN: SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, being the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian: south."

[illegible] Applies to persons [illegible]. A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain, regardless of length of actual residence therein. Thus a person who has resided in the United States for a year and last resided in Italy, but who intended to remain in Italy for commercial purposes, that would be temporary absence, and the country of his permanent residence would be United States, not Italy. Applies to persons [illegible] United States, or who have resided therein, but who intend to return to the country of which they are natives, or of their parentage, to permanently reside, the country to be entered as the country of permanent residence, notwithstanding the length of time they may remain in the United States.

Where to go. Where persons intend to proceed to the interior of the United States, they should give name and address of such relative. If proceeding to a friend, give name and address of friend.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence. Give the city, town, or village in the United States where alien intends to permanently reside. Do not write "America," "New York," or "Chicago," unless the alien intends to reside permanently in the city of New York, Chicago, or in the United States, as the case may be. If intending to reside outside the United States, country, or outside the United States.

[illegible] Have ticket. Yes or No, as the case may be. The entry in this column should be Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien has a ticket.

[illegible] Paid for by. The entry in this column should show whether the passage was paid for by the alien himself or herself, or by some relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible] How much money. The entry in this column should show in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] Ever been in the United States. The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before; and, if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1893-97, Philadelphia).

[illegible] Where going. The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector acting in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Huber, Surgeon of the U.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be ascertained by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification to determine of language. The nationality is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen February 28th, 19th.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Konvarz	Franciszek	17		M S	farm lab	nons		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lipnica	father Jan Konvarz Lipnica Pol Spikowice Galicia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Kutyra	Mariana	17		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Konecsne	mother Nastia Kutyra Konecsne	"	Jersey City
3	Grabowy	Wadyslaw	25		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Checzky	brother-in-law Joseph Tucton Checzky	Ill.	Chicago
4	Kurdziel	Bronislawa	18		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Miller	father Jan Kurdziel Miller	N.J.	Orange
5	Mutoller	Andreas	44		M M	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Glatten	mother Barb. Mutoller Glatten Germany	"	Trenton
6	Arnold	Philip	42		M "	farm lab	"	"	Germany	"	"	Trenick	wife Rosina Arnold Trenick	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Patlasick	Wadyslaw	24		M "	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kisaus	father Jan Patlasick Tisaus Hungary	Ohio	"
8	Mizgajer	Magdalena	18		F S	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Hyki	father Vilij Mizgajer Galicia	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Glowacka	Sofia	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hyki	father Pawel Glowacka Hyki	"	"
10	Lazar	Terezia	21		F S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kolor	father Lazar Michal Kalso Hungary	"	Jersey City
11	Meyerkamp	Alfons	21		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Borup	father Josef Meyerkamp Borup 27 Westf. Germany	Minn.	Maple Lake
12	Mikic	Verona	30		F M	housewife	no	"	Hungary	Croatia	Hungary	Horvat	father Dunac Karol Horvat Tecza Hungary	Mo.	St Joseph
13	Luls	Arend	25		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Amerl	mother Maria Luls Amerl Germ. Germany	N.Y.	New York
14	Müller	Cilly	18		F S	maid	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zsolo	father Moses Moll Zsolo Galicia	"	"
15	Sperowna	Ludwika	19		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zacz	father Jan Spera Horny Zacz	Mich.	Detroit
16	Prögl	Katharina	22		" "	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Steinberg	father Josef Rogl Fuller Hem berg Switzerland Germany	Pa.	Altoona
17	Chomyk	Anna	22		" "	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tiatkowa	mother Marya Chomyk Tiatkowa Galicia	"	Allentown
18 ADMITTED	Meikul	Jan	16		M "	none	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zurowa	grandmother Zofia Meikul Olszyny — " —	Ill.	Chicago
19 ADMITTED	"	Karolina	11		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Herzko	Anastazia	26		" housewife	none	"	Ruthenian	"	Austrian	"	father Fedko Cap Tasanow — " —	N.Y.	Hatfield
21	"	Hanna	3		" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* As intended residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last column must be filled with the intention to remain for one year or more, or the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 19 06

11—1119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient means to pay for same, or will be assisted by friends or relatives, or is in charge of a person having such ticket and sufficient means, or will be supported by charity? If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	brother	16	no			brother: Seymour Kovacs 87 N. 7th. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blk gray	none	Galicia	Lipnica
2	"	Cousin	20	"			cousin: Jeppranek Faulty 57 Linn St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Ronczyne
3	"	Mother	40	"			mother: Helena Galkova 201 E. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Checkly
4	"	brother-in-law	25	"			brother-in-law: Kop Rakszynski 255 Central St. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Milec
5	"	husband	25	yes	1st 1/10	N.Y.	wife: Magdalena Mudulla 10 Canowa St. Peyton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"					U.S. Citizen		
6	"	brother-in-law	21	no			brother-in-law: Frank Tarfal 385 Broadway Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	none	Germany	Posnick
7	"	father	53	"			father: Gabriel Tatkovics 9922 Kenmore Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary	Pozsana
8	"	sister	12	"			sister: Kata Kugelman 78 St. James Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Ld. gray	"	Galicia	Hyki
9	"	"	10	"			sister: Klowenka Maria 78 St. James Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	brother-in-law	2	"			brother-in-law: Julius Schuler 117 Kuhnel St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Hungary	Kolso
11	Self	self	35	"			uncle: H. Hevenkamp Maple Lake Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	Germany	Borrup
12	"	husband	20	yes	1902 1/11	Mo.	husband: Mary Frank 154 Pryor St. W. Temple Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Obej
13	"	self	50	yes	1902 1/11	N.Y.	home: C. A. C. for Ladies New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					U.S. Citizen		
14	"	uncle	25	no			uncle: H. Rathmann 85 Ridge St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	light gray	none	Galicia	Jaslo
15	"	"	25	"			brother: Ind. H. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Nowy Sacz
16	"	brother	20	"			uncle: Leopold Wolaf. Warsaw 38 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Germany	Stolberg
17	"	"	20	"			father: Johann Page Altona R. 1574	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Pod Bowo
18	"	father	10	"			brother: Thomas Michael Lokun St. 642 Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	"	"	Olszyny
19	"	"	"	"			father: Samuel Likind 1016 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	husband	husband	8	"			husband: Michael Hanko Hatfield W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Dusanow
21	"	father	"	"			father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"	"
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mierck, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Mierck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Hewmith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweor that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg. And that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Kronprinz Fitheln sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1911.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5															
1	Feist	Jacobina	19		F						Russia	Libau	father Georg Feist Russia	N.J.	New Brunswick
2	~~Beck~~	~~Ernst~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~			~~Germany~~		~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~Schwedt~~	~~Germany~~	~~Long Island~~
3	S. Schwarz	Leo	19		M	farm laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Vegvar	wife Susana Schwarz P. Horanicza Veszus Hungary	Minn	St. Paul
4	Zelenka	Julian	22			carpenter						Kula	wife Eva Zelenka Kula B.B.	N.J.	
5	Paciak	Kasper	21		M	farmer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jodlowa	father Kasper Paciak Jodlowa Galicia	Ill	Chicago
6	Strek	Anna	24										mother Agata Strek Jodlowa	Ind	East Chicago
7	Ptaszay	Franciska	20									Sokolow	mother Julia Ptaszay Sokolow	Pa	Creighton
8	Luszczka	Filomena	24										father Michal Luszczak Sokolow		
9	Wolf	Elias	18		M	seller				Hebrew		New Sandez	father Moses Herrsch Wolf New Sandez	N.J.	
10	Kalchiatin	Frank	25			electric chemical worker			Austria		Russia	Tiflis	mother Anna Kalchiatin Tiflis Russia	Cal	San Francisco
11	Djerbin	Josef	23			machinist						Itebsk	father Dave Berlin Itebsk	N.J.	
12		Lelia	21	F		dress maker									
13	Rzelas	Josefa Maria	32	M		farm laborer			Austria	German Bohemian	Germany Austria	Cramzahl Slatinska	sister Boja Bilak Rzelas father Sedlar A. Blatnicka Austria	Ill	E. St. Louis
14	Sedlar	Antonia	27										father Sedlar A. Blatnicka	Mich	Ivoss
15		Franciscek	17										father		
16	Chabica	Josef	17										father Chabica Jan A. Blatnicka		
17	Sovis	Franz	19										father Sovis Stepan A. Blatnicka		
18	Valenta	Alois	25			miner					Bohemia	Rozdelov	father Valenta Karel Rozdelov Bohemia	Ill	Grand Crossing
19	Schreiner	Theresia	30	F	Wd	cook			Hungary	German	Hungary	Franko Bors-monostor	father Franz Keglovitch Franko Sopron Hungary	N.Y.	
20	Pratschiner	Michael	19	M	S	shoe maker							father Johan Pratschiner Borsmonostor Sopron	Oh	Dayton
21	Glaser	Peter	19			mason							father Peter Glaser Borsmonostor Sopron		
22	Frech	Johann	25										father Johan Frech Borsmonostor Sopron		
23	Kaldenbacher	Gabriel	40	M									wife Maria Kaldenbacher Borsmonostor Sopron		
24	Korner	Ernst	19		S								father Anton Korner Borsmonostor Sopron		
25	Zaunek	Adolf	44	M		miner						Resicza Kelly falva	wife Helene Zaunek Resicza Ko Tr	Ill	Kincaid
26	Albrecht	Anna	17	F	S	maid servant							father Nikolaus Albrecht Kelly falva Tor	Oh	Cincinnati
27	Schuld	Katalin	17										father Peter Schuld Kelly falva Tor	Mich	Detroit
28	Leinhardt	Franck	25	M	M	farm laborer							mother n. c. Barbara Stein Kelly falva Tor	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Barbara	20	F		house wife									
30	Mityko	Matyas	30	M		mason				Magyar		Bekescsaba	wife Maria Mityko Bekescsaba Bekes		Latrobe

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 7, 19 1

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				1892	Colleen	mother in l. Mrs Rodgers												
1	no	self	25 yes	1910	Mont	Ver Brunswick N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2				1909		broker Carl Burk												
						52 Newark Avenue Jersey City N.J.												
						uncle Georg Heiler												
3	yes		40 no			35. 2. Lake Blvd St Paul Minn							5 10	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary Tegvar
4			25 yes	1903/7	N.Y.	mother in l. Barbara Weyant							5 7	"	"	"	"	" Kula Jaes
						244, 94th st N.Y.												
5			10 no			cousin Ludomila Kaczka							4 8	"	blue	"	"	Galicia Podlowna
						36. 18. Paulina st Chicago Ill												
6			10			brother Theck Jan							5 3	"	"	gray	"	" "
						Wagon to. 5018. East Chicago Ind												
7			25			brother Wincenty Ochocki							5 2	"	"	"	"	" Sokolow
						Box 146. Creighton Pa												
8			25			uncle Teodozy Koziarz							5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
						Box 148. Creighton Pa												
9			25			uncle Nathan Goldberger							5 4	"	brown	brown	"	" Nad Sandez
						7 str Pa 277 N.Y.												
10			30			friend Paul Rodionoff, 825 Rhode							5 7	"	"	"	"	Russia Tiflis
						de Oolava Ave, San Francisco Cal												
11			25			bro. in l. Henry Feldman							5 3	"	"	gray	"	" Downo
						#349-21 Pearl str Brooklyn N.Y.												
12			25										5 —	"	black	brown	"	" "
						cousin Max Schubert 26 Franz												
13	no		25			Josefik River st 124 Hoboken N.J.							5 5	"	brown	"	"	Bosnien Bilack
						brother Martin Sedlar												
14	yes		32			R.F.D. 2 Box 60 Henderson Mich							5 6	"	"	gray	"	Moravia Blatnicka
						brother												
15			32										5 7	"	blk		"	" "
						bro l. John Kalisch												
16			32			R.F.D. #2 Kosma Mich							5 7	"	brown	brown	"	" "
						cousin							5 9	"	blk	gray	"	" "
17			46			uncle Jano Kučera Ill												
						7822 Grandrood Ave Grand Crossing							5 6	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Rozdelov
18			30			friend Georg Skomer							5 1	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagyudvar
						1300, 24th Ave N.Y.												
19			30			friend John Markovitz							5 5	"	"	"	"	" Borsmonostor
						117 Nicolas st Dayton O.												
20			25			friend							5 4	"	brown	brown	"	" "
21			25			friend							6 3	"	"	"	"	" "
22			25			friend							5 10	"	blk	gray	"	" "
23			30			friend							5 9	"	brown	brown	"	" "
24			25			friend Johan Huber							5 8	"	blue	gray	"	" Csavicza
25			30 yes	1903/5	Lincoln Ill	Fr. Kalina st Lincoln Ill							5 —	"	"	"	"	" Mally falva
						cousin Mathias Stracki												
26			30 no			213 Findlay st Cincinnati O.							5 —	"	"	"	"	" "
						uncle Ludwig Schwarz												
27			25			184 Russell st Detroit Mich							5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
						Dickinson cousin Josef Sch												
28			80 yes	1904/7	Slovak	1709 Philip st Philadelphia Pa							5 3	"	"	brown	"	" "
29		husb	—															Jobos
30		self	28	1907/10	Pa	Latrobe cousin Lazzo Janos Latrobe Pa							5 8	"	"	"	"	" Csaka

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mierich, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Mierich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The term of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person over 10 years of age, for example: Civil engineer, laborer, clerk, bookkeeper, merchant, engineer, farmer, glass polisher, steel roller, iron puddler, weaver, tailor, tinner, miner, cooper, polisher, molder, housewife, girl, or other occupation.

Words like "child," "son," "daughter," and "servant" are not to be regarded as those of occupation, and should not be used.

Column 5. Can read. The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to whether the person named can or can not read some language.

Column 6. Can write. The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to whether the person named can or can not write some language.

Column 7. Can both read and write. The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to whether the person named can or can not both read and write some language.

Column 8. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 8 should give the name and complete address of the person in the country from which the alien came who had previously been in actual good faith the friend of the alien, or to whom the alien was going to join, or who had paid the passage, or had given the alien money to come.

Column 9. Final destination (State or Territory). The entry in column 9 should show the State or Territory in which the alien intends to reside.

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11. Whether have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 11 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as, 1891 or 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 12. Whether have a ticket through to final destination, and whether paid for by self or others. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to the place of final destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or others.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars, and if less, how much. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as, 1891 or 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and full address. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. The answers in these columns are suggested to prevent delay in examination of aliens.

11—1116

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" includes the Congo people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the Mexican Negro, who, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, or Europe, or Asia, in connection with any of these should be classed as Mexican Negro, should be so classified and treated.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 17. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in Europe the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies properly show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 18. If coming to join a relative, name and complete address of such relative; if to any other person, state full name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should give name and address of such relative, stating his relationship, or name and address of friend.

Column 19. Ultimate destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 20. Whether have a ticket through to such destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21. Whether passage paid by. The entry in column 21 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 22. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 22 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 23 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as, 1891 or 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 24. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and full address. The entry in column 24 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25. The answers in these columns are suggested to prevent delay in examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Krueger Wilhelm sailing thereon with solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6			25												
1	Beraczka	Mihaly	38		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Beheseaba	wife Katalin Beraczka Beheseaba Hung	Pa	Altoona
2	Fabo	Istvahi	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veszaporv	wife Katarina Fabo Veszaporv Hungary	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 3	Ajurak	Morton	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Ajurak Veszaporv Hungary	"	"
4	Frolo	Anna	19		F S	maid serv	11-298080-3/10/41		"	"	Tot Crona		father Josef Frolo Tetrona Hungary	"	"
5	Ryska	"	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Samuel Ryska Tetrona Hungary	"	"
6	Lichner	Jan	31		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Verona Lichner Tetrona Hungary	"	"
7	Ludvik	Janos	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Lazan		father Josef Ludvik Lazan Hungary	"	"
8	Mericich	Zuzanna	17		F S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Rudno		father Josef Mericich Rudno Hungary	"	"
9	Davidik	Anna	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Lazan		father Mihaly Davidik Lazan Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Ruchariks	Jan	38		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Klostin		wife Maria Ruchariks Velesporuka Hungary	W Va	Wace
P 11	Citorijan	Anna	17		F S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Leibica		mother Rozalia Citorijah Leibica Hungary	"	"
12	Klobucjah	Matej	16		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Klostin		mother Maria Klobucjah Klostin Hungary	W Va	Wace
13	Citorijah	Jakob	39		M M	"	No	No	"	"	Leibica		wife Rozalia Citorijah Leibica Hungary	"	"
14	Rendek	Jozsef	31		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sloman		wife Berta Rendek Sloman Hungary	"	"
15	Kraz	Jakabne	24		F	housewife	No	No	"	"	Tazzolynor		father Mihaly Kraz Tazzolynor Hungary	Pa	Grassflat
16	"	Maria	2		"	infant	"	"	"	"	"		fr. father " " "	"	"
17	Brunchko	Andras	32		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Klostin		wife Maria Brunchko Klostin Hungary	W Va	Wace
18	Kinapko	"	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kerencse		wife Maria Kondrcha Kerencse Zolyom Hungary	Mich	Detroit
19	Dobrik	Julia	18		F S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Gallos		father Janos Dobrik Gallos Zolyom Hungary	"	"
K 20	Kapuszta	Andras	27		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Kerencse		wife Anna Kapuszta Kerencse Zolyom Hungary	"	"
21	Dobrik	Margitta	16		F S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Gallos		father Janos Dobrik Gallos Zolyom Hungary	"	"
22	Cseillik	Janos	49		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Gluha		wife Maria Cseillik Gluha Hungary	Wisc	Superior
23	Hass	Maria	21		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Csitortokely		father Martin Gabula Csitortokely Hungary	Oh	Hubbard
24	Skokan	Anna	17		F S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"		father Jan Skokan Csitortokely Hungary	"	Youngstown
25	Zeilcsak	Vendel	17		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Zubrohlava		mother Teresa Zeilcsak Zubrohlava Hungary	Pa	"
26	Nsak	Anna	26		F	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Skiava		mother Anna Nsak Skiava Hungary	Pa	Gutenberg
27	"	Katalin	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"
28	Hruczir	Jozsef	33		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Wador		wife Cecilia Hruczir Wador Hungary	Ills	Chicago
29	Gerber	Helene	19		F S	maid serv	7-147967 (505) 1/2/41		"	German	B Tekekegy		gr father Stefan Gerber Bats Tekekegy Hungary	Oh	Cleveland
30	Kraz	Mihalos	25		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	Olahnemeti		wife Rafilla Kraz Olahnemeti, Hungary	Pa	Sharon

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1, 1911

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 yes	1909 no Salina Kas	brother-in-l Mihaly Hegyesi East Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Bekes Csaba
2	"	"	28 "	1907 " Ballston Spa NY	brother-in-l Stefan Barat 1709 Noble st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Nagyapony
3	"	"	20 "	1910 no Chicago Ills	brother-in-l Jan Kubecka 1709 Noble st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	35 no		brother-in-l Georg Tapacel 1235 Hurst st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blk	"	"	Tot Vasas
5	"	"	30 "		brother-in-l Josef Zinzombkes 123 Grand st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30 yes	1903 no Chicago Ills	brother-in-l Josef Klein 1226 Blue Island st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
7	"	"	25 no		cousin Frank Tynas 940 Noble st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lazare
8	"	"	25 "		brother Josef Skenfor 1811 W. Erie st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Rudno
9	"	"	30 "		cousin Johann Fox Cleveland 1694 Lakewood Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Lazare
10	no	"	30 yes	1907 yes Newark N.J.	aegr Stefan Hlobusnak Bucahontas Mace W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Nosice
11	yes	"	25 no		cousin Zuzanna Gruzler 240 E. 31st st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Leibicz
12	no	"	40 "		father Stefan Hlobusnak Bucahontas Mace W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Nosice
13	yes	"	25 yes	1907 no Altmeyer Pa	nice Zuzanna Gruzler 240 E. 31st st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Leibicz
14	"	"	36 "	1905 no Chicago Ills	aegr Josef Slobodnik 2726 S. 30th st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bld gray	"	"	Zlovace
15	no	"	20 no		brother Jakob Sprafka 2926 Box Grand Plat Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyselymes
16	"	mother	"	1907	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	35 yes	1907 no Allegheny Pa	uncle Stefan Hlobusnak Bucahontas Mace W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nosice
18	yes	"	28 no		cousin Georg Andreska 206 East 68th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Keremeze
19	"	"	50 "		brother-in-l Gal Szlaczki 206 East 68th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	brown	"	"	Pallos
20	"	"	28 "		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Keremese
21	"	"	25 "	1903 no Whiting Ind	brother-in-l Sandor Szilagyi 986 Bay st. Superior Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Pallos
22	"	"	28 yes		brother Istvan Stas Hubberg Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Cuba
23	"	"	25 no		brother Johann Szokan 356 Hedow st. Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Csötörtökhely
24	"	"	25 "		sister Maria Szilagyi 331 W. 8th st. Aurora Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25 "		brother Stefan Alostak 135-25 8th st. Guttenberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Zuborlava
26	no	"	17 "		cousin Antonius Bsakyl 13 Hudson Ave. Guttenberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	gray	"	"	Miava
27	"	"	17 "		brother Tomas Szenczi 5142 Ninth st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	yes	"	16 "		brother Stefan Gerbert 1911 S. Hamilton Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Madar
29	"	"	10 "		aegr Jozsef Petrovics Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fokedekegy
30	"	"	22 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Ola huemoty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mueck Master of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from New York
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... Bremen ... February ..., 19..

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	[illegible]	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1st, 1911

21—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge. (Fill in yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	18 yes	1903/7	Elizabeth port N.J.		brother Ignac Lodzia	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair brown	brown	none	Galicia	Lutcza
2	"	"	30 no				bro.C. Wraclawiak Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Ddk	gray	"	"	Krospuiera
3	"	"	20 "				3sh. 19 113, Jera Chillo N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30 "				sister Ana Kiunczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Lalaszyn
5	"	"	30 "				Skendro sh Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	10 yes	1904/9	Passaic N.J.		brother Jan Kisa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	gray	"	"	Krosuice
7	yes	"	25 no				Katharina sh. 60. Jamaica N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Monowicze
8	"	"	28 "				uncle Franciszek Bonnas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	Globikowa
9	"	"	28 "				1358-31 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ehrchly
10	"	"	20 "				bro.C. Jan Pierkak Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde	"	"	Chalice
11	"	"	20 "				No 2312 Lutsck st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray	"	"	"
12	"	"	10 "				uncle Jan Polinkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Monowicze
13	"	"	25 yes	1905/7	Peoria Ill.		Sangamon st. 872 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	Tymbark
14	"	"	27 no				brother Ignacy Zak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Debrowice
15	"	"	25 yes	1903/7	Peoria Ill.		1358-31 pl. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tymbark
16	"	"	25 no				brother Wojciech Juda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20 "				uncle Franz Soulk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jawna
18	"	"	12 "				Sharlyng sh. 26, Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	"	Golegory
19	"	"	25 "				Turners Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blde gray	"	"	Cyranka
20	"	"	10 "				brother Kasper Schab	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	12 "				uncle Katarzyna Filimonczuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown brown	"	"	Rozwadowice
22	"	"	20 yes	1908/10	Exped't Pa.		Cambria sh 2717 Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde gray	"	"	Batulow
23	"	"	7 no				Exped't Josef Raszek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	"	Bucyky
24	"	"	7 "				Findrax Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blde gray	"	"	"
25	"	"	5 "				sister Katarzyna Juszczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bilinka
26	"	"	16 "				box 391 Thanville R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lutcza
27	"	"	12 yes	1907/9	Chester Pa.		sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Jedlisze Zyce
28	"	"	8 no				uncle Mikolaj Bilinski Slovak	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Borshynia
29	"	"	12 yes	1907/7	Chester Pa.		Sycamore sh 1155 Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	15 no				sister Anna Stara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
							Saratoga sh 99 Cohoes N.Y.													
							uncle Piotr Trybula													
							Leara sh 131 Chester Pa.													
							uncle													
							brother Michal Sowinski													
							Leara sh 104 Chester Pa.													
							aunt Katarzyna Filimonczuk													
							Cambria sh 2717 Philadelphia													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, February 8th, 1911

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lesczak	Anna	18		F S				Austria	Bohemian	Galicia	Komalowice	father Josef Leszczak Komalowice Galicia	Pa	Philad
2	Cyprian	Fedor	17		M S				"	"	"	Strubovic	father Mary Knapp Dubrowitha "	"	Weyersdale
3	Litkowczak	Wojciech	17		" S	6-H3948-6-18-41			"	"	"	Smereka	father Jacob Litkowczak Smereka "	"	"
4	Dzwina	Teofil	20		F unmd				"	"	"	Zawrzenia	father Lucio Dzwina Zawrzenia "	"	N.J. Passaic
5	Zaborzyko	Anna	17		" S				"	"	"	Zbaraz	father Alexa Zaborzyko Zbaraz "	"	Newark
6	Zaczynczyn	Marie	38		M M				"	"	"	Smerek	wife Teasia Zaczynczyn Smerek "	Pa	Cresson
7	P Cochlod	Ludwig	24		" S				"	"	"		wife Zahorzyalochlod Smerec "	"	Wadera
8	Trzeciak	Swaba	25		" S				"	"	"		mother Anna Trzeciak Smerka "	"	Ramey
9	Trochanska	Teodor	18		" S				"	"	"		mother Franciska Trochanska Louisa Smerka "	Ills	Rockford
10	Bejcek	Franc	35		M M				"	"	"	Chotebuz or Racovice	wife Franciska Bejcek Straconice "	Minn	New Prague
11		Josefa	12		F S				"	"	"		Straconice		
12		Josefa	8		" S				"	"	"				
13		Ludwig	5		M S				"	"	"				
14	Schramek		50		M M				Austria	Bohemian	Croatia	Jasic	father Karl Schramek Spisic Slavonia	Pa	Pittsburg
15		Emil	17		M S	4-24316-6			"	"	"				
16	P Gjuric	Ivan	41		M M	Laborer			"	Croatian	"	Sobrije	wife Roza Gjuric Sobrije Croatia	Pa	Lucerne
17	Stanicic Bonacic	Stanko	26		" S				"	"	"	Vrbovac	Mirovec 25 Croatia	Oh	Cleveland
18	Biscan	Ivan	27		" M	Laborer			"	"	"	Orsic	mother Kata Biscan Orsic 27 "	Pa	Westkeesport
19	Kapic	Ivan	16		" S				"	"	"	Sovinac	father Ignac Kapic Sovinac 48 "	"	"
20	Tomicic	Emil	25		" S				"	"	"	Zagreb	sister Maria Tomicic Cojich "	Nebr	Omaha
21	Kraft	Adolph	18		" S				Austria	German	Austria	Balsamin	father Karl Kraft Pressnitzen Bohemia	Pa	Ocala
22	Kar	Isidor	19		" S				"	Hebrew	"	Augustowo	father Chezkel Kur Augustowo Suwalki	Pa	"
23		Dora	12		F S				"	"	"				
24	Mazanec	Josef	40		M M	Laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kocabudovice	wife Zofa Mazanec Kocabudovice Bohemia	Minn	New Prague
25		Josef	14		M S				"	"	"		gr. father "	"	"
26		Josefa	11		F S				"	"	"				
27		Marie	9		" S				"	"	"				
28		Franzisk	6		" S				"	"	"				
29	Hodolak	Franz	30		M M	Laborer			"	Moravian	Austria		wife Jan Hodolak Bratrice 102 Moravia	Pa	Allegheny
30	Jurmbera	"	18		" S				"	"	"		father Josef Jurmbera Bratrice 37 "	"	"

136

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	self	12	No			cousin Michal Szumelak 1127 Wingate st Philad Pa	No	No	No	good	no	5	—	fair	blue brown	none	Galicia	Rotzalawice
2	"	"	12	"			uncle Fedor Berezanyski Boynton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk gray	"	"	Dubowisko
3	"	"	25	"			stepbrother "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue blue	"	"	Lucerk
4	"	"	20	"			acqy Masha Gawer 69 Second st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" gray	"	"	Jaworzyna
5	No	"	25	"			uncle Heca Romanczin 5-7 College Place Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" "	"	"	Zborow
6	Yes	"	25	No	1903	Clarfield	brother Nykola Jaworzyn Perachem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	"	Smerek
7	"	"	25	"	1906	Madera	brother Borys Pochlod Obaidera Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	No			brother Wasyl Trochan Gyntor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	"			brother Frank Trocherka 520 Coryell st Rochford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" gray	"	Bohemia	Koryica
10	"	"	260	"			husb. Bepeth Petrill New Prague Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" "	"	"	Lhota Rubanow
11	"	mother	"				father "						4	3	"	" "	"	"	"
12	"	"	"				" "						—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
13	"	"	"				" "						—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	self	50	No	1907	Cleveland	brother Wilhelm Schick 223 Ave C	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	Croatia	Tolin
15	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	self	25	"	1907	Lucerne	godfather Mihe Pavlakovic 3315 Union st Lucerne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown "	"	"	Polezje
17	"	"	36	No			male Steva Hoopcic 3807-3812 Clair Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Trhovac
18	"	"	25	"			brother Ivan Biscan Ohio 636 Huron st Ave Neesporthas	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Crisp
19	"	"	25	"			brother il Stipa Pavlovic 820 Tonch st Ave Neesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Porikoe
20	"	"	30	"			brother il Adolf Wesselmer 2220 Meredith Ave Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue gray	"	"	Djakovo
21	"	"	25	"			assistant Augusta Schimpgal 701 W. Weber st Reystone Park Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Warne
22	"	"	25	"			Wenger & Graf 35 Graham Ave Brooklyn "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Augustowo
23	"	"	25	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue "	"	"	"
24	"	"	160	"			husb. Jan Hadrava New Prague Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" gray	"	Bohemia	Lhota Rubanow
25	"	mother	"				father "						—	—	"	" brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	"				" "						—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
27	"	"	"				" "						—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	"				" "						—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	self	30	No			brother Jan Srodola 136 Hodgen Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown "	"	Moravia	Hatwicka
30	"	"	70	"			cousin Frank Hajek 510 Forest st Wichita Kan	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Mierck, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the annexed List or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a person or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that said List or Manifest is in all respects true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Mierck
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1911, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien comes and the language they speak. The original stock thus ascertained shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The other tongues to be used only to assist in discovering the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen February 28 th, 1941.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Do not write abbreviations.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kadlcek	Franz	17		M S	farm laborer	Yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Blatnicka	mother Kadlcek	Marie	Ill	Chicago
2	Patcolt	Josef	24			shoe maker						Pitin	mother Patcolt			
3	Vach	Anna	30		F M	home wife						Brova	mother Kudecek	Anna		
4	"	Marie	14		S	II-247488-5/3/40-505 none							Brova grandm			
5	"	Frantiska	7													
6	Kuchar	Svorka	18			Finland 1/14/1088 11 Dec 41						Suchor	mother Kuchar	Hegda	Mich	Owosso
7	Minarik	Martin	45		M M	work man						Blatnicka	bro i.l. Kubina	Anton		
8	"	Katerina	35		F	home wife						"	Blatnicka			
9	"	Marie	11		S	8-221075-4/4/41 none										
10	"	Apolena	9			8-248427-8/11/41										
11	Richtr	Josef	17		M	farm laborer							father Richtr	Martin		
12	Pinicek	Marie	16		F	maid ser							Blatnicka father Sinsik	Jan		
13	Kolarik	Frantiska	32		M	house wife						Brova	Skala Blatnicka mother Brucek	Frantiska	Neb	Omaha
14	"	Vastenila	2		S	none	I-164828-1/14/41	no					Brova grandm			
15	Kozacek	Frantiska	18			maid ser	yes	yes					father Kozarik	Josef		
16	Minarik	Jan	29		M M	farm laborer						Blatnicka	Brova wife Minarik	Anna	Ind	Mecca
17	Pukup	"	26		S							Ludcovice	Blatnicka Bro. Pavka	Josef	Mich	Adrian
18	Hurbis	"	23									Nivnice	Ludcovice father Hurbis	Franz	Wis	Racine
19	Patek	Cyrill	26		M	8-246604-6-18-41						Zuzovy	Nivnice wife Patek	Kristina	Ill	Archbold
20	Machacek	Josef	28										Baranice wife Machacek	Anna		
21	Janik	Frantisek	24									Blatnica	Zuzovy wife Janik	Eleonora	Iowa	Lawler
22	Migota	Eva	22		F S	maid ser						Suchor	Blatnick father Migota	Pavel	N.J.	Yonkers
23	Schmidt	Katharina	30		M	house wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Rjovar	Suchor father Johan	Meininger	Hungary	
24	Amberg	Bernhard	32		M	farm laborer						Kullova	Rjovar Tor mother Maria	Haberstock	Ill	Chicago
25	"	Eva	24		F	house wife						"	Kullova S.B.			
26	Bertalanics	Istvan	24		M S	farm laborer				Magyar		Radosa	father Josef	Bertalanics	N.J.	Newark
27	Srackay	Tamasne	30		F M	house wife						Beke-Csaba	Radosa father Gyorgy	Vas	Pa	Saltsburg
28	Dobsa	Ferencz	40		M Wd	butcher						Srad	Beke-Csaba Hedgya Lajos	Srad	Ill	Chicago
29	Boldorjan	Vander	26		S	mason					Tor Rjovar	Rjovar	Srad Szabo Peterfy	Pal		
30	Beke	Janos	18			lock smith				Slovak		Beke-csaba	Rjovar wife Nandorne	Boldorjan		
													Tor Beke-Csaba father Mihaly	Beke	N.J.	Yonkers
													Prednobanya	Zolyomi		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES

to the United Sta

Arriving at

	13	14	15
			B. whom
	N.		was
	List		
1		ya	self
2			
3			
4			mother
5			
6			self
7			
8			husb
9			mothe
10			
11			self
12			
13			
14			mothe
15			self
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22		no	
23		ya	
24			
25			husb
26		no	self
27		ya	
28			
29			
30		no	

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1608

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	Defective alignment	Improper use of [illegible]	Improper [illegible]	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-filmed	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 6 0 4								
157								information in
183 to 201								
Volume # 3 6 0 5								column one
51 to 82								partly photo'd
114 to 130								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Weis Date: 4/28/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Edward Freiny
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28, 1911

182

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a criminal?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a special contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	34				Bro. in l. Surya Frank Lawnsdale 1758, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blde	gray	none	Moravia	Bletnicka
2	"	"	18				uncle Rambler Tulany														
3	"	"	5				Lawndale 1758 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Ditin
4	"	mother	—				Sist. Antej Wenk														
5	"	"	—				Morgan pk 1758, Chicago Ill father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Bzova
6	"	self	32					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gray	"	"	Mladusovic
7	"	"	200	yes	1907 Chicago Ill		Father Hunter John Bro in Sugar Co. Brownsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Vienne
8	"	husb	500	yes	1909		Son Slivarik Frank R.F.D. 407 Box 68 Brownsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Moravia	Suchoo
9	"	mother	No		—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bletnicka
10	"	"	100		1908 1909		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	32					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30				Bro. in l. John Holecek 4748 R. 47 S. Box 68 Brownsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	mother	15					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	self	130				Bro. Johan Holecek 1736 S. 13th Omaha Neb father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Bzove
16	"	"	70					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	38				Bro. in l. Kubek Frank Box 175 Mecca Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Blatnicka
18	"	"	25				Bro. in l. Kubek Frank Box 395 Plainfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blk gray	"	"	Zdarovice
19	"	"	20				Kubek Josef Chicago Ill 1758 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	Consumption								
20	"	"	6				Bro. in l. Frank Kmecany	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Moravia	Zarovoy
21	"	"	8				R.F.D. 6 Hubbard Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
22	"	"	10				cousin Frank Venicek R.F.D. 8 Chesterton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Zacapy
23	"	"	22				Bro. in l. Antom Blazek 22 Kinkaid Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Zachor
24	"	"	15	yes	1908	Chicago	Bro. in l. Charles Pinkava 1379 N. Long Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Uyvar
25	"	husb	—				Uncle Johann Schmidt 1811 Cincinnati Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kullod
26	"	self	28	no			Bro. in l. John Hetherbak 193 Schiller Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	gray	"	"	"
27	"	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Radosa
28	"	"	60	yes	1907 Chicago Ill		Frank Kopecek 47 Prospect Ave Forest Ill. Bro. in l. Tomas Sracek Box 93 Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	Bekes
29	"	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Csaba
30	"	"	30				Bro. in l. Palla Alex 700 Calumet Ave 1852 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lugos
							Bro. in l. Schmidt Adolphe 1815 Lasswick St. Chicago Ill. cousin Wm Lee Park Ridge Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Uyvar
							Bro. in l. Jos Lee Park Ridge Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Buzsbanya
							1758 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill														

Nate Newburn
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.
Comm'r Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911,
at New York
Jas. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 19 11.

at New York

Jos A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—2156

183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2156

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1911

29

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kholits	Andras	21	6	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tapiocsa	wife Anna Kholits Tapiocsa Zolyom Hung	N.J.	Elizabethport
2	Kazuch	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gabriel Kazuch " "	"	"
3	Kabada	Gyorgy	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kabada " "	"	"
4	Kacsko	Sebestyen	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mary Kacsko " "	"	"
5	P Klesa	Zuzanna	17	"	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Verbova	father Sebestyen Klesa Verbova 151 Trstna	"	N.Y.
6	Konik	Ign	34	6	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Krisztina Konik Verbova 711 Trstna	"	"
7	Kelis	Agusztus	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsotolgyes	wife Terezia Kelis Felsotolgyes Szemere	N.J.	Newark
8	"	Janos	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Terezia Kelis Felsotolgyes Szemere	"	"
9	Kher	Anna	19	"	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Skobotist	father Jozsef Kher Skobotist Trstna	"	N.Y.
10	Krbavy	Maria	36	"	F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	U	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Here	none	Pa	Wyatsville
11	"	Stefania	10	"	F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hedviga	8	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
VL-34	"	Silvester	6	"	M	S	5-5 1343-1-3/36	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Here	"	"	"
13	"	Jozsef	3	"	M	S	"	"	"	U S	Born	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mihalkovics	Genovefa	47	"	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	"	father Mihalkovics Boros Trstna Hung	"	"
15	Kasay	Anna	19	"	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Totfalva	"	father Jan Kasay Totfalva Turocz	"	Ohio
16	Belak	Jozsef	30	6	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Kercsetur	"	wife Anna Belak Kercsetur Zaro	Ill.	Chicago
17	Simor	Ferencz	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Simor Kercsetur Zaro	"	"
18	Knapecek	Jozsef	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobro	"	wife Terezia Knapecek Bobro Trsna	"	"
19	Benicsak	Andras	26	"	"	"	1-3 941 27	yes	3/15/40	"	"	"	"	wife Terezia Benicsak Bobro Trsna	"	"
20	Gajdos	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Bubro	"	wife Agnia Gajdos Klakmbobro Trsa	"	"
21	Schuller	Dorottya	39	"	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Kappecsa	"	wife Anna Gajdos Kocsurje Zolyom	Wisch	Delroy
22	Simbor	Jan	26	6	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Dobronya	"	wife Agnia Simbor Dobronya Zolyom	Wv.	Hacubal
23	P Klosparik	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Klosparik Dobronya Polyom	"	"
24	Kbell	Istvan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Kbell Dobronya Zolyom	"	"
25	Faor	Vasilie	25	6	M	S	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Corcsest	"	wife Maria Faor Corcsest 429 Kehen	Ind.	Garrett
26	Kyseh	Carl	49	"	M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Silesia	Skosty	wife Agnes Kyseh Skosty Silesia	N.J.	Carteret
27	P Cevelcsak	Bronislawa	19	"	F	S	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kercsbor	father Michal Cevelcsak Kercsbor Galicia	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Baran	Michal	33	6	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Domacyna	wife Agnes Baran Domacyna	Ill.	Fairville
29	P Catalita	Jan	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamitron	wife Euzebia Catalita Kamitron Sanz	"	"

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3216

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1911. 184

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor after arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of previous residence.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	To	self	30 yes	1907	Elizabethport N.J.	[illegible] to the Elizabethport N.J. brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Nagy Ecsa
2	—	"	30 "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	34 yes	1907	Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25 "	"	" N.J.	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	"
5	yes	Mother	26 yes	1904		uncle Jan Klechter + uncle 109 Washington st. Elizabethport N.J. under Johanna Klechty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Zeboez
6	"	"	24 yes	1907	Jamestown N.Y.	6th 76 Washington st. Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
7	No	"	29 yes			Jan Kaczmarek Dobrei	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	brown	"	"	Polai Folgyes
8	"	"	42 "			71 Lincoln ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
9	yes	"	24 yes			cousin Hebota Ether + brother 71 Greenwich st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sobolisyt
10	"	"	50 yes	1905	Perth Amboy N.J.	Joseph Barbey Professor 457 Bore Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bori
11	"	mother	"	"	"	6a father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	46	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Ex Coalesville
15	"	self	25 yes			uncle Martin Drabni 157 Bore Boalesville Pa brother-in-law Stefan Stein + cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Bori
16	"	"	28 "			2716 Jefferson st. Hoboken N.J. brother-in-law James Geczi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Sotprona
17	"	"	28 "			2700 24 Place Chicago Ill. cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Galicia	Keresptue
18	"	"	20 "			brother-in-law Tom Klosak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25 yes	1906	Chicago	1530 Hasley st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Bobro
20	See Sister	"	25 "			Elizabeth Letter Anton Orlicek 1662 Bailey st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
21	"	"	30 yes	1905	Chicago	cousin Andrej Zacej 1827 Hastings st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Elak Dubova
22	Husband	"	28 yes	1907		556 Lieut. Cerny Schulers 3545 S. Jefferson st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	brown	"	"	Nagy Ecsa
23	"	"	48 yes	1906	Hannibal Mo.	brother-in-law Stefan Klapacik 152 Bore Hannibal Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Dobruza
24	"	"	48 yes			brother Peter Klapacik 147 Bore Hannibal Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	45 "			cousin Martin Klapak 158 Bore Hannibal Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
26	"	"	30 yes	1907	Garrett Ind.	brother Jozef Kapak 19 Bore Garrett Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"	Brezest
27	No	"	20 "	1907	Herbert Ind.	cousin Theodor Kapak 38 Bore Herbert Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hosty
28	yes	"	30 yes	1906	N.J.	cousin Lutan Tomczyszak 32 Stanislaus Ruffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Rzochow
29	No	"	26 yes	1906	Ill. Blairsville	brother-in-law Tomasz Zabinski 169 Bore St. Blairsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dowacyna
30	"	"	28 No		Pa.	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Dzwitrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Viereck, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Viereck.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911,
at New York

Jas. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing March 8th (State whether Surgeon "sailing this date," or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

H Weber

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911.

at New York

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

At S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1911

30

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lewek	Adela	18		F	S	none	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sokol	Frau Franciszek Tokot Lew, Zakrzów, Bochotnica Gal.	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Tadeusz	1		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Juškin	Petro	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ivan Kowalko, brother in law, Kamienica Polska, Galicia	Pa	Scranton
4	Swidkinoky	Josef	28		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jagiellonica	"	"
5	Safin (Safin Safin)	Jan	22		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Safin, Kolo Jeziora Wielkie Szadolny Safin Szadolny, Safin, wife Anna Safin	Pa	Reading
6	Sowak	Kazimierz	49		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Safin Szadolny, Safin, wife Rosa Safin	"	"
7	Kajka	Karol	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbe	Kolbe, Zadow	"	Pittsburg
8	Kachay	Rozalia	20		F	Servant	11-266651-5/21/42			"	"	"		Keller, Jan Reading	"	"
9	Slawik	Walenty	23		M	Farm Laborer	11-122204 1/23/35			"	"	Dziamin	Dziamin, Gawlowek	Fellow, Tellow Slawik	Pa	Ebensburg
10	Krol Kral	Franciszka	27		F	Married Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tyszkowce	Tyszkowce, Kamionka	Ehefrau Josefa Gaskiel	"	"
11	Gmatek	Stanislaw	22		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tuchorzelska	Tuchorzelska, Kamionka	Father, Lotte Gmatek	"	"
12	Kania	Katarzyna	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucimowce	Lucimowce,	Father, Tomas Kania	"	"
13	Tarczydlo	Michal	21		M	"	11-122347	2/60/26		"	"	Tuchorzelska	Tuchorzelska, Kamionka	Bruder Johann Tarczydlo	"	"
14	Siecinska	Barbara	23		F	Married Servant	11-257.889-1/4/11-505			"	"	Tyszkowce	Tyszkowce, Kamionka	Father, Adam Siecinska	"	"
15	Fitak	Felicia	44		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Mysłowska	Wola Mysłowska, Kamionka	Ehefrau Maryanna Fitak	"	"
16	Bielanski	Józef	36		M	"	11-118478	3/28/35		"	"	Zalesie	Zalesie, Kamionka	Wife, Antonina Bielanski	"	"
17	Sniatek	"	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesie, Kamionka	"	"
18	Kania	Katarzyna	44		F	Married wife	No	No	"	"	"	Trutka	Trutka, Kamionka	Father, Wojciech Kania	"	"
19	Valos	Piotr	38		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	"	"	Grodzisko	Grodzisko, Kamionka	Sister, Marianna Kolar	"	"
20	Sanbryj	Rozalia	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zaole	Zaole, 85 Kamionka,	Ehefrau Kata Sanbryj	"	"
21	Brach	Magdalena	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lokiet	Lokiet,	Father, Ambrose Brach	Conn	Stamford
22	Kaskowios	Bronislawa	18		F	"	1-297961-4/15/40			"	"	Jankowa	Jankowa, Kania wielka,	Father, Kazimierz Kaskowios	New	Gilberton
23	Lisak	Katarzyna	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lutinka, Kamionka,	"	"	"
24	Janicka	Johanna	19		F	"	1-429858-5/3/43			"	"	Zalipie	Zalipie, Galicia,	Father, Josef Kacak	"	Olive
25	Skowron	Michal	18		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jakob Skowron	"	Gallon
26	Kasperek	Marya	28		F	Married wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gebrudeli, Galicia,	"	"
27	Polbrat	Serfola	19		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalipie Galicia,	"	"
28	Szczybyla	Marya	18		F	"	1-37[illegible]3-8/11/41-505			"	"	Dmagnia	Dmagnia, Kamionka	Father, Adam Polbrat	"	Homestead
29	Zdon	Anna	29		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuchorzelska	Tuchorzelska, Kamionka	Father, Wojciech Szczybyla	"	Ebensburg
30	Andrzejewska	Marya	17		F	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wojciech Zdon	"	"
												Galicia	Gniezno, Kielce.	Father, Wojciech Andrzejewska	Connecticut	Winsted

89

W. W. Ganush
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 8, 1911. 186

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ye	self	4	No			Lewek Kapelan, husb., 836 Baltimore Av.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blk	gray	none	Galicia	Sokal
2	Sa	"		"			father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sa	self	60	Yes	15	Chicago, Ill.	Franz Karol Lanski, Schwarzwald 12, Schwarz, Bez.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Chmielowka
4	Sa	"	30	No			brother, Antoni Lanski, Schwarzwald 12, Schwarz, Bez.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5	Sa	"	32	"			cousin, Leo Samuel, 633 Noble Alley, Lansing, Ia.	"	Pet	tty	Dis	ease	Medical examination pending etc	Pso	ria	sis	(Chronic skin disease)		"	"	Wodzislaw
6	Sa	"	22	Yes	2	Chicago, Ill.	Captain,	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
7	Sa	"	23	Yes	2	Chicago, Ill.	cousin, Franz Ringowski, 5 Box 28, Coal Bluff, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nowe
8	Sa	"	40	No			nephew, Josef Glowacki, 1116 St. 714, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Strawin
9	Sa	"	24	"			brother, Antoni Kwiatek, 1 Kingsbury St. 952, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wiatrze
10	Sa	"	23	"			cousin, Josef Kwiatek, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Niedzielska
11	Sa	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szczurowa
12	Sa	"	63	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gray	"	"	Niedzielska
13	Sa	"	30	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wiatrze
14	Sa	"	18	"			cousin, Josef Biernat, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	gray	"	"	Wola
15	Sa	"	24	Yes	2	Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zalucze
16	Sa	"	20	"	2	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	Sa	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gray	"	"	Wola Gr
18	Sa	"	17	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szczurowa
19	Sa	"	23	Yes	2	Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]	"	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.				Oct 16, 1908	Citizen							
20	Sa	"	8	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	blk	gray	none	"	Sokol
21	Sa	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Serkowa
22	Sa	"	28	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	Sa	"	40	"			[illegible] Eliza	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Zalipie
24	Sa	"	26	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
25	Sa	"	23	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	Sa	"	22	Yes	2	Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
27	Sa	"	24	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Domaczow
28	Sa	"	40	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dobczechow
29	Sa	"	12	Yes	1909	Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
30	Sa	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Dobczyce

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Duly authorized Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Kierich.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911,

at New York

Jos. W. Brandham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the P.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three (Strike out Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Weber

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911.

at New York

Jos. A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

187

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1911.

31

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
12	Stachura	Marya	17	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gplesiec	mother Jadwiga Stachura Gplesiec	Penn	Williamsport	
1	Dziekan		18			[illegible]						Kosienice	father Józef Miekan Kosienica			
2	Rybka	Walerya	16			[illegible]						Gplesiec	mother Bronisława Rybka Gplesiec			
3	Skudlicki	Józef	23	M.		[illegible]						Dobrotka	father Andrzej Skudlicki Dobrotka	N.J.	Bloomfield	
4	Bembenek	Aniela	16	F		[illegible]						Kwaczala	father Jan Bembenek Kwaczala		Utica	
5	Szpila	Marya	20										father Piotr Szpila Kwaczala			
6	Goralczyk	Jan	25	M.		[illegible]						Jakowka	mother Maryana Goralczyk Jakowka	N.J.	Bloomfield	
7	Kadej	Aniela	18	F		[illegible]						Brochow	father Kadej Franciszek Brochow		N.Y.	
8	Pietrasz	Jan	30	M.	M.	[illegible]						Lubotka	wife Paulina Pietrasz Lubotka	N.Y.	Elizabethport	
9	Krawczuk	Petro	25			[illegible]				Ruthenian		Nasiczne	wife Olena Krawczuk Nasiczne	Pa.	Mahanoy City	
10	Kabiasz	Pantelejmon	36										wife Fenia Kabiasz Nasiczne		Plymouth	
11	Poburczny	Antoni	27			shoe [illegible]						Zagubica	wife Zofia Poburczny Zagubica	Wis	Superior	
12	Leskow	Wasyl	20			farm [illegible]						Zabojki	wife Teofilia Leskow Zabojki	Pa.	Philad.	
13	Fostyk	Pawlo	20									Zeranowka	wife Marya Fostyk Zeranowka			
14	Lawer	Wasyl	28									Lut	wife Zofia Lawer Lug		Lincoln Park	
15	Bihun	Timon	30									Jaworzec	wife Katia Bichun Jaworzec			
16	Palamon	Jan	27									Pawlikowa	wife Katalina Palamon Pawlikowa	Mass	Taunton	
17	Dybajlo	Katarzyna	19	F	S	maid [illegible]						Stanya	father Andrzej Dybajlo Stanya	N.J.	Newark	
18	Pereliatko	Mikolaj	20	M.	S	[illegible]						Sokal	father Bazyli Pereliatko Sokal	N.Y.		
19	Palusek	Wiktorya	17	F.		maid [illegible]				Polish		Lipnica	father Jan Palusek Lipnica		Brooklyn	
20	Celikic	Stefan	26	M.		farm [illegible]	11-11-7-04		11-4-76 Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Lokvicevac	mother Celikic Franjo Lokvicevac	Ill	Chicago	
21	Chowaniec	Fedor	26			[illegible]			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Skalnik	father Wasyl Chowaniec Skalnik Galicia	Mass	Taunton	
22	Siwuszka	Kazimierz	25			[illegible]			Germany	Polish	Germany	Orkowo	father Martin Siwuszka Orkowo Germany	Cal	Richmond	
23	Skorupski	Andreas	31	M.		[illegible]	22-48222 1/23/08						wife Mary Skorupski Orkowo			
24	Nachbar	Farid	33			[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew		Königsberg	trader [illegible] Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
25	Pawliczak	Kasper	51						Germany			Kavitsch	wife Katarina Pawlicak Rheinpin Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo	
26	Grycka	Stanislaw	33								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	O.	Toledo	
27	Kaiska	Josefina	27	F.		home wife			Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary		father Katarzyny Josef Kaiska Poltany Hungary		Middletown	
	Kiska		7	M.		[illegible]										
28	Wereszczak	Anna	17	F.		maid [illegible]			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Hodjenic	father Jakob Wereszczak Hodjenic Galicia	Pa.	Coatesville	

90

Commissioner in Charge. Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of New York March 8, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No., on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own way or by whom paid, if not himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of less than $30.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a previous offer or solicitation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 00				Casimir Antonina Costa Chapman ph St. Williamsbridge	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	ble	grey	none	Galicia	Galezjow
2	"	"	20 00				Tony ph St. Williamsbridge Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Kleczuice
3	"	"	20 00				Lafayette ph 22 Williamsbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Galezjow
4	yes	"	60 00				128 Orange ph Hampstead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Dobrowka
5	yes	"	25 00				257 3rd ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Ruszcza
6	"	"	25 00				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	no	"	50 00				128 Orange ph Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrowka
8	yes	"	30 00				505½ 18 St ph N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	lt brown	brown	"	"	Rochow
9	yes	"	20 00				69 Myrtle ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	grey	"	"	Lutza
10	yes	"	20 00				Kakano Kanya 128 Chelsea City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Vasiejue
11	yes	Brought by friend	24 yes 00				Jankel ph 25 Bymark Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	door	Lek	"
12	yes	"	20 00				Chicago Kapusta 176 Riverview Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Jagelnica
13	yes	"	25 00				Lotka Jungka Rankin Frankford ph 1507	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Labojki
14	yes	"	30 00				Pawel Lewandowski 128 Chelsea ph 250	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Lezenowka
15	yes	"	26 00				Andrej Chelmowski Jankel Jan P. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lug
16	yes	Brought by friend	14 yes 00				Jan Kalla Jungka Jan P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Tavorzec
17	yes	Father in law	25 00	yes	Father in law		Jan Kalla Jungka Peter Jankan ph 8 Canton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	"	Desnica
18	no	"	30 00				Jankla Jagiello Franz Kapitt ph 536 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Stanyu
19	yes	"	25 00				Jan Jaworowski Jan ph 1774 Kendall 155 Irving ave Ridgewood N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Sokal
20	yes	"	26 00				Lake Gallagher 207 Jay Newark Ave 119 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blue	gray	"	"	Lipnica
21	yes	"	25 00				Jan Kanta Hyland Flat 20 N.Y. 128 Chicago Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Lakocevek
22	yes	"	26 00				Wladislaw Chovanec Navara Jackson ph 64 Canton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	Skalnik
23	yes	"	30 00				Jan Kapica Hazzard Fortuna Pol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Cekowo
24	yes	"	16 00				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25	yes	Father in law	25 00	yes	Father in law		Stefan Kaczka 393 Williamsburgh Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Stobiczow
26	yes	"	20 00				P.O. Jozef Pawlowski Valley ph 124 Buffalo N.Y.	Declined	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	gray	"	Germany	Peczkowo
27	yes	Father in law	25 00	yes	Father in law		Stanislaw Jozef Zyrda 128 London Place Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Janoszkowa
28	yes	Brother in law	60 00	yes	Brother in law		Jan Kanka Jan Ct Sportig ave P. 711 Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Czukord
29	yes	Father	—				Kakai " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"
30	yes	self	10 00				Antka Zeko Warszawa Ct Cookville Pa Box 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Horlynia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierick Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierick
Comm. Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911,
at New York

Jos A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing Hewitt, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 19 11.

at New York

Josef Brandhuv

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

189

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, February 28th, 1911.

32

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
13.																
1	Zyska	Maryanna	21		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Bromia	Pimpara	father: Jan Zyska Pimpara — Bromia.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Chara	Bronislawa	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Chara Pimpara — Bromia	"	"
3	Dario	Augustin	24		M	M	farm labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Predmer	wife: Maria Hanuska Predmer — Hung.	Pa.	Springdale
4	Bojko	Jakob	20		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Turnopol	father: Anastasia Bojko Turnopol — Galicia	"	Cleveland
5	Kaša	Kandelin	29		M	M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zeleneč	wife: Anna Kaša Zeleneč — Hung.	"	Mt. Hill
6	Rusek	Stefan	20		M	S	7-15609	"	"	"	"	Czibell	Czibell	father: Andr. Rusek Czibell — Austria	"	"
7	Šimiar	Samuel	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kendice	Kendice	wife: Anna Šimiar Skaglovic — Austria	O.	Cleveland
8	Mrovec	Karol	25		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Trzinica	father: Jan Mrovec Trzinica — Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Stoklosa	Karol	30		M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dlugie	wife: Michalina Stoklosa Dlugie — Galicia	"	"
10	Chlaďný	Rosalia	26		F	M	housewife	52-5[illegible]		Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kapušiansk	husband: Jozef Zachara Kapušiansk — Hung.	"	Katrina
11	"	Paulina	4		F	S	none	no	no					mother: "	"	"
12	"	Anna	3		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
13	Kubin	Marie	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Zaluzi	father: Jan Kubin Zaluzi — Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Zitarz	Aniela	30		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Tuchá	father: Jozef Bryzek Tuchá — Austria	"	"
15	Se Glaz	Maria	63		F	W	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Mariansfalu	bil: Pavel Sklaič Mariansfalu — Hung.	O.	East Youngstown
16	"	Anna	19		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
17	Urbánska	Tomáš	24		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Ženov	mother: Marie Urbánska Ženov — Mor.	Ill.	Richelville
18	Zpurný	Josef	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kratzdorf	aunt: "	"	"
19	Kratochvil	Tomáš	24		M	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Lubny	mother: Maria Kratochvil Lubny — Austria	"	"
20	Zajdlíček	Karel	19		M	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Otín Zhoř	father: Jakub Zajdlíček Otín Zhoř — Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
21	"	Stefan	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Zajdlíček Otín Zhoř — Bohemia	"	Henderson
22	Valeška	Franz	33		M	M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Nová Ves	wife: Anna Valeška Nová Ves — Austria	Ill.	Chicago
23	Vlk	Cyril	36		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ignác Vlk Dlouhá Ves — Austria	Mich.	Detroit
24	Večeře	Josef	24		M	S	Wheelwright	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Hungary	father: Štěpán Večeře Zlemnica — Croatia	N.Y.	New York
25	Dritálek	Franz	31		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Dritálek Pleternica — Croatia	Ohio	Akron
26	Vízek	Josef	24		M	S	2-14390	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Rovnov	father: Karl Vízek Rovnov — Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
27	Rychtařík	Václav	23		"	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Čudpež	father: Jos. Rychtařík Čudpež — Bohemia	Nebr.	Wilberville
28	"	Jan	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masterburg
29	Veverka	Alžběta	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Prachy	Prachy	father: Matěj Veverka Časeky, Bohemia	O.	Cleveland
30	"	Rosalie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

S1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race names will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1911. 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
													Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and what relation, if any, to such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or municipality, or by the United States Government, or by any State, Territory, or municipality?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kierich.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1914,
at New York

Josiah Brenckman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing Herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 19 11.

at New York

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

102 14. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, February 21st, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 33		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Vacata	Anton	21	M	S	painter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rimov	father: Ant. Vacata Rimov Bohemia	New York	
ADMITTED 2	Hartmann	Karol	27	M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kathi Hermann Rimov Bohemia.	"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	Marie	18	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Klasno	husband in Madrid Boh.	"	"
4	Vejvoda	Josef	18	M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Vinarice	father: Anton Vejvoda Kralovstvi Bohemia.	"	L.I. Astoria
ADMITTED 5	Hořejší	Franz	19	M	"	farmer	17-11679-3477/40		"	"	"	Slavonice	father: Fritz Hořejší Slavonice Boh.	Ill.	Chicago
6	Stahiela	Josef	18	M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bej. Hory	mother: Alžbeta Stahelo Bej. Hory Bohemia.	"	"
7	Bouma	Marie	26	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Králka	husband in Kralitz p. Cerny Kostelec	Pa.	Universal
8	"	Jaroslav	24	M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Universal
ADMITTED 9	Malečela	Anton	41	M	M	weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kyšperka	wife: Agnes Malečela Kyšperka Bohemia.	N.Y.	Rahway
10	Gašparovič	Andrej	24	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bicsérzeny	wife: Rosa Gašparovič Bicsérzeny Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
11	Biaw	Stefan	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellus	uncle: John Hrnčka Bellus Vrenca m. St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Berdila	Jiří	37	M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Vel. Blatnice	wife: Agnes Berdila Vel. Blatnice Mor.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Zelenela	Josef	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agnes Zelenela Vel. Blatnitz Mor.	"	"
14	Bosiaga	Josef	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Bystrow	father: Wojciech Bosiaga Bystrow Galicia	La.	Lansford
15	Syntysk	Wojciech	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Josia Syntysk Bystrow Galicia.	"	Summit Hill
16	Stanela	Bartlomiej	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Franciszka Stanela Bystrow Galicia.	"	Lansford
17	Boremba	Marcin	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Boremba Bystrow Galicia.	"	"
18	Duch	Jan	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogow	father-in-law: Andr. Cwela Rogow Galicia.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	Danyliw	Marya	18	F	M	housewife	none		"	"	"	Strelisko	husband: Wasyl Danyliw Strelisko Galicia.	"	Chicago
ADMITTED 20	Miloš	Anna	10	F	S	none	2-10259845-3/1/13		"	"	"	Uzrne	friend:	"	Spruce St.
ADMITTED 21	Lamaga	Katarzyna	24	F	S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Krebien	father: Semian Lamaha Krebien Galicia.	"	Jersey City
22	Kwasowska	Karolina	22	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Golegory	father: Jakob Kwasowski Golegory Russia	Conn.	Wilmington
23	Kibala	Jekla	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Krelkow	mother: Anna Kibala Krelkow Galicia	"	Jersey City
24	Lenkein	Nastka	17	F	"	"	2-7852416 2/16/38		"	"	"	Lubara	father: Michael Lenkein Rubara, Stadtamt Galicia	"	Jersey City
25	Marozila	Fenia	17	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	Gladyszow	mother: Juliana Marozila Gladyszow Galicia.	"	"
26	Lukaczyn	Efrazyna	17	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Smerekowiec	father: Andrej Lukaczyn Smerekowiec Gal.	N.Y.	Jersey City
27	Pupczala	Jekla	17	F	"	"	7596950		"	"	"	"	mother: Barbara Pupczala Smerekowiec Gal.	"	Jersey City
28	Iwaczyna	Wincenty	40	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Silesia	Durkow	brother: Stanislaw Iwaczyna Durkow p. Freistadtl Aust.	Pa.	Sprague
29	"	Monika	49	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	pal: "	"	"
30	"	Agnieszka	9	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"

32

F B Macchia, Insp

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 7*, 1911. 192

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket or passage money was sent by another person, or in any case by the alien himself, or by a prepaid ticket, or otherwise, as the case may be.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded from admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25				friend: Václav Černý 1420 – 27th. Berwyn Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	fair brown	none	Bohemia	Ronsov
2		"	84				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bldе gray	"	"	"
3		"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown	"	"	Kladno
4	no	"	20				same: Jos. Emanovsky 161 – 13 Ave. Lestonia L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown gray	"	"	Krakovany
5	yes	"	18				friend: Václav Kandlík 1532 W. 41th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bldе "	"	"	Kamenice
6	yes	"	28				aunt: Anna Hrabota 1519 W. Harrison Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Brez
7	"	"	25				husband: Václav Bohuna Memorial Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	"	Lovy
8	yes	mother	"				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	"	Kralka
9	no	self	20				cousin: Jos. Svoboda R.F.D. 2 Box 91 Railway Sturgis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	"	Studeny
10	yes	"	25				father: Fr. Stiffolda Chicago Ill. 2703 W. 24th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown "	"	Hungary	Bezpracany
11	no	"	70	1907		Cleveland	cousin: Jan Bobenec Riverside N.J. 252 Bay 4th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	" "	"	"	Bellus
12	yes	"	none				brother: Frank Svoboda 2623 W. 24th. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bldе gray	"	Moravia	Blatnice
13	"	"	20				brother: Jan Zelinka 4628 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown "	"	"	"
14	S	"	24				cousin: Vital Jordan Lingford Ia. 36 09.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown	"	Galicia	Mystkow
15	"	"	20	1905	Laurens Ia.		friend: Jerry Svitalik Sanibitk Alta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bldе gray	"	"	"
16	S	"	none				cousin: Jan Kryzan Lingford Ia. Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown "	"	"	"
17	S	"	20				friend: Aug. Jirsa Langford Ia. Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" brown	"	"	"
18	S	self	38				post: Same Rural Chicago Ill. Eng. Contractor 710.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bldе gray	"	"	Rozen
19	no	"	26	1904	Yes		1909 Same Kewaunee Wis. Kewaunee Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	"	Czerse
20	"	parents	none				cousin: Frank Jirsa Kewaunee Wis. Rt. 29.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	bldе gray	"	"	"
21	"	self	32				friend: Michal Myslek Black R. Falls Wis. Box 47.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" brown	"	"	Przebitu
22	"	"	32				cousin: Ignat. Wenclik Williamsburg Mich. Rt. 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" gray	"	"	Golczow
23	"	"	25				friend: Jeffrey Komorek Kewaunee Co. Wis. Rt. 29.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	"	Strzelki
24	"	"	20				brother: Caroline Kewaunee Co. Wis. Rt. 29.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	"	Lubcze
25	"	"	24				cousin: Ignat. Wenclik Williamsburg Mich. Rt. 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" brown	"	"	Gladyszow
26	"	"	24				friend: Jeffrey Komorek Kewaunee Co. Wis. Rt. 29.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown "	"	"	Sperchowie
27	"	"	22				brother: Caroline Kewaunee Co. Wis. Rt. 29.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	bldе gray	"	"	"
28	yes	"	24	1907	Sprague Wash.		cousin: Wm. Svoboda Sprague Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" brown	"	Silesia	Darkow
29	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" gray	"	"	"
30	S	parents	"				brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	" brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kienick Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kienick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1914,
at New York

Josh Bernahow
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911

at New York

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

12—2156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, February 21st, 1911.

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Osusky	Joseph	42		M	M	farmer laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]		wife: Veronika Josefine	Pa.	Johnstown
2	Rosko	Michal	32		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria		brother: Jan Rosko	New Jersey	Perth Amboy
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		father: Ivan Fedorow	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	M Maziarz	Stanislaw	25		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sieklowka	mother: Anna Maziarz	Pa.	Atwell
5	Bednarczyk	Leon	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horodyszcze	Sieklowka n. Jaslo Gal.	Pa.	Brooklyn
6	Zyzelb	Stanislaw	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wadowice	wife: Anna Bednarczyk	N. J.	West
7	Pisker	Stanislaw	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wadowice	Horodyszcze Warer Sk.	Pa.	Kingston
8	Lica Svec	Vincenc	19		M	S	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Dvorisky	mother: Marya Zyzelb	Ill.	Chicago
9	Milka	Franciszek	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Szczurowa	Wadowice ostr. Galicia	Mass.	Chicopee
10	Strmenik	Jakob	24		M	M	miner	"	"	"	Slovenian	Carniola	Barber	mother: Ana Pisker	Ill.	Chicago
11	Strojny	Wladyslaw	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Kominarna	Wadowice odnd Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Pazlowski	Abrham	40		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Mrozichnica	father: Karel Svec	Ill.	Chicago
13	Brunner	Johann	20		S	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tobes	Kbt Brod Boh.	Pa.	Rochester
14	Hiller	Martin	32		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Köln	father: Jozef Dabz	"	"
15	Kastenbein	Franz	31		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Kalk	Szczurowa Galicia	Pa.	Hazelton
16	Bizra	Katharina	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zawornik	father: Onufry Strojny	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Sroka	Frank	37		M	S	Painter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Prezojie	Rzeszow Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
18														Kbt Brod Boh.		
19														Szczurowa Galicia		
20														father: Onufry Strojny		
21														Rzeszow 21 Sylabe Carniola		
22														father: Jozef Strojny		
23														Rzeszow Galicia		
24														wife: Mikala Pazlowska		
25														Mrozichnica Galicia.		
26														brother: Wilhelm Brunner		
27														Tobes Post Altenkirchen Germany		
28														mother: Barbara Hiller		
29														Germany		
30														father: Heinrich Kastenbein		
														Kalk b/Köln Markt 23. Germany		
														parents: Franziska Bizra		
														Zawornik Polski Galicia		
														mother: Franziska Czyka		
														Prezojie Nr Rzeszow Germany		

7-18877 - 1-404-916 (C.C. 205 - 9-3-43)

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm Alexander Excepted #2

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

16 1/2 15

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 8, 1911

194

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$45	Yes	1903	Chicago	friend: Joseph Michalowski 1913 Johnson Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Kovacsony
							Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	U.S. Citizen	Posa
4	Yes	"	26				Wallingford Pa. # 816.	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma						
5	"	"	23				bro: Boswell Pa. Box 153	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	fair	blk brown	none	Galicia Sieklawka
6	"	"	21				cousin: Bronyka Glogowska saloon 77 Hamburg Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	" Horodyszcze
7	"	"	22				bro: Clara Sibala 1844 Kinzie St. Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	" Widowice
8	Yes	"	20				bro: Ujenia Zgorzelska Chicago Ill. 1844 Chas. Grunska St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"	" "
9	Yes	"	21				brother: Andrew Skibeck 632 W. 21st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	"	Bohemia Cek Dvoraky
10	"	"	25				brother: Adolf Ferenz Chicago Ill. Troy St. 1244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"	Galicia Bezarowa
11	"	"	22				friend: Adolf Ferenz Franklin Kans Box 21.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" blue	"	Canada Razlow
12	"	"	24	Yes	1908	Mexico	brother: Wojciech Sbar 1454 Noble St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" brown	"	Galicia Kowinszowa
13	Yes	self	25	No		My	friend: Ludowika Fredrich 32 Pearl St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" blue	"	" Kopilaice
14	"	"	20				bro: Dominika Kaczkowska Box 115. Ark. City Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	Germany Tröbes
15	"	"	20				friend: Wilh. Katarzina Bura Bridgeport Pa. Thiell St. 14.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" brown	"	" Hasek
16	"	"	28				bro: Franz Bakstuhl Chicago Ill. 1844 Thal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Dolk
17	"	"	20	Yes	two	Chief		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" brown	"	Galicia Iwowniki
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	Germany Brezozi
18								"	"	"	"	"	"						
19								"	"	"	"	"	"						
20								"	"	"	"	"	"						
21								"	"	"	"	"	"						
22								"	"	"	"	"	"						
23								"	"	"	"	"	"						
24								"	"	"	"	"	"						
25								"	"	"	"	"	"						
26								"	"	"	"	"	"						
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierck, Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierck
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911,
at New York

Jas. L. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Weber sailing Hewitt
(State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1914

at New York

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

15—3515

195

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen February 28th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Revho Pacho	Sandor	25	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nihnsfalva	wife Angella Pacho Nihnsfalva, Hungary	Wisc	Milwaukee
2	Chovanecz	Peter	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Lapo Chovanecz "	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	F	Female									Peoghe Toensen shipsmother Smeyma Tongen		
4	Bartos	Sal	41	M	M		Farm Laborer	No	No					[illegible] wife Kata Bartos	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Bydjaco	Jozsef	14	"	S		"	yes					Nihlosfalva	Konstkiyenatja Toensen grandfatherfida Kafari	"	"
6	Slezarik	Maria	35	F	Housewife								Handkiwenja	Nihlosfalva, Hungary mother	"	"
7	"	Anna	9	"	S		None	Not Born					"	"	"	"
8	"	Maria	8	"	"								"	"	"	"
9	"	Antonia	1	"	"			No	No				"	"	"	"
P 10	Sorzbcan	Gyorgy	46	M	M		Farm laborer	yes	yes				"	mother Kata Sorzbcan Kaszaturenja, Hungary	"	"
11	"	Fodki	36	F	"		"	"	"				"	wife " " "	"	"
12	Oclair	Maria	27	"	Female		Servero			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zaczernie	sister Regina Wiesky Zagerzie Galicia	Ills	Chicago
13	Goryl	Marianna	23	"	Housewife								Bialka	mother Kata Turnicka Bialka "	"	"
14	"	Franciszek	3	M	Female		None	No	No	U.S. Born			"	grandmother " "	"	"
15	"	Jan	30	"	M								"	" " "	"	"
16	Kubica	Maria	17	F	Female		Servero	yes	yes				Krasnica	father Jan Kubica Krasnica	N.J.	Passaic
17	Sowobielski	Karol	17	M	"		Farm Laborer	"	"				Bialka	father Josef Sowobielski Bialka	Mass	Housatonic
18	"	Jadwiga	11	F	Female			No	No				"	sister Katarina Sowobielska Galicia	"	"
19	Wodziak	Dawid	17	M	"		Farm laborer	yes	yes				"	father Jan Wodziak Bialka	"	Great Barrington
20	Bereczko	Anastazya	20	F	Housewife			No	No		Ruthenian		Lewocze	father Wasyl Bremcak Lewocze	N.J.	Troy
21	Borcsics	Tereza	11	"	Female		Servero	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Radosa	father Mathias Borcsics Radosa "	N.J.	Yonkers
22	Bertalanics	Fani	18	"	"		"	yes	yes				"	father Istvan Bertalanics "	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Beneska	Gyorgy	56	M	Machinist						Magyar		Losony	brother Ferencz Beneska Losony "	"	"
24	Gocski	Elisabeth	19	F	Female		Servero	2-351978					Retse	father Istvan Gocski Retse "	"	"
P 25	Gerbert	Josefa	18	"	"		"	"	"				Losony	mother Anna Gerbert Losony "	"	"
26	Horvath	Josef	30	M	M		Farmer						Losony	father Samuel Horvath Losony "	"	"
27	"	Josefine	25	F	"		Housewife	2-440133	505	11/24/11			"	father " " "	Pa.	Mt Carmel
28	Takacs	Maria	20	"	Female		Servero						"	father Imre Takacs "	"	"
29	Meszaros	Lajos	30	M	M		Laborer	"	"				T. Tapsany	T. Tapsany Hungary	N.J.	Brunswick
30	Czelik	Mathias	44	"	"						Slovak		"	wife Magdalena Czelik "	Ohio	Akron

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 6th, 1911.

196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any relative, friend, etc., and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 00		brother in law Frank [illegible] 377 E 4th st Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	blde brown	none	Hungary Kikusfalva
2	"	"	26 00		brother in law Alexander Fisc 377 E 4th st Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown "	"	" "
3			25 00		cousin Andrew Tarnai [illegible] brother Andrew Bartos	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll.					
4	"	"	25 00		163 Walnut st Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	No	5 8	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary Kispakisoveralja
5	"	"	20 00		father Josef Bradacs 1717 Cooper st Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	blde gray	"	" Kiskosfalva
6	"	husb.	30 00	1903 Milwaukee	husband Ignaz Hegedis 1717 Cooper st Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	"	" Kaspakisoveralja
7	Rep.	brother	—	" "	wife father "	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	blde gray	"	U.S.A. Newark N.J.
8	"	"	—	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
9	"	"	—	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	father	20 00	1905	grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown	"	" "
11	"	"	30 00	Milwaukee	brother in law Tamas Bratina 1717 Cooper st Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blde gray	"	" "
12	"	"	100 00	1905	brother in law Julius Belzer 115 Hopkins st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	Galich Zaczenie
13	"	husb.	25 00	Chicago	husband Andrew Gorlich 45 W. Locust st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Bizalka
14	"	father	—	born "	Ills father "	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	U.S.A. Skoge N.Y.
15	"	"	—	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "
16	Yes	self	120 00		cousin Anna Klimcak 25 Cedar st Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	" Krosnica
17	"	"	25 00		cousin Isidor Endert Konopnica Russia	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" blue	"	" Bielka
18	"	"	30 00		wife Theresa Korbosz Konopnica Russia	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" gray	"	" "
19	"	"	30 00		sister Stella Wodarak 191 Boscobel st Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	" "
20	"	husb.	40 00		husband Sebastian Sherenko 2410 Hoyne Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	" Huter
21	Yes	"	25 00		brother in law Andrew Sherenko 67 Wrightwood st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" brown	"	Hungary Radofa
22	"	"	120 00		brother Adam Kovalenko 185 Wright st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" gray	"	" "
23	Yes	"	25 00	1907 Newark	wife Anna Knecak 17 Brennell Place Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray "	"	" Smatorony
24	"	"	30 00	" "	uncle Johann Klapper 1 Clesfine Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blde "	"	" Recse
25	"	"	25 00		brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown "	"	" Csaszte
26	"	"	140 00	1907	brother Isaac Horvath 217 Park st Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blde "	"	" Tikator
27	"	husb.	40 00	" Ca	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown	"	" "
28	Yes	self	25 00	1907	sister Julia Takacs 426 George st Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown gray	"	" Varsany
29	"	"	125 00	10 Months	wife Theresa Kuczynska 257 Emmet st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" brown	"	" Przemetow
			25 00		brother in law Joseph Kalbarczyk [illegible]										

B. Nicoli
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kierich Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Kierich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911,
at New York

Jas. A. Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Willehad sailing Hewitt
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," or like case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911.

at New York

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen February 28th, 19 11

36

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17															
1	Kostjalik	Jan	24	M.	M	farm laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dobronya	wife Maria Kostjalik Dobronya Hungary	Pa	Monongahela City
2	Antorzerski	Antoni	29	V.	.	.	.	.	Germany	German	Germany	Prachova	Brachova Germany	Ill	Chicago
3	Jaiko	Katharina	29	V.	F.	M.	house wife	.	Hungary	.	Hungary	Rotos	mother in law Susana Jaiko Tomasovace Tor Hungary	N.Y.	Rochester
4	"	Maria	9	V.	.	S.	Child	.	"	"	"	"	grandm " "	"	"
5	"	Borbala	4	V.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	"	Paula	3	V.	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Meng	Katharina	26	V.	M.	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Anna Feller Johannisfeld Tor Russia	"	"
8	Meyer	Jakob	41	M.	M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia		mother Magdalena Meyer Kypsove Russia	"	"
9	Balog	Balazs	37	V.	M.	farm laborer	.	.	Magyar	Magyar	Hungary	Feje	wife Zuzsanna Balog Feje Szabolcs Hungary	Oh	Cleveland
10	"	Leni dau	10	V.	F.	S.	school	.	"	"	"	"	mother " " " "	"	Youngstown
11	Eckelhardt	Koroly	30	V.	M.	farm laborer	.	.	Austria	German	Austria	Semiedl	brother Martin Eckelhardt Semiedl Austria	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Franz	Vincenty	49	V.	M.	.	.	.	Polish	Galician	Austria	Radgonicz	wife Barbara Franz Radgonicz Galicia	Wis	Florence
13	Bogojerac	Venad	24	V.	.	.	.	.	Hungary	Serbian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Kula	wife Bogojerac Klaulka Kula B.B. Hungary	Pa	Washington
14	Klaiki	Tira	45	V.	.	.	.	.	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Milena Klaiki Kula B.B.	"	"
15	Wojcik	Ladislav	29	V.	.	Joiner	.	.	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	St. Hermuter	wife Wojcik Julia Hradisko Moravia	N.Y.	Green Island
16	Klincsik	Zsuzsa	26	V.	F.	[illegible]	11-1978		20-9/1/38	Slovak	Hungary	Garamberg	mother Wladis Anna Garamberg Zolyom Hungary	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Emilia	2	V.	F.	C.	11-18281		3-10-26	"	"	"	grandm " " "	"	"
18	Bedlek	[illegible]	21	V.	M.	farm laborer	11-764	3177	505	9-16-40			father Tomas Mikaly Kenyagyar K. Sz	"	"
19	"	Zsloan	17	V.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Baranpalu	grandf " " "	"	"
20	Skojak	Ferenc Josef	33	V.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Skojak Garampalu Zoly	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	"	F. Josefne	19	V.	F.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " " "	"	"
22	Lupiak	[illegible]	26	V.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	mother Lupiak Maria Garampalu Zoly	Ill	Chicago
23	"	Josef	2	V.	M.	C.	11-28284		"	"	"	"	grandm " " "	"	"
24	Sepanka	Janos	24	V.	.	farmer	.	.	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Sepanka Garampalu Zoly	"	"
25	Vespalovsky	Josef	29	V.	.	.	.	.	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Vespalovsky Garampalu Zoly	"	"
26	Kuna	Maria	16	V.	F.	maid	.	.	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Kuna Garampalu Zoly	"	"
27	Bellus		16	V.	.	.	11-98365		"	"	"	"	mother Bellus Maria Garampalu Zoly	"	"
28	Marčc	Karolina	27	V.	M.	Waiter			"	"	"	"	husband Marčc Karolina Garampalu Zoly	"	"
29	Klincsik	Julia	17	V.	.	.	11-276762	10/9/40	"	"	"	"	mother Klincsik Julia Garampalu Zoly	"	"
30	Zajacz	Balazs	32	M.	M.	farm laborer	.	.	"	"	Austria	Kasperat	wife Margit Zajacz Kasperat Austria	Pa	Monongahela City

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 198

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1911.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No; If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	54		[illegible] Police Fan											
2	S		25		1001 St. Louis Mo. to City of	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Dobrouya
3	S		50		Neil Pitts Prominelya											
4		mother	—		4845 Clearing, Chicago Ill.							5 6	"	blue	gray	"	"	Germany	Oszekowo
5	S		22		husb. Nikolaus Jakob							5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bato
6	S		—		566 9th St. and 9th Manchester Pa.							4 5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	S	self	15	07 Rock Isl	father							— —	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"
8					husb. Franz Kang							— —	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
					58 Market St. Manchester Eng.														
					wife Ludwig Kirby							5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ernesthese
9	S		25	1907 Forby	[illegible]					Cong. foll									
10	S	father	—	1/2 Cash.	[illegible] Tolkes Johann Ukr.						no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Doge
11		self	30		[illegible] Ph. 1215 Youngstown							4 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S		9		wife							5 4	"	black	brown	"	"	Austria	Blumenthal
13	S		23	1907 Iowa	friend Jaschinski Trina							5 5	"	old	gray	"	"	Galicia	Radgorza
14	S		25	1907 Jefferson	Jefferson Ave 132 St. Pittsburg Pa.							5 4	"	black	"	"	"	Hungary	Kule
15	no		18	2 mo	friend							5 10	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	S	40		sister Maria Kaulua							5 2	"	black	gray	"	"	Austria	Dropenberg
17	S	mother	—		friend Klimcsik Johann							5 5	"	brown	"	"	"	Hungary	Garamkidag
18	S	self	40		1657 Elston Ave. Ph. Chicago Ill.							— —	"	old	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	mother	—		husb. Sedlak Peter							5 8	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Garampeki
20		self	70		1454 Potomac Ph. Chicago Ill.							— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		husb	—		father							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		self	15		[illegible] Kolkas Gyorgy							5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		mother	—		1354 S. Ph. 117 Chicago Ill.							5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		self	66		wife							— —	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25			30		husband Kaulua Louis							5 8	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"
26			25		No 1747 Kenmore Chicago Ill.							5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27			25		wife							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28			11		husband Martin							5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29			40	1907 Chicago Ill.	Jefferson Ph. 1851 Chicago Ill.							5 —	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	"
30			35	1907 Salem Ill.	husband Klimcsik Johann							5 7	"	old	"	"	"	"	"
					1851 Kleven Ph. Chicago Ill.														
					husband Kaiser Paul							5 3	"	"	gray	"	"	Germanwestfalen	
					Salem Box 72, Salem Ill.													Koszeget	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911,

at New York

Josiah Crosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —**See list of races on back of this manifest.** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," etc., as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Weber

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1914.

at New York

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

199

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzessin Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, February 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 37 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shuta	Istvan	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kronstein	father Josef Shuta Kronstein Austr Hung	Pa	Littsburg
2	Lacanier	Mihaly	12		"	"	"	"	"				Nagy Boreana	father Mihaly Lacanier " Boreana Austr Hung	"	Scranton
3	Shoucsak	Lambs	34		M	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother in Mihaly Lacanics " Boreana Austr Hung	"	"
4	Mehis	Cal	39		"	"	"	"	"		Hungarian		Bekescsaba	wife Rosa Mehis Bekescsaba	"	Canisboro
5	Capsak	Rosa	29		F	Wife	"	"	"		German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bekescsaba	father in law Istvan Capsak	"	Buffalo
6	Koneff	Dinne	24		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Kilevo	uncle Hristo Stanieff	"	Chicago
7	Taleff	Vaydo	22		"	"	"	No	No				Kilevo	uncle Vasil Stanieff	"	"
8	Silyanoff	Stonte	23		"	"	"	"	"				Kilevo	father Lalyan Vladenoffski	"	"
9	D Ivanoff	Bojin	35		"	"	"	"	"				Volgaets	brother Stojan Ivanoff Volgaets	"	"
10	DEPORTED Petroff	Fiore	35		"	"	"	"	"				Kilevo	brother Todor Petroff Kilevo	"	"
11	Angheleff	Riste	29		"	"	"	"	"				Serentsivoo	father Angele Petroff Serentsivoo	"	"
12	Spaseff	Botse	32		"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kilevo	brother Trajche Spaseff Kilevo	"	Granite City
13	"	Ordan	19		"	S	"	"	"					father Spase Trajcheff Kilevo	"	"
14	Ivanoff	Petko	27		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria		Bulgaria	Rahmenlere	wife Tatiana Petkova Bahrgaritare Bulgaria	Pa	Manchester
15	P Petroff	Stojan	22		"	S	Farm laborer	"	"					father Petar Stojanoff Rahmenlere	"	"
16	Grzybek	Kazimierz	34		M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dabrowka	wife Helena Grzybek Dabrowka Galicia	Pa	Bloomfield
17	Sula	Marianna	24		F	S	maid servant	No	No				Zawoja	father Jan Sula Zawoja	Ills	Chicago
18	P Solan	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	yes	yes				Stechowica	mother Agata Solan Stechowica	"	"
19	Ficek	Jozef	24		M	"	farm laborer	"	"				Shevica	mother Rata Ficek Shevica Austria	"	Blue Island
20	Gerlach	Zofia	17		F	"	maid servant	"	"				Wola	father Ignacy Gerlach Wola Sajemicka	Mass	Gilbertville
21	Boron	Josef	26		M	"	farm laborer	No	No				"	sister Marjan Boron Wola Zadiemicka	"	"
22	Baticka	Klementina	18		F	"	dress maker	yes	yes				Siathowa	mother Rata Baticka Siathowa Austria	Pa	"
23	Halulko	Katarzyna	24		"	"	maid servant	No	No		Ruthenian		"	father Lenko Halulko Siathowa	"	Cattaraugus
24	"	"	22		"	"	"	yes	yes				"	father Jan Halulko Siathowa	"	"
25	Kunit	Johann	34		M	M	Laborer	"	"				Kovdurga	wife Hacka Kunit Rhozdnica	"	Chester
26	Wojnar	Michal	24		"	"	"	No	No				Becko	wife Anna Wojnar Becko	"	Ford City
27	Kocanik	Michal	25		"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anna Kocanik Becko	"	"
28	Kedny	Jan	26		"	S	"	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lamber	father Hanus Kedny Zapkiew	"	Pittsburg
29	Kasab	Vasta	18		F	Wife	maid servant	No	No				Gorlice	mother Marta Kasab Rzeszotow niany	Pa	Jonkers
30	Watzke	Rosine	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Tarashco	father Martin Watzke Terentino, Cherson Russia	Ills	Kulm

Kaczkiewicz
Inspector

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200

Arriving at Port of New-York 8th March 7, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	No			sister Helena Schuta 12 Boynton str Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	blde	gray	Morice	Hungary	Hunsztyn
2	"	"	38	"			brother Janos Kacapics 122 Washington ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Berzova
3	"	"	28	"			wife Luka Honcsak Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	"	"
4	No	"	25	No			122 Washington ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bekes-Csaba
5	yes	"	18	yes			22 Birch str Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	gray	"	"	Francz
6	"	"	36	1904	Buffalo N.Y.		uncle Eugenius Zapoff 1871 Genesee st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Turky	Rilevo
7	"	"	24	No			friend Kade Zipkoff 721 Boston ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	28	"			friend Fikola Nikoloff 725 Boston ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Volgari
9	"	"	21	"			friend Peter Hoffoff 821 Langen str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	23	"			friend Pinco Filipoff 725 Boston ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	Di bark Malnutrition and poor muscular develop	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rilevo
11	"	"	28	"			cousin Filip Lazaroff 121 Wal Henry str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Sarantsovo
12	"	"	25	yes	1907	Granite City Ills	friend Nicola Lazaroff 725 Boston ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Rilevo
13	"	"	34	No			brother Lubo Ivanoff 38 C.B. Box Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"			brother in law Christo Petroff 201 C.B. Box Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Pakmanlar
15	"	"	25	"			friend Filo Simoff 922 S. Box Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	29	yes	1907	Streator Ills	brother in law Daniel Kozarski 6 Box 922 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	Galicia	Debronka
17	yes	"	22	No			cousin Dominic Petkoff 128 Orange str Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	"	"	Zavoje
18	"	"	17	"			uncle Simeon Spiker 9248 Jefferson ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tschorske
19	"	"	25	"			brother Vicenty Tucek 1512 2nd West Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Skavica
20	"	"	27	"			Box 9 Pleasant str Blue Island Ills friend Antonino Borrow 2 Box Gilbertville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde	"	"	"	Vola
21	"	"	40	"			sister ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	15	No			cousin Helen Davidovich Cor Dr. 9 Block 70 Castle str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blde	gray	"	"	Pittsburg
23	"	"	15	"			brother in law Agaimyra Kubby Box 211 Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	15	"			?	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	"			brother Stefan Kunit 118 Wilson str Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Horodnya
26	"	"	25	"			brother in law Joseph Kopek Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	"	Beska
27	"	"	26	1907			brother in law Stefanick 216 Box Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	yes	"	32	1907	Ford City Pa		brother in law Andrew Kanocko 56 Cedron Orchard st Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	"	Lember
29	No	"	18	No			uncle Mike Tanyuk 55 Herisk Donbey Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blde	"	"	"	Gorlice
30	yes	"	28	"			cousin Gabriel Lucko Rulan Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tarnlano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kiersch Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kiersch.

Coming Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911,

at New York

Jos. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thereto
(Here write "herewith" or "employed by owners of," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 19 14

at New York

Jas. A. Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

201

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, February 28th, 1911.

388

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
19																
1	J Fossiloff	Elia	26		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Rilovo	brother Dine Troiloff Rilovo Turkey	Pa	Braintree City
2	Dimoff	Todor	33					no	no	"	Servian			father Dine Metoff Rilovo		
3	Burzava	Maria	27		F.		home wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaworniki	mother Maryanna Kogut Jaworniki Galicia		Joliet
4	Son	Jan	3		M.	S.	none	none						grandm		
5	Zielinski	Anna	26		F.	M.	home wife	yes	yes				Tekora	father Fr. Jan Zielinski Tekora	Kan	Gilbertville
6	Daughter	Wiktorya	4		F.	S.	none	none						grand		
7	Wrubel	Weronika	23		F.	M.	housework wife	14-2-69	yes 14/2/31	8/6/38			Gromnik	mother Katarzyna Tuman Gromnik	Minn	St. Paul
8	Daughter	Jaruna	11		F.	S.	none	none								
9	Szura	Andras	39		M.	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyorkasa	wife Maria Szura Gyorkasa Hungary	Pa	Greensburg
10	Rozlozny	Emilia	28		F.	M.	housework wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bigkuobanya	father Fedila Szuda Mikaj Polek Zolgyna	N.Y.	Yonkers
11	Saklarz	Walenty	17		M.	S.	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tuniakow	father Wawrzyniec Saklarz Tymakow P. Galicia	Mass	Housatonic
12	Katanovic	Maria	29		F.	M.	married	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Karvat-kasa	father Josef Katanovic Korvatkasa Tor Hungary	Mo	St Joseph
13	Zavacki	Josef	18		M.	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cheshly	father Josef Zavacka Cheshly Galicia	N.Y.	Jamaica
14	Bleinick	Stanislaw	24										Kalisznia	mother Eva Bienick Kaliszania	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Wrazej	Wladislaw	18										Podloran	father Jan Mraj Podloran	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Jaruga	Wojciech	16					no	no				Tulowa mala	father Maciej Jaruga Tulowa mala		Yonkers
17	Kurgan	Josef	36		M.	M.		yes	yes					wife Katarzyna Kurgan Tulowa mala		
18	Juras	Jan	38											wife Katarzyna Juras Tulowa mala	Pa	Spring Hill
19	Adamski	Stanislaw	22			S.							Zagrzany	wife Franciska Adamski Zagrzany	N.Y.	Elmira
20	Toleff	Angelo	20					no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Germany	Polnik	father Vela Tojtoleff Pirlici Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
21														Inspector		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1911. 202

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 cts				friend Albanus Trajanoff Box 38 Granite City Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Turky	Rilevo
2	S	"	25				Kiril Ilia Trajanoff Box 357 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	S	"	7				Frank Klimann Joliet Ill. Sister Box 501, Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	gray	"	Galicia	Jadowniki
4	S	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	S	self	16 yrs.	Boy, Gilbertville, Iowa			Frank Zielinski Francisek Gilbertville Iowa	"	"	"	"	Pgl. Eas.	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pekowe
6	S	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	self	10 yrs	1907	St Paul Minn		Frank Sadaj Minnesota St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Goromik
8	S	mother	—	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	self	25 yrs	1907	Chicago Ill.		Casimir Sklamina Cyprian Greenberg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Agosthaza
10	yes	"	25	1907	Youngstown O.		Uncle John Radzeny Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	brown	"	"	Brzozowaya
11	yes	"	20	"	"		Brother Kielak Thomas Box 38 Tomaszowice Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Dyatkowo
12	S	"	25	1907	St Joseph Mo.		Brother Michael Kiwicz Tomy Prin Ave. ch. 345 St Joseph Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Karvatkeza
13	S	"	22	"	"		Brother Joseph Skora Cameron Pa. Catherine St. 41 on factory Roman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	blue	"	Galicia	Chechly
14	yes	"	20	"	"		Brother Wasczynin Olga Ave 10 - No. 3 Passaic N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Lazisznie
15	S	"	17	"	"		Brother Jan Wasik Lancaster ch. 152 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	blue	"	"	Podlesau
16	S	"	18	"	"		Brother John Lyon Robert ch. 34 Tonkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dulcza
17	S	"	14 yrs	1907	Tonkirk N.Y.		Brother Ludwin Jagiello Ch. Lutsy Ave. 41 Tonkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	"	14	1907	"		Brother John Tomaszyna William Spring Hill Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	15 mos				father Adamchak Marcin Walton Ave. ch. 117 Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Zagorzany
20	S	"	25				Cousin Korba Bogumil Jno Working Ave. ch. 518 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Turky	Gubri
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Nierich Master, of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do
(Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Nierich.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911.

at New York Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1608

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 3604									
157									information in
183 to 201									
Volume # 3605									column one
51 to 88									partly photo'd
114 to 130									
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Weis Date: 4/28/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service
Witness ordered by: Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Clement Fleming
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

D

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing Hewitt solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 21 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen February 28th, 19 41

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	T Tenczak	Wincenty	24	m	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	brother: Jan Tenczak Rzeszow, Galicia	Pa	St Louis
2	"	Agnieszka	28	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Josefa	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bartkiewicz	Anna	53	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Bajdur Rzeszow,	"	"
5	Marek Marek	Franciszek	24	m	S	farm-laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Glizarow	" : Josef Marek Glizarow,	W. Va	Gary
6	Lassak	Anna	16	f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cromin	grand-father: Jan Lassak Cromin,	Ill	Chicago
7	Konopka	Marya	48	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lesnica	father: Jan Los Lesnica,	"	"
8	"	Josef	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gal	Maryanna	28	f	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarzyna Los	"	"
10	"	Aniela	11	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Los	Agnieszka	26	"	S	servant	yes	yes	11-315002-6-19-41	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
12	Wilk	Jakob	24	m	M	farm-laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szerna gora	wife: Klara Wilke Szerna gora, Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
13	Sarna	Tymek	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jendrek Sarna,	Ill	Chicago
14	F Filonka	Lobek	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Filonka,	Pa	Carbondale
15	2 Zelenka	Jozef	38	"	M	baker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kacovska	father: Antoni Zelenka Kacovska, Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Anna	24	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Anna	8	"	S	"	"	"	11-279418-11-23-42	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Josef	6	m	"	"	"	no	11-309675-4/14/41	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Schiller	Ewald	19	"	S	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Molar	brother Otto Schiller Carback, Waldeck	Idaho	Ashton
20	Lotze	Wilhelm	76	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ullersdorf	Brother, Karl Lotze, Offenem P. Molar, Hannover	"	Fremont Co
21	Hoisnny	Senko	30	"	M	"	"	"	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lipica	Wife, Kamińska Hersiana Lipica górna P. Podgorskie	N.Y.	Rochester
22	Ryxnik	Mychal	29	"	"				8-206810-10/5-10/2/41.				Wife, Marya Ryxnika Lipnica górne, P. Podgorskie	"	"
23	Jurky	Michal	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Paulina Jurky, Lipnica górne, P. Podgorskie	"	"
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

23

2 1 2

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 7, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	100.- yes		1902	Madison Ill	brother-in-law: Adam Berkiewicz St. Louis, Mo 619 St George St.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	blde	brown	none	Galicia	Rawczyn
2	"	husband	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"		"	"	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	30.- no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brun		"	"	"
5	"	"	25.- "	—	—		brother-in-law: Josef Rudz Gary, Ind 7 Elbert St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gliezarow
6	"	"	15.- "	—	—		cousin: Anna Radkosky, Chicago, Ill Emma St. 1582	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blde	gray	"	"	Porowice
7	"	"	48.- yes	1904	Chicago Ill		husband: Antoni Nowopka 1501 West St Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Lesnica
8	"	mother	"	1904	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blde	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	26.-	1903	"		husband: Wojciech Gal 1507 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	mother	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	21.-	"	—	—	brother: Andrzy Lee Chicago Ill 507 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	22.- yes	1907	Johnstown Pa		brother-in-law: Marcin Kohlak Johnstown, Pa 420 City St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Czarnagova
13	"	"	17.- no	—	—		brother: Adam Sarna Chicago, Ill 2276 W. 47 P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	28.- "	—	—		brother-in-law: Wojciech Dombrowski Carbondale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	40.- "	—	—		" : William Kanarski 419 E 36 th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	3	"	blde	"	"	Bohemia	Holovsko
16	"	husband	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	yes	self	$25 no	—	—		Sister, Christine Hennig (also) Ashton, Fremont Cy, Idaho Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Germany	Westfalen Attingen
20	"	"	25.- "	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde		"	"	Ulenen
21	"	"	29.- "	—	—		friend, Konkolewski 44 Joiner, 52 Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Dauglez
22	"	"	27.- "	—	—		friend Kyrko 26 Fabry St 26 Kamlarczyk St. Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde	gray	"	"	Turki gora
23	"	"	26.- "	—	—		friend,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Lewicz
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

At sea, ... of the Master (or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer)

R. Kienck Master ... S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm ... Bremen ...

... make observations and examinations of such vessels as ... the ... 25 ... and that ... to the ... and ... to the ... and ... to the ... and

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, February 28th, 1911

1	2	19	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wimmler	Elise	30		F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	mother, Caroline Gise, Bellmonstr. 16 Schinkel b. Osnabrück	NJ	Hoboken
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 396

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	crazy — husband husband yes no —	—	—	—	—	husband. Otto Wimmler 219 E. 83 St. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No good	No	fair	blue brown	none		Germany	Ribnitz
2								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
3								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
4								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
5								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
6								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
7								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
8								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
9								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
10								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
11								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
12								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
13								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
14								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
15								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
16								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
17								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
18								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
19								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
20								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
21								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
22								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
23								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
24								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
25								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
26								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
27								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
28								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
29								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						
30								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich Master, of the S/S KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. H. Weber, Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

O. H. Weber

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March, 1911

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, 28th February, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sickr	Fritz	23	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	Father: Anton Sickr, Lehe Friedrich street 12	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 7th March, 1911.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If the answer is "Yes," explain in each case.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	—	crew	$50	no	—	—	sister: Gusella Heikens New York 1991 Lexington Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Lehe
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Smith.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of completed age. Infants under 1 year of age should be returned as under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the ownership of land by the latter, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stamping over pertinent classes, so that distinction on the manifests, and corrections made in pencil by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7 (Can read and can not read).—Columns 7 and 8 should be ruled alike and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write) or No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read only) or No (No, can not read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which the alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of their manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people of which each alien named in said list is a member.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and the necessity of correctly recording it by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a native of Germany of a manifest class may not necessarily mean "German" by race or people, although a "German" appearing on a manifest class may necessarily mean "Germany" by nationality. An alien who is by birth a German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (AFRICAN).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether come on passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

209

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm (No. German Lloyd) arrived March 9/11, 19\, —— M., from ——

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Karczak	Fenia	14	25		1	To sister	to Irena M. 148 Essex St. Jersey City N.J. 460 of Bishop St Chicago	J.	8	30	—	1	—
2	✓ Veniscsak	Andras	10	20		1	" tel ?	RR Stef Father Fulton Orleans.	J	13	1	5	6	5
3	✓ Pertetietko	Nikolay	12	19		1	" uncle	German Sctg 429-1 Lexington Ave Fortuna	E	16	1	8	9	8
4	✓ Lukaczyn	Eufrozyna	14	26		1		Friend + Sister Anna Prazak	E	9	11	2	2	2
5	✓ Pupczala	Tesla	14	27		1	" friend	RR Wife Immigrant Hatfield Pa.	J	11	11	12	12	12
6	✓ Newko	Anastasia & ch	4	20/21		2	" tel ?	RR friend Steve Barat 1709 Robley St Chicago	B	11	3	3	4	3
7	✓ Fabo	Istvan	6	12		1	" tel ?	Cousin Antonia Tomasko 131 E 8 St. N.Y.C	J.	8	30	—	1	—
8	✓ Madey	Aniela	12	8		1	" sister	RR Friend Jacob, Box 294 Grantsdale Pa	B	11	1	6	8	6
9	✓ Mraz	Jakabne Mch	3	15/16		1	" tel 4	Sis Sofia 451 Ninth St, Troy N.Y. 70 & 111th St Troy	J	8	30	—	1	—
10	✓ Patuszyk	Wiktoria	12	20		1	" sister	Cous Helena Dawidowitz,	J	9	9	1	1	1
11	✓ Baticka	Klementina	13	22		1	" cousin	Uncle Jan Hachko, 119 Washington St, N.Y.C	J	8	30	—	1	—
12	✓ Plesa	Zuzanna	10	5		1	" uncle	Cousin Sela Uher, 72 Greenwich St, N.Y.C	J	8	30	—	1	—
13	✓ Uher	Zuza	10	9		1	cousin	Aunt Mrs Barbara Marcel, 115 E. 75 St. N.Y.C	B	8	30	—	1	—
14	✓ Rocek	Anna	2	3		1	" aint	Brother Jan Maria, 60 Rockerman St,	J	8	30	—	2	—
15	✓ Misa	Anna &												
16	✓ Zygmont	Stefania	7	4/5		2	" brother	Jamaica Ny 49 St. Marys St Jamaica Ny	J	11	11	30	3	2	3
17	✓ Migola	Eva	9	22		1	" bro in law	Cous. Mrs. Matas Linkowa Delaware Pa	B	9	2	30	1	2	1
18	✓ Lewick	Adela & ch	11	1/2		1	" tel ?	RR Friend Stanislaus Louise 170 Edwes Ny	J	9	10	1	1	1
19	✓ Pitera	Josefa	7	26		1	" tel ?	Sister Anna 99 Saratoga St Troy	J	9	10	30	2	2	2
20	✓ Bembruch	Aniela &						Cous Mrs Josef Zaloriski 957 3 Ave	C	9	10	30	2	2	2
21	✓ Szpila	Marya	12	5/6		2	" cousin			—	—	—	—	—	—
22	✓ Usak	Anna & sis	6	26/27		2	" brother	Brother, 130 38 St, Gutlenberg N.J. Hoboken	J.	1	30	—	2	—
23	✓ Ksazr	Wastia	18	29		1	" bro in law	Cousin Mrs Kuslena, Rawczak, 71 St Marys St,	J	8	30	—	1	—
24	✓ Glowianca	Sofia	4	9		1	sister	Sister Anna 99 Franklin St Troy N.Y.	J	8	15	—	1	—
25	✓ Ungchajer	Magdulina	4	6		1	" sister	Bro Kasla 218 St James St, Cleveland O.	J	8	15	30	1	—
26	✓ Gerber	Helene	6	29		1	" brother	RR Bro Stephen 311 St Clair Ave Cleveland O.	B	9	2	30	1	2	1
27	✓ Muller	Cilly	4	14		1	" aunt	Bro Philip, 51 Washington St. N.Y.C	B	8	15	2	1	—
28	✓ Schreiner	Theresia	5	10		1	" friend	Bro Greenburg 145 W 17 St. N.Y.C Watervliet, Mich	J	10	1	30	2	3	2
29	✓ Berenko	Anastasia	16	20		1	" tel ?	RR Friend Fedor 3410-4 Ave	B	9	2	30	1	2	1
30	✓ Luszkiewicz	Veronika &	4	3	12/16	5	" husband	Aunt Mrs Sarah Szpacz, 414 E. 17 St. N.Y.C	B	8	15		5	—

N. Y. Form 89
...ent of Commerce and Labor
...MMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kronp. Wilhelm # 2 arrived , 19 , M., from 310

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Day	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						35								
31	Lazar	Teresa	4	10		1	To tel $	Jersey City, N.J. Dis Thos Mann, Wm Kulka, 118 Cayuga Hoboken St. 378- Fayette St. Pittsburg Pa	V.	8	11[45]	—	—	—
32	Fanow	Zusanna	2	9		1	" tel $	Bro. Wm Andrew Adamczyk Altoona Pa	D.	9	9[40]	1	1	1
33	Progl	Kath.	4	11		1	" tel $	Bro. Johan 1533 4 Fell Ave 1-Washington Ave Newark	B.	9	2[30]	1	2	1
34	Forkert	Josefa & 4						Sister + Friend Mrs John Rozewsky	D.	9	11[30]	2	2	2
35	Goczk	Eliz.	16	24/25		2	" ind add		—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Feldmann	Kata	3	29		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Emilia Feiny, 198 Goodrich St, Victoria P.O.	W.	8	3[00]	—	1	—
37	Tutko	Teodosia	3	27		1	" brother	Bro Mr Nestor Chuck 195 Bridgeland Av. Bklyn N.Y.	L.	10	10[30]	2	2	2
38	Tomecek	Marie	3	23		1	" brother	Sis in L. Mrs Mary Jemeck, 1135 E. 74th St. Chicago Ill.	W.	8	1[30]	—	1	—
39	Papiciak	Magdalina	5	5		1	" tel $	Bro Wm Ludwinski, 3168 Carlinart,	B.	10	11[25]	2	2	2
40	Mieczkiewicz	Karolina	3	26		1	uncle	Uncle Wojciech, 310 Greene St. Bklyn N.Y.	W	8	11[30]	—	—	—
41	Kamler	Marie	2	4		1	" tel $	Aunt Mrs Antonia Sobota, Universal Pennsylvania E. Chicago Ind.	J.	8	1[30]	—	1	—
42	Streck	Anna	5	6		1	" tel $	Bro. Jan 5018- Magnus Ave Chicago Ill.	B	9	2[30]	1	2	1
43	Szkokow	Anna	6	24		1	" tel $	Bro & Mrs Jacob 305 Decatur St Brooklyn N.Y.	B.	10	11[35]	2	2	2
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

11 16 11

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 211

S. S. "KAISER WILHELM" II, arrived March 8, 1911. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Reier, Jakob & brother	4	10,11	2	under 16 accom. alien (2nd CABIN)	10:00	Snider.																		
	" , Wilhelm																								
2	Hocevar, Anton	6	29	1	LPC (2nd cab.)	10:00	"																		
3	Juszczak, Karl & sister	7	23	2	LPC	10;15	Conn.																		
4	Magdziarz, Tomasz	2	21	1	LPC	10;10	Dyck																		
5	Gyurak, Marton	6	3	1	LPC	10;10	Baker																		
6	Malecek, Anton	14	9	1	LPC	10;10	Mactee																		
7	Jankovic, Kaspar	1	30	1	LPC	10;10	Book																		
8	Schuldeis, George, Philip & wife & children	1	2/5	4	LPC	10;20	"																		
9	, Evan K																								
10	, Alexander																								
11	, Maria																								
12	Mikerit, Jan. & sister	4	18-19	1	LPC	10;20	Dyckes																		
13	, Karolina																								
14	Korejsi, Franz	14	5	1	LPC	10;25	Macat																		
15	Kamaga, Katarzyna	14	21	1	LPC	10;30	"																		
16	Kukurowicz, Jure	3	10	1	LPC	10;30	Bock																		
17	Skiba, Antoni	3	28	1	LPC	10;35	"																		
18	Czulbyj, Rozalia	11	20	1	LPC	10;40	Zamosh																		
19	Milacek, Rudolf	1	28	1	LPC	10;40	Bock																		
20	Klik, Marie	1	27	1	LPC	10;40	Bock																		
21	Budjacs, Josef	16	5	1	LPC	10;40	Dimic																		
22	Balog, Balazs & Adam	3rm	9/10	2	LPC	10;47	Lann.																		
23	" , Leni																								
24	Hartmann, Karol & wife	14	2&3	2	LPC	10;45	Macat																		
25	" , Maria																								
26	Vecere, Josef	13	24/	1	LPC	10:50	Scarlt																		
27	Mania, Katarzynia	11	18/	1	LPC	10:55	Zamsh																		
28	Kujawski, Walentin	3	18/	1	LPC	10:50	Spok																		
29	Lewkowicz, Julia	2	26/	1	LPC	10:55	Dycke																		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 212

S. KRONPRINZ WM. N.G.L. arrived March 8. 1911. , 191 , M., , from

INDEX	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	PAGE.	SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	PAGE.	SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	PAGE.	SER'S.	TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
24	Lach, Henryka	2	25	1	LPC		11:00 Dyckes							3/ 11 54 Ld			11 55							3	3	3
25	Muoska, Gyorgy	16	23	1	LPC		11:00 DiMich							3/ 8 195			6 12 45							—	1	—
26	Danyleko Doraslawe, Marya + 2	14 ~~17~~	19&20	2	Sec. 11 & Under 16		10:20 Macate							3/ 9 19		K	11 40							2	2	2
-	Maslej, Anna																									
27	Mania, Kartarzynia	11	12	1	LPC & underage		11:00 Zamosh																	3	6	3
28	Zima, Susanna	2	12	1	LPC		11:10 Dyckes							3/ 8146			10 10 3 Lod		3 30					2	3	2
29	Hutyra, Uhanna	4	2	1	LPC		11:05 Dyckes							3/ 8 60		D	1 05							—	1	—
30	Safin, Jan	11	5	1	LPC & PHD. (Med. Cert.)		11;25 Mamosh																	3	6	3
31	Pietras, Wojciech	3	1	1	LPC (Med. Cert.)		11;20 Book																	3	6	3
32	Petreff, Giore	18	10	1	LPC (Med. Cert.)		11;20 Raczk																	3	6	3
33	Arrechowski, Jan	2	24	1	LPC		11;20 Dycke																		7	87
34	Sedby, Maria & daughter	13	15/16	2	LPC (Med. Cert.)		11;00 Scrlt	3/ 8 33						3/ 13 89		Leach	1 25								0	1 2 10
	" , Anna																									
35	Diezmann, Otto	3	11	1	LPC		11;15 Bock							3/ 134		D	3 20								5	6 5
	Szklarz, Walenty	19	11	1	LPC (Med. Cert.)		11;30 West.																		7	88
~~37~~	~~Diekmon, Mary~~	~~2~~	~~13~~	~~1~~	~~LPC~~		~~11;05~~ Henry																			
37	Benkenstein, Wilhelm wf.&chld	1	14/18	5	LPC		12;30 Bcok							3/ 8 = CPS			3								—	5 —
	, Emma																								—	
	, Bruno																								—	
	, Fritz																								—	
	, Emma																								—	
38	Richter, Adolf	7	11	1	LPC (Plod in Hosp)		10;00 Brosr.	Reh 3/9/11						3/ 3 20		Haak	1 45								1	—
39	Vacek, Anton	12	1	1	LPC (In Hosp. Waukoma Packer)																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .....
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SS [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 6-9 , 190

11—[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. (If married or single.)	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): State.	City or Town.
MITTED															
1	[illegible]														My wife
3															
9															
11															
12															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190* ..... *,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List A

S. "BANK", Munson arrived March 8, 1911., 191, M., from 215 ARRIVAL 16

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	M. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Hauios, Jose, Ceruz	1	1	1	IPC (Stowaway)	10;55 Hacket							3/8	67	4	11 30									

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Loana sailing from [illegible] 1901. Arriving at Port of New York 1901

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1st Cabin	1	Duffaux	Rev Louis	33	M	France	French	Resident Porto Rico	U.S.A.	New York
	2	Ashby	Miss Priscilla	26		"	African	April 1905 s/s Caracas	"	"
	3	Lundblom	Mrs Olof	28		Sweden	Swede	s/s Caribbean	"	"
	4	Portela	Mr [illegible]	33		Spain	Spanish	s/s Philadelphia	"	"
	5	Vanzin	Mr [illegible]	38		Holland	Dutch	s/s Coamo	"	"
	6	Abbe	Mr [illegible]	49		U.S.A.	Cuban	s/s Curacao	Cuba	[illegible]
2nd Cabin	7	Thompson	Mr Thos. B	30		"	"	Dec 3/10 s/s Coamo	U.S.A.	[illegible]
	8	Fox	Mr William	38		"	German	July 13/10	"	"
	9	Fox	Mrs [illegible]	28		"	"		"	"
	10	Makdessy	Mr [illegible]	31		Syria	Syrian	s/s President Oct 24/11	Porto Rico	
	11	Saad	Mr Paul	16		"	"	s/s Coamo	U.S.A.	
	12	Olsen	Mr Peter	18		Norway	Norwegian	s/s Caribbean Oct 7/11		
Steerage	13	Halvorsen	Mr Hjalmar	20		"	"	Scha Geo C Gilchrist	"	"
	14									
	15									
	16	1 to 12 without certificate								
	17	Permanent resident of U.S.								
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

J. O. [illegible]
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. C. Fors master, of the true S.S. Coamo, from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March 1961

at New York, N.Y.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

5
5
1

5 1 6 — 1
5 1 6 — —
1 — 1 — —

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3604

Mar. 7-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 11 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944
Date

Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 3605 from March 8th, 1911, to March 9th, 1911.

No. 3605

INDEX OPERATION

Index Section	Indexer
A-Bd	
Be-Bz	
C-Cre	
Cri-Dos	
Dot-Fz	
G-Ham	
Han-Jz	
K-Kuc	
Kud-Mal	
Mam-Mot	
Mou-Perr	
Pers-Ros	
Rot-Spq	
Spr-Tz	
U-Zz	

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	March 8th	S.S. Furnessia	Glasgow. Londonderry	12
2	" " "	Finland	Antwerp	25
3	" " "	Terenee	S American & West Indian Ports	6
4	" " "	Prinz August Wilhelm	Kingston. Colon	6
5	" 9 "	President Grant	Hamburg.	47
6	" " "	Santa Marta	Kingston Colon	4
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3605

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3605

Mar. 8-9-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 11 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944
Date

Joyce Seelman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Jenkins, Surgeon of the S. S. Furnessia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1119.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens proceed and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24
25
26
27

H—1119.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow 25th February, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	M.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of last subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moorhouse	Sarah.	32	F	M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Samuel J Cinnamond 12 Springfield Rd Bridgeton. Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison
2	Moorhouse	Catherine B.	11	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Harrison
3	Moorhouse	Henry K.	4	M	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.J.	Harrison
4	Macfarlane	Isabella.	24	F	S	Machinist 2-992623 9 2 42	yes	yes	Britain.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father Daniel Macfarlane, 154 N. Woodside Rd. Glasgow.	N.J.	Far Rockaway.
5	Whiteford	Thomas	36			umbrella maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Pa	Patton.
6	Whiteford		36			nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	sister in law Mrs C. P. Allan 28 Main Street Coatbridge	Pa	Patton.
7	Whiteford	Lizzie.	6			nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Pa	Patton.
8	Whiteford	Matilda.	4			nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Pa	Patton.
9	Whiteford	William.	2			nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Pa	Patton.
10	Whiteford	Clara.	2			nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Pa	Patton.
11	Donaldson	James.	14	M	S	Draper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father James Nelson Donaldson 21 Cluny Terrace Edinburgh	Oreg	Hood River
12	Donaldson	David.	14	M	S	warehouseman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Oreg	Hood River
13	Donaldson	William.	14	M	S	Printer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Oreg	Hood River
14	Findlater	John	33	M	S	Draper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Euphemia Findlater, 34 Devanon Ave, Aberdeen.	Nf.	Newyork
15	Jack	William	22	M	S	miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father the John Jack 15 Victoria St. Kirkintilloch.	Mont.	Klein
16	Lennox	Robert	26	M	M	Coach builder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	wife Mrs Lennox, 19 Comely Bank Road. Edinburgh.	Ont	Toronto
17	Lennox	Barbara	32	F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	mother Mrs Lennox 7 Dean Terrace Edinburgh.	Ont	Toronto
18	Mc Ilwraith	James	29	M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother Mrs Cath Mc Ilwraith, 17 Gilmour Street Kilmarnock.	Ill	Chicago
19	Mc Ilwraith	Isabella	27	F	M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock		Ill	Chicago
20	Mc Ilwraith	William	3	M	S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock		Ill	Chicago
21	Scott	John	30	M	M	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Duns	Father Mr Scott 20 Gourley Street Duns.	Pa	Hummelstown
22	Scott	Helen	30	F	M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Duns.		Pa	Hummelstown
23	Stewart	Elizabeth	41	F	M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Bro.-in-law Hamilton Stewart 17 Kilmide Road Paisley	N.J.	Harrison
24	Stewart	Isabella		F	S	nil 2-875650	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Harrison
25	Stewart	Elizabeth		F	S	nil 2-752758	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Harrison
26	Stewart	Barbara		F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Harrison
27	Stewart	Agnes		F	S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Harrison
28	Stewart	Archibald		M	S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Harrison
29	Stewart	Margaret		F	S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		N.J.	Harrison
30	[illegible]		8	M	S	miner	no	yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	Dexter.	Mother Mrs Christina Bruce. 21 Bridge St Bishopmill, Elgin	Col	Denver

1

*Where less than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years and months. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$50	no	Husband - Thomas Moorhouse 201 North 42 Street Harrison N J
2	no	mother	$ 120	no	
3	no	mother	-	no	
4	no	self	$25	no	Fiance Alex Brown Cleveland ave, Far Rockaway L I N Y.
5	Yes	self	$50	no	
6	Yes	husband		no	Brother Hugh Whiteford Pallon. Cambria Co. Pa.
7	Yes	father	$ 70	no	
8	Yes	father		no	
9	Yes	father		no	
10	Yes	father		no	
11	Yes	self	$50	no	Friend Mr Frank Carnie R F D. 3. Wood River Oregon
12	Yes	self	$ 145	no	
13	Yes	self	$50	no	
14	Yes	self	$98	no	
15	Yes	self	$ 75	no	
16	Yes	self	$26	no	Friend ~~Mrs John Clark~~ Klein, Yellowstone Co, Montana.
17	Yes	self	$50	no	Friend Miss Edith Walker Markham Street. Toronto, Ont
18	yes	self	$96	no	do - do - do
19	Yes	husband	$50	no	
20	Yes	father	$100	no	Uncle Sam Jack. 7234 Jackson Avenue, Grand Crossing Chicago. Ill.
21	no	self	$50	Yes	1906 Hummelstown Pa. Home - Hummelstown P. O.
22	no	husband		Yes	1906 Hummelstown Pa.
23	no	self	$50	no	Husband. Archibald Stewart. 708 Hamilton Street Harrison N.J.
24	no	mother	-	no	
25	no	mother	$ 7	no	
26	no	mother	$ 7	no	
27	no	mother	-	no	
28	no	mother	-	no	
29	no	mother	$ 7	no	
30	no	self	$30	Yes	4 yrs Leonard [illegible] Thomas Warren Denver Col.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of-- Hair.	Color of-- Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair	Dk	None	Iceland	Antrem
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Coalbridge
no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Coalbridge
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Coalbridge
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fresh	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dk	Dk	Bro	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Fresh	Red	Bro	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1½	[illegible]	Dk	Bro	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	[illegible]	Dk	[illegible]	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dk	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Crosshouse
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None		
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Duns
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Coldingham
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Johnstone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
no	no	no	no	good	no		Dk	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Black master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a public criminal, or a person dangerous to the peace, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also I am willing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Italian (South-

Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith (or employed by vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow, 25th February, 1911.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (If not to final destination, give permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomson	Jane	54	7	F	Wid	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	Daughter		
2	Thomson	Mary J.	30	7	F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Elizabeth Thomson	N.J.	Paterson
3	Thomson	George	21		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	20 Watson Crescent	N.J.	Paterson
4	Thomson	Robert	16		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh.	N.J.	Paterson
5	Ross	James S.	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunblane	Father John B. Ross. Rosebank. Dunblane	N.J.	Paterson
6	Livingstone	Duncan	68		M	Wid	Compositor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Daughter Mrs Mc Lay 24 Canning Place Glasgow	Nfl.	Ripley
7	Livingstone	Williamina	35	2	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ariz	Prescott
8	Macdonald	James	30		M	S	Plasterman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Spean Bridge	Mother Mrs D. Macdonald High Bridge, Spean Bridge	Ariz	Prescott.
9	Addison	John	24		M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie,	Mother Mrs Addison 92 Seatown. Cullen.	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~10~~	~~Paton~~	~~John~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Paisley~~	~~James Paisley 2 Buchanan Terrace. Paisley.~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
11	Marshall	John R.	24		M	S	Fancier	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchterarder	Mr W. Marshall 144 South Street St Andrews.	Pa	Bridgeport
12	Mc Intyre	John	24		M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father Mr Edward Mc Intyre 12 Queen St. Kirkintilloch.	nfl.	newyork
13	Mc Farlane	James	32		M	M	Ironmoulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	wife Mrs agnes Mc Farlane, Salford Place Kirkintilloch.	Del	Cherry.
14	Wardlaw	Alexander	25		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Wardlaw.	Elizabeth	24	7	F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elgin	Tom wardlaw. 22 So Guilday Street Elgin	Mont	Helena
16	Mitchell	David	42		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Mrs Margt Mitchell	Mont	Helena
17	Torrance	Margaret	41	2	F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	54 St Clair St. Kirkcaldy.	Cal	Tulare
18	Torrance	Ellen	6	2	F	S	nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr D. Chisholm 789 Hawthorne Street Springburn, Glasgow.	Pa	Butler
19	Doggart	Robert H.	38		M	S	Draper cabinet maker.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow.	father James McDonald Piggott H. Khaldy Fyfe	Pa	Butler
20	Barron	William G.	24		M	S		Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	H. Khaldy.	Father. Ed. Barron	Cal	[illegible]
21	Perrit	John	35		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	101 Greenhead Street Glasgow.	Nf.	Albany.
22	Perrit	Elizabeth	34	2	F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Geo Perrit 16, Wellmeadow St Paisley	Va	Hampton
23	Perrit	[illegible]					nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Va	Hampton
24	Allison	Robert	34		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	wife Mrs allison 49 Broomlands, Paisley.	Va	Hampton.
25	Bell	Eric	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	4 Wheatfield Pl. Edinburgh.	N.J.	Newark
26	Clark	Edith B.	18	2	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Old Penshaw		aunt, Mrs Bedlington 5 Butterfield Terr, Old Penshaw, Durham	Pa	Newberry
27	Cramb	William Wallance	20		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Elizabeth Cramb. 4 New Broughton St. Edinburgh.	Nfl.	newyork
28	Campbell	Daniel			M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.J.	Bayonne
29	Campbell	Mary		2	F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Mrs Campbell,	Md	Baltimore
30	Campbell	Walter			M	S	nil	No		Born in USA		ala. Baltimore		Cochran Melhoen Perthshire	Pa	Baltimore

P-4138/184-PITTSBURGH-4/18/38

6-107633-12/9/40

6-107673-12/9/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ala Baltimore

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN ala Baltimore

2 9 11

28

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by self or by other person, what other person, and whether relative or friend)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$30	no			Son John Thomson. 10 Pennington St. Paterson N.J.
2	no	self	-	no			
3	no	self	-	no			
4	no	self	$30	no			
5	no	self	[illegible]	no			
6	Yes	self	$30	no			
7	Yes	Father	$20	no			Uncle Robert Ross Ripley. Chautauqua Co. newyork
8		self	$25	no			Son Duncan Livingstone 124 North Pleasant St. Prescott, Arizona.
9	Yes	self	$50	no			Sister Mrs Thompson Annandale Farm Mount. Kisco.
10	no	self	$30	yes	Boston Conn.		Sister Mrs Black 2418. north 10th St. Philadelphia. Pa.
11	Yes	self	$61	no			John Wilson 329 W 44th Street. newyork.
12	Yes	self	$20	no			Friend. Mr Patrick Taggart Cherry Valley. Illinois.
13	Yes	self	$15	no			Friend. Mr Robt Arnott 114 Collins ave. East Liberty, Pittsburg Pa.
14	Yes	self	$40	no			Home
15	Yes	Husband	$30	yes	1907 Gro Helena.		1044 10th Ave Helena Mont.
16	Yes	self	$150	no			Friend. Mr Andrew Black, General Delivery. Tulare. Cal.
17	no	self.	$17	no			Husband John Torrance 423 Virginia Avenue Buffalo. Pa.
18	no	mother.	$50	no			nephew Mrs Archd McKinzie. Carla Madora Malcolm Lovely Orkney Scotland
19	Yes	self.	$52	no			Brother Robt Barron 194 No Pearl St. albany. n.y.
20	no	self	$60	no			Brother in law William Greig Elizabeth City Hampton Va.
21	To Philad	Bro in law	$20	no			
22	To Philad	Bro	$38	no			
23	To Philad	uncle	-	no			
24	no	self	$50	yes	1902 Jefferson Co. Pa.		Bro in law. Daniel Mackeron. 44 Kent St. newark. n.j
25	Yes	self	$15	no			Brother Geo Bell 914 Wayne ave, Newberry. Pa.
26	Yes	self	$20	yes	1907-1911 Gro newyork		Father. Mr H.B Clark. 122 West 61st St. newyork
27	no	self	$15	no			Aunt Mrs P. Gorson. Hardey Place. Bayonne.
28	Stpd to U.S.	self	$20	yes	1905/11 Baltimore		Home. 1617 North Broadford St Baltimore Md.
29	Stpd to U.S.	Husband	$38	yes	1906/11 Baltimore		
30	To U.S.	Father	-	Yes	Born		

19 Blind (both eyes or one eye) from birth	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Galashiels
no	no	no	no	good	no (Spinal deformity from birth)	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Galashiels
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Galashiels
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Galashiels
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Newport on Tay.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	White	Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fresh	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey.	None	Scotland	Spean Bridge
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Scotland	Callen.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Barrhead.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Blk	Bro	None	Scotland	St Andrews
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Bro	Grey.	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Bro	Grey.	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Elgin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Drk		None	Scotland	Elgin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Drk	Blue	Tattoed on hands. back (spots)	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Blk	Bro	None	Scotland	Fife Keith
			no	good	no			Drk	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6.	fair.	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Perth
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Drk	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Bro	Drk	None	Scotland	Paisley
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Drk	Blk	Blue	None	Scotland	Bowden
no	no	no	no	good	no			Drk	Blue		None	Scotland	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Inverurie Aberdeen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Juniper Green
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0½	Drk	Drk	Bro	None	England	Birmingham
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Newtonmore
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the s. s. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans (Negroes) (whether born in Africa or in the islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Asia). An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, both within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to complete journey). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, as to head of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and why). The entries in column 16 should show whether (yes or no) the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what). The entry in column 17 should show whether (yes or no) the passenger has been induced to emigrate to the United States by offers or agreements to perform labor in this country, and if so, what is the nature of such work and the name and complete address of the employer.

Column 18 (Condition, mental and physical, of alien). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melvyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Tunisia, on long thereat, (State whether Surgeon acting herewith or employed by Immigrant Station or Steamship Co.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Melvyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow 25th February, 1911.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Ultimate destination, not a temporary residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dunnery	Mary	46		f	w	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son Francis Dunnery 345, Garscube Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
2	Drummond	William	32		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Mother. Mrs Drummond. 5 Grange Terrace. Broughty Ferry.	N.Y.	New York.
3	Kissock	Margaret	29		f	m	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Camelon,			
4	Kissock	Paul	14		m	s	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Camelon,		Conn.	New Haven.
5	Kissock	Andrew	3		m	s	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Camelon,	William Raeburn, Blackshiels Midlothian.	Conn.	New Haven.
6	Kissock	Margaret	1		f	s	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Camelon,		Conn.	New Haven.
7	Lindsay	William	32		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	wife Margaret Lindsay. 102 Engine Street, Bathgate.	Conn.	New Haven.
8	Lauder	John	43		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Jenwick		Wash	Seattle.
9	Lauder	Rebecca	42		f	m	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Jenwick		Md	Mount Savage
10	Lauder	Sarah	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Jenwick	Cousin Mrs Robert Lauder The Crofts Kilmarnock.	Md	Mount Savage
11	Lauder	Elizabeth	11		f	s	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Jenwick		Md	Mount Savage
12	Smith	John	50		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.					Md	Mount Savage
~~SS~~ 13	~~Strachan~~	~~Jeanne~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~nil~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		Ohio	Dayton.
~~SS~~ 14	~~Strachan~~	~~Bertie~~	~~7~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~nil~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	Sister Mrs Brown. 223 West Princes St Glasgow	Ont	St Catherines
15	Thom	Scott			m	s	Seedsman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Turner. 11 Polwarth Gdns Edinburgh.	Ont	St Catherines
16	Anderson	David	18		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberlady	Father Mr Anderson Linkerfield House. Aberlady.	N. Car.	Fayetteville
17	Grant	Edward	24		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Yes Grant. 5 North Street. Inverness.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
18	~~Imrie~~	Agnes	30		f	wd	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Canadian	Scotland	Castle Douglas	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend Mr McGeoch King Street Castle Douglas	Can.	Ont
19	~~Imrie~~	Edward Bell	14		m	s	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Canadian	Scotland	Castle Douglas	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Allan Kirkwood Groundsman Kirkdale	Ont	Fergus
20	Kirkwood	Allan	43		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boness	Mother Mrs Malone 3 Nelson St. Wellington Quay on Tyne	Ohio	Oakley.
21	Moran	Sarah	28		f	m	nil	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Tyne Dock		N.J.	Bayonne
22	Moran	Gerald	2		m	s	nil	~~yes~~ no	~~yes~~ no	Britain	English	England	Tyne Dock		N.J.	Bayonne
23	Mitchell	Henry M.	21		m	s	student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mr Mitchell 21 Braidburn Terr. Edinburgh. Cousin Miss Lewis Hadow	No. Car.	Fayetteville
24	McPherson	Gilroy G.	33		m	s	Accountant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Eskadale Beauly Sailing Sep ? mil	N.Y.	New York
25	Pirie	Alexander	24		m			yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland		Townsend Mrs Peterson	Colo.	Colorado Springs
26	Leckie	John	31		m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Leckie	Sophia	28		f	m	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother-in-law	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Leckie	Bessie			f	s	nil	no	no	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	U.S.A.	Cleveland	grandmother Mrs Wm Leckie 44 Johnstone str. Alva	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Leckie	Jennie	3		f	s	nil	no	no	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	U.S.A.	Cleveland	grandmother	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Leckie	William			m	s	nil	no	no	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	grandmother	Ohio	Cleveland

* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March, 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$50	no			Husband. William Dunnery 113 west 60th St. New York.
2	Yes	self	$30	no			
3	Yes	self	$60	no			
4	Yes	mother	$15	no			
5	Yes	mother	-	no			
6	Yes	mother	$95	no			
7	Yes	self	$50	no			
8	Yes	self	$50	no			
9	Yes	husband	$	no			
10	Yes	father	$50	no			
11	Yes	father	-	no			
12							
13	Yes	self	$60	no			
14	Yes	mother		no			
15	Yes	self	$50	no			
16	Yes	self	$50	no			
17	Yes	self	$50	no			
18	Yes	self	$50	yes	1883	Canada	Brother, John Lindsay. 403, 36th ave, South Seattle, Wash
19	Yes	mother	$	no			
20	Yes	self	$50				
21	no	self	$50	no			Friend Hugh Stevenson. Mount Savage Md.
22	no	mother	$10	no			
23	Yes	self	$60	no	1894		Home Main Street Dayton, Wyo.
24	yes	self	$300	yes	1911	New York	
25	Yes						
26	no	self	$60	yes		Cleveland	Home 10702 Clarke Avenue N.E. Cleveland. Ohio.
27	no	husband	$	yes		Cleveland	
28	no	father		yes		born in U.S.	
29	no	father	-	yes		born in U.S.	
30	no	father	-	yes		U.S.	

Husband. William Kissock 48 Henday Street New Haven, Conn.

Friend Hugh Stevenson. Mount Savage Md.

Friend [illegible] Cook Sea [illegible] Conn. James Grant 938 Longwood ave, newyork city.

Friend Miss Janet Wilkie St Patrick St Fergus. Ont. Brother, Peter Kirkwood. Oakley Wyoming.

Husband. Mr Gerald Moran. [illegible] Boulevard Bayonne N.J.

Friend. [illegible] Brother. Oscar J. Macpherson 320 west 145th St. newyork Jas Strachan 1342. No Wallsalth Ave

19 Participation in [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Hamble
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Lamelon
no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Lamelon
no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Lamelon
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Holytown
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Ayr
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Ayr
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Ayr
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	Scar on right wrist	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn	Tattooed on both arms	Scotland	Inverurie
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Ontario	Fergus
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Castle Douglas
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Boness
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Red	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bellington Quay
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue		England	Tyne North
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Crieff
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Arbroath
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Alva
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brn	None	Scotland	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	fair	blue	none	U. K.	Scotland
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	fair	blue	none	U. K.	Scotland
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fresh	fair	blue	none	U. K.	Scotland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. "Furnessia" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1911,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, it within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Answers).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Furnessia" sailing from Glasgow, 25th February, 1911.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McInnes	Angus	28		M	S	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Gourock.	Mother. Mrs McInnes. 17 Binnie Street Gourock.		Ont	Toronto
2	Wright	James	32		M	S				Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland		Wife Eling Wright 26 Trinity Terrace Dalmuir			
3	Strain	Catherine	24		F	M				Britain		Scotland		Father Jas Carmichael 65 Maitland St			
4	Strain	Catherine	4	6	F					Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow				
5	Millar	Thomas	27		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Geo Millar 19 Kirkwood St. Rutherglen.		N.J.	Portland Elizabeth
6	Brock	Peter	23		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Brock 414 Duke St. Glasgow.		N.J.	Paterson
7	Cowan	John	24		M	S	Bootmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. Mr Cowan 13 Oswald St. Bridgeton. Glasgow.		N.J.	Passaic
8	Craig	William	32		M	W	Ironturner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	wife Mrs W. Craig 241 Broad St. Mile End. Glasgow.		N.J.	Newark
9	Dickson	Stewart	40		M	W	Slater	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	wife Mrs Dickson 9 Bernard St. Glasgow.		N.J.	Newark
10	McBean	John	32		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago		Father William McBean. 64 Hanlly Street. Inverness.		Dec	Chicago
11	Christie	Samuel	25		M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Brother Thos Christie		dec	Birmingham
12	Watt	Thomas	28		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Reward Scotland Father. Mrs Thomas Watt, 53 Mordaunt St. Bridgeton. Glasgow.		N.J.	Newark
13	McLeod	Flora	38		F	Wd	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	granddaughter. Flora Naylor.		N.J.	Elizabeth
14	Carmichael	John	44		M	M	wireworker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	108 McLellan St. Glasgow wife. Bath. Carmichael.		N.J.	Portland
15	Buchan	Jeannie								Britain	Scotch	Scotland		65 Maitland St. Glasgow. Brother Alex Buchan		N.J.	Portland
16	McGarth	Jessie	30		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland		Baldovan stone Sister Mrs Berry		N.J.	New York
17	Yeats	Stanley	22		M	S	marine officer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	50 Somerhill Rd Glasgow Father. Peter Yeats.		Pa	Philadelphia,
18	Murray	David	29		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	9 Wellington St. Greenock.		Pa	Philadelphia
19	Brennan	William	23													N.J.	Newyork
ADMITTED 20	Mycoll	Joseph B	15		M	W	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath.	wife Mrs Mycoll. 5 Hill Road Arbroath Father Antoni Zawadzki		N.J.	Brooklyn.
21	Zawadzki	Stanislaw M.	30		M	S	Priest	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Austria	Prague.	Kawera Ar. Bendzin Piotrkow. Poland		Pa	Shamokin
22	Mitchell	John	38		M	S	master mariner	yes		Britain		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father W Mitchell		N.J.	New York
23	Bellew	Peter	37		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Patk Bellew		N.J.	New York
24	Bennett	George H	48		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.		Sister Margt Bennett Glenrock Street Ayr Ayrshire		N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Rothgerber	Peter	17		M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Hungaria	Nadrischona.	father Bernard Rothgerber Gischeda. Temesvar. Hung.		N.J.	New York
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8 March, 1911.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$65	yes	1910	Passed thro' from Canada	Friend, Mr Baxter 172 Bay St, Toronto, Ont,
2	Yes	self	$50	Yes	Visiting		Friend Mr Walter Sir Guelph
3	Yes	Husband	$60				Friend Cella Brown 93 West Main St
4	No	Father	$37				Friend Mrs Wallace
5	yes	self	$40	no			Aunt. Mrs Crawford.
6	no	self	$33	no			" Jackson St. Paterson. N.J.
7	yes	self	$30	no			Friend David Gordon
8	yes	self	$40	no			100 Maple St Kearney N.J.
9	yes	self	$35	no			Wm Kilpatrick Canfield Park Canfield
10	no	self	$200	yes	1903	Chicago.	Home. 1421 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago.
11	yes	self	$60	no			Brother Jos Chrostie Birmingham Ala
12		self	$145	yes	1 week 1908	newyork	Friend Miss Devine 353 6 Jersey St Elizabeth
13	yes	self	$50	no			Son Alex Mc Leod. 93 West Main St
14	no	self	$48	no			nephew Cortland. N.Y.
15			$15				Aunt Mrs Yeat
16			$20				Husband Home 269 North Front St.
17	yes	self	$40	yes	Trading in Ships		Hugh Mc Carl Philadelphia. Pa. Friends James Yeat 6114 Westminster Ave, Philadelphia Pa.
18							Home
19							
20	no	self	$85	no			Friend, Frank Dorward. 230 Glenmorhorn St. Brooklyn
21	yes	self	$40	no			Friend. Rev'd a Markiewicz. Polish National Church Shamokin Pa
22							Uncle Frank Bell Pier 8 & 9 N.R. New York
23							Mr Dwyer 150 N 5th St Brooklyn
24	yes	self	$50	yes	1911	N.Y.	Home 303 Hicks St Brooklyn
25	yes	self	$30				Uncle Anton Eisert 91 3/4 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5' 6½~~ 5' 4						
no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Perth
no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Bro	Dk	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Millerston
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6½	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5'	Pale	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10½	Fresh	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Garthernie
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	Fair	Grey	Grey.	None	Scotland	Tiree
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Scotland	Islay.
						5	fair	Blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
						5' 4.	fresh	Grey.	Blue	none	Scotland	Portobello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10	Fresh	Bro	Bro	None	England	West Hartlepool
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4¾	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Bendzin
						5 6	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Poland	Bendzin
						5 10	fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Perth
						5 7	fresh	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Tyrone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	Gray	Bro	none	Scotland	Forfar
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair	grey	none	Hungary	Kolosvar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. "Furnessia" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1911,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Jenkins, Surgeon of the FUR[illegible] [illegible]sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rivers Jenkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vennard	Robert	38	m	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Stonington		Conn.	Stonington
2	Vennard	Sarah	34	w	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Stonington		Conn.	Stonington
3	Vennard	Florence	4	s	F	Nil	No	No	U.S.		U.S.	Stonington		Conn.	Stonington
4	Vennard	Mildred	1	s	F	Nil	No	No	U.S.		U.S.	Stonington		Conn.	Stonington
5	Vennard	Robert	1	s	M	Nil	No	No	U.S.		U.S.	Stonington		Conn.	Stonington
6	Doran	[illegible]	23	s	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Iceland	Dominion	Canada	Canada	Wyoming	Kaiser
7	White	DeWitt	45	m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Morgantown		W. Va.	Morgantown
8	Smith	Harry	20	s	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Pittsburg		Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Huber	Sylvester	30	m	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Pittsburg		Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Huber	Margaret	28	m	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Pittsburg		Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Huber	Thomas	6	s	M	None	No	No	U.S.		U.S.	Pittsburg		Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Huber	Margaret	4	s	F	None	No	No	U.S.		U.S.	Pittsburg		Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Conefy	Margaret													
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

76/1

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 March, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2						3 Bayview Ave														
3						Stonington														
4						Conn.														
5																				
6	Ticket to destination					friend Rob.t McKee Wasson. Wyoming.														
7						home Wyomtown Pa														
8																				
9						home														
10						5220 Butler street														
11						Pittsburgh														
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Charles, of the FUR... from LONDON ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1911.
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under one year of age.

Column 3. Sex. [illegible] should be written M or F.

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widow or widower, or D, divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should declare what each alien is actually at work at, if employed, stating the particular kind of labor performed, as for example: Cashier, engineer, clerk, etc.; or, if a merchant, banker, manufacturer, etc., whether wholesale or retail, and what kind of goods; if a laborer, whether skilled or unskilled, and what kind of labor he is accustomed to perform, as farm laborer, miner, etc. Persons of no occupation, as women and children, should be returned as "none." Persons who have been employed, but are temporarily out of work, should be returned as "laborers" or by the occupation at which they usually work. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Liguria), whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 6. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 6 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship or temporary residence should not be given as last permanent residence rather than the country of temporary residence, unless such be in fact the country of last permanent residence.

Aliens coming to persons' residence in the United States and not returning from a visit abroad should be carried on manifests as having last resided for a country of last permanent residence.

Column 7. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 7 should state the name and address of such person as the alien has been in communication with and is about to join.

Column 8. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend. The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 9. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not Yes).

Column 10. If any amount in possession, how much. The entry in column 10 should show if cash be in possession, and, if so, how much. Cash in bank, or letter of credit, should be reported.

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 11 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the United States is to, and if so, the year or years, period or periods, and place (as 1901, Philadelphia).

Column 13. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 13 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14. Condition. The answers to questions in columns are subject to revision by any inspector at the time of examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the FUR[illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FUR... sailing from LONDONDERRY , 190

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lawton	Horace	30		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish					
2	Taggart	William	20		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	British	Irish					
3	Kearney	Edward	32		M	S	Gen. Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Ireland	Belfast		
4	Johnston	Thomas	20		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Strangford		
5	McConaughie	Elizabeth	24		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. Phila	Ireland	Strangford		
6	McNicholl	Mary	28		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Phila	Ireland	Ballymoney		
7	Hunter	Samuel			M	S	Butler	yes	yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Ballymoney		
8	Loftus	Delia	46		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Phila	Ireland	Belfast		
9	Loftus	Catherine			F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Phila	Ireland	Belfast		
10	Gray	Edward	23		M	S	Groom	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y. Penn.	Ireland	Belfast		
11	MacClon	Thomas	24		M	S	Medical Student	yes	yes				Longford			
12	Conaty	Margaret	35		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish		Ireland	Longford		
13												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Ireland	Edenvuggo	Pa	New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 March 191~~0~~1

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1906	New York	friend [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Bellaghy
2	yes	self	$20	yes	1910	New York	360 W. 128 [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Bellaghy
3	no	self	$40	yes	1905	Newark	friend [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	yes	self	$30	yes	1910	Newark	41 Gotthardt St. Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	yes	self	$50	yes	1908	Phila	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	sandy	blue	none	Ireland	Grangeomer
6	yes	self	$50	yes	1910	Phila	2710 Whitehall St. Phila Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
7	yes	self	$35	yes	1910	Phila	2250 Howard St. Kensington Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Derrygarvie
8	yes		$50	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue		Ireland	Loughbrickland
9	yes		$50	yes	1882 1910	Phila	Returning 20 40 Bainbridge St Philadelphia		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballinrobe
10	yes	self	$30	yes	1905 1910	Phila	Cousin Thomas Maxwell Chesapeake Ave & Allegheny Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
11	no	self	$50	no			Father-Michael J. Madden 701 Wayne Ave. Nashville Tenn							5	8	fair	fair	blue			
12	yes	self	$50	yes	1893 1910	N.Y.	Returning sister Bridget McTigh. 224 East 40th St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	gray			
13			$600																		
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master of the FUR. from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1903,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, carpenter, machinist, bookkeeper, clerk, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, baker, brass polisher, steel polisher, engraver, laborer, servant-girl, cook, waiter, waitress, housekeeper, housework, miner, peddler, peddler, trimmer, or other calling or occupation.

A distinction is required between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in the possession of each.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the year, month, or day.

Steps should be taken by local boards of inquiry at the ports of arrival to correct any manifest entries which may be found incorrect, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and employés detailed for the purpose, the personal examination of aliens affected.

Aliens intending to pass through and not into the United States should be recorded under the head of "alien in transit through the United States," and aliens departing from the United States, but not after having passed through or resided therein, should be classed as "emigrant" under the head of "destination."

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 is to indicate the nationality of each alien, there should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) entered in the column, Yes (Y) for native born, or No (N) if naturalized.

Column 8 (Race or people).—Column 8 is to indicate the race to which each alien belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Italian, Slavonic, Spanish-American, Negro, Mongolian, or other race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the designation of races or peoples, and the use of the term "Hebrew" is prohibited. Persons coming from Great Britain should be described as "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "Irish," according to the fact, and not as "British." Germans should be described as "German," Swiss as "Swiss," Norwegians as "Norwegian," Swedes as "Swedish," Finns as "Finnish," Russians as "Russian," Poles as "Polish," Bohemians as "Bohemian," Austrians as "Austrian," Hungarians as "Hungarian," Slovaks as "Slovak," Croatians as "Croatian," Dalmatians as "Dalmatian," Bosnians as "Bosnian," Herzegovinians as "Herzegovinian," Greeks as "Greek," Portuguese as "Portuguese," Spaniards as "Spanish," Italians as "Italian," Japanese as "Japanese," Chinese as "Chinese," Turks as "Turkish," Syrians as "Syrian," Arabs as "Arabian," Indians as "Hindoo," Persians as "Persian," Negroes as "African (black)," Mexicans as "Mexican," West Indians as "West Indian," South Americans as "South American," Central Americans as "Central American," Pacific Islanders as "Polynesian," Australians as "Australian," New Zealanders as "New Zealander," Canadians as "Canadian," Cubans as "Cuban," Porto Ricans as "Porto Rican," Philippine Islanders as "Philippine Islander," Indians as "American Indian," and so on, according to the race or people to which they belong. In this connection the following classifications should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

PORTO RICAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the Provençals, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last previous residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country in which each alien had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a distinction be made between a country of last permanent residence and a country of temporary residence, such as a visit.

Aliens who have permanently resided in the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded as members of the United States, country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of such relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the State (city or town, if possible) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and how much).—The entry in column 13 should be Yes (Y) or No (N), and if Yes (Y) the amount of money should be stated in dollars and cents, as for example, "Yes (Y), $30," or "Yes (Y), $100," or "Yes (Y), $200," etc. Persons coming under contract, or assisted, should rarely, if ever, be reported as having money, and the fact should be carefully investigated.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is the destination).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has friends or relatives to join, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address.

The above instructions are intended to be suggestive only, and the columns are subject to revision by any inspector in charge of the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailingtherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had (State whether Surgeon-Superintendent or Ship's Surgeon, or employed by owners or Master, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 191[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Citizens U.S.A.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPOSIT

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 25th February, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mc Elligott	Sarah	29		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.					Ills	Chicago
2	Mc Elligott	William	6		m	s	nil	yes	yes	U.S.A.					Ills	Chicago
3	Mc Elligott	Catherine	5		f	s	nil	no	no	U.S.A.					Ills	Chicago
4	Mc Elligott	Thomas	4		m	s	nil	no	no	U.S.A.					Ills	Chicago
5	Herbert	John	30		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S.A.					Ills	Chicago
6															N.J.	Atlantic City
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

56

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 8 March, 1911

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes						Husband John McElligott												
2	Yes						father Mount Greenwood near Morgan Park												
3	Yes						father Chicago Ills												
4	Yes						father Hospital Atlantic City N.J.												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence ...).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Univers. ty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 25th February, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Porteous	Samuel Black	23		M S	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Haddington	Father William Porteous Academy Road	Ny	New York
2	Lawson	Peter	37		M M	Draper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	James Wallace Dunfermline	Ny	New York
3	Brough	Robert	38		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	James Wallace Dunfermline	Ny	New York
4	O'Donnell	John	54		M M	Coal Miner IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Mavis Valley	Daughter Mrs Rosina Kent	Kansas	Gerard
5	O'Donnell	Mary	52		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Mavis Valley	Daughter 15 Mavis Valley Lanarkshire	Kansas	Gerard
6	O'Donnell	David	30		M M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Mavis Valley		Kansas	Gerard
7	O'Donnell	James	23		M M	Coal miner	Ye	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Mavis Valley		Kansas	Gerard
8	O'Donnell	William	20		M S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Mavis Valley		Kansas	Gerard
9	O'Donnell	Matthew	19		M S	Coal miner	16-6-07 yes	9/3/07 Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Mavis Valley		Kansas	Gerard
10	O'Donnell	Anna	10		F S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Mavis Valley		Kansas	Gerard
11	Rodgers	David	22		M S	Asylum attendant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perthly	father Dr Rogers 18 King St Montrose	Ny	New York
12	Mc Neill	Archibald	23		M S	Asylum attendant	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Perthly	Mother Mrs Mc Neill	Ny	New York
13	Dickson	Mary	23		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Miss Mc Machon 43 Sword St Glasgow	Conn	Glastonbury
14	Scrimgeour	Thomas	26		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Birmingham	mother Mrs Jessie Scrimgeour 26 Alfred St Bermondsey London	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Houston	Nellie	23		F S	Domestic	Ye	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cumnock	Mother Mrs Agnes Houston Pathhead New Cumnock	Ills	Mowtaw
16	Shields	Patrick	38		M M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fillietudlem	~~Mother Mrs Jessie Shields Cumnock Lodge By Lesmahagow~~	Ills	Assumption
17	Burns	John	28		M M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Palnackie	father John Burns Palnackie	Ny	Greenwich
18	Burns	Isabella	27		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Palnackie	Sister in law Dalbeattie	Ny	Greenwich
19	Creech	William L.	26		M M	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Jas Creech 103 Pittencrieff St Dunfermline	Mass	Boston
20	Dunn	Daniel	27		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	mother Mrs Dunn 7 Bruce Terrace Dumbarton	Ny	New York
21	Finch	Frederick	27		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Felling	Brother Mr Finch 22 South View Terrace Felling on Tyne	Ohio	Lorain
22	Hoey	Patrick	27		M M	Mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother James Hoey 10 Glen St	Ills	Rockford
23	Hoey	Mary	21		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brinlaw Edinburgh	Ills	Rockford
24	Laird	Alexander	43		M M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife Mrs Annie Laird Eddlewood Hamilton	Pa	Blairsville
25	Mc Fall	John	35		M M	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Mc Fall 11 Jedden Drive Partick	Conn	Hartford
26	Mc Quillan	James	35		M M	Plumber	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Mc Quillan 28 St Monance St Springburn Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Reid	Hugh	52		M M	Moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Reid 1052 Dumbarton Road Whiteinch	Mass	Quincy
28	Stewart	Jeanie	22		F S	Rubber worker Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kilbirnie	grandmother Mrs Glasgow 6 Main St Kilbirnie	Nj	Middlesex
29	Stewart	Georg.	17		M S	Factory worker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father Hawkhill Dundee	Ny	New York
30	Mc Cormack	Agnes	35		F S	Shopkeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Naismith 12 Henderson St Kinning Park Glasgow	Ny	Brooklyn

N.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 4, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Wm Carter Grayshott Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Beattock
2	Yes	Self	35	No			friend Graham McKinnon Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	brown	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Tillicoultry
3	Yes	Self	26	Yes	2 yrs	Phila Pa.	friend James Duncan Standard O.C. Works Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
4	Yes	Brother	5	No			Brother Matthew O'Donnell	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Baillieston
5	Yes	Brinlaw	-	No			Brinlaw Gerard Kansas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Strathblane
6	Yes	Uncle	-	No			Uncle R.R. 4	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Maryhill Glasgow
7	Yes	Uncle	2	No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue	Tatood on both Arms	Scotland	Maryhill Glasgow
8	Yes	Uncle	-	No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Tatood on left arm	Scotland	Lambhill Glasgow
9	Yes	Uncle	-	No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Lambhill Glasgow
10	Yes	Gr Uncle	-	No			Gr Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Lambhill Glasgow
11	Yes	Self	250	No			Cousin Jas Lyar 78 Morningside Ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	fair	black	blue	None	Scotland	Tofacchire
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Mrs H Bell 918 Melrose Ave Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Omagh Co Tyrone
13	No	Sister	5	No			Sister Mrs Forrest Butcher R.R. No 2 Glastonbury Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	father	30	No			father James Livingston 207 W. Court & Livingston Sts	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
15	Yes	Self	30	No			Superintendent Husband William Johnstone Montana Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	New Cumnock
16	No	Self	150	No			Brinlaw James O'Neill Assumption Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6¼	fresh	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Shettleston
17	No	Self	over $50	No			Brother Joseph Burns	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Colvend
18	No	Husband	-	No			Brinlaw Greenwich York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Dalbeattie
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	Chicago Ills	friend John Boyd 61 Fairfield St Manchester Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dunfermline
20	Yes	self	25	No			friend Albert Dettmar 470 East 20 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
21	Yes	Self	100	No			Cousin Thos Clark 2412 East 33 St Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	d brown	grey	None	England	Felling
22	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs Lawrence Mollison	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	Yes	Husband	25	No			Uncle & Aunt 901 West St Rockford Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	black	grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	No	Self	10	Yes	1905-7 4 yrs	Taylor Pa.	Daughter Mary Laird Commercial Hotel Aronmore Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Morningside Lanarkshire
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Thomas Hopper 28 West Centre St So manchester	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
26	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother William McQuillan 1911 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fresh	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Cobran
27	No	Self	35	Yes	1887 1½ yr	Jersey City	Daughter Mary Reid 48 Whitney Road Putney man Kingston Jas Swing & Middlewalk Counties New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Irvine
28	Yes	Self	5	No			Uncle William Baxter 84 Bradhurst Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
29	Yes	Self	15	No			friend Mr Spearer 63 St Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
30	Yes	Self	18	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Black master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailingtherewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 19.

at Belfast

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 25th February, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 * The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mackie	Andrew	31		M	S	Lunacyman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland Medrus	Mother Mrs Rose Mackie Newton mains	Pa.	Freedom 11th
ADMITTED 2	Mc Bride	Robert	60		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Alexandria	Son Donald Bank St	Mc Bride 137 Alexandria	Va.	Ringgold
ADMITTED 3	Malcolm	Janet Crawford	32		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Alexandria	Brother		Va	Ringgold
ADMITTED 4	Malcolm	William	2	6	M	S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Alexandria	Uncle		Va	Ringgold
ADMITTED 5	Malcolm	Robert	1	6	M	S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Alexandria	Uncle		Va	Ringgold 17
ADMITTED 6	Malcolm	Peter		11m	M	S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Alexandria	Uncle		Va	Ringgold
ADMITTED 7	Mc Goldrick	Patrick	27		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Johnstone	brother James Mc Goldrick 6 Glen St Paisley		Conn	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 8	Mc Goldrick	Mary	4		F	S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Irish	Scotland Johnstone			Conn	Bridgeport 10
9	New	James	46		M	S	Blast Furnaceman	no		Britain	Irish	Scotland Waterside	brother Michael New 16 Long Row	Waterside By Ayr	Ny	New York 10
10	Bingham	Alexander	26		M	M	Smith	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Govan	wife Victoria Bingham 131 Queen St	Govan	Ny	New York 10
11	Goodlet	Ronald	23		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle George Goodlet 63 Dechmont St	Parkhead Glasgow	Ny	Schenectady
12	Quinn	Francis	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	father Edward Quinn 12 Dale St	Bridgeton Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Waddell	Andrew	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	~~Friend~~ Mrs Shaw 32 ~~Kent Court Hotel~~	~~Glasgow~~ Roy Dunbarton	Ny	New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	32	Yes	3 yrs	Ellwood City Pa.	Cousin James Hazlett 248 L.B. Freedom son Peter McBride Farmer Ringgold Va.
2	No	Self	35	No	-		
3	No	Self	-	No			Husband William Malcolm Farmer Ringgold Va.
4	No	Mother	-	No	-		father
5	No	Mother	-	No	-		father
6	No	Mother	-	No	-		father
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-8 1 yr	Jersey City	Brinlaw Robert Austin 119 Reid St Bridgeport Conn
8	Yes	father	-	yes	1908 to 1904.	"	Uncle
9	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1 yr	New York	Niece Lizzie Weber 511 E 85th Street New York
10	Yes	Self	30	No	-		Sister in law Annie Irvine % Mrs Kelly 916 Freeman St Bronx N York
11	Yes	Self	25	No	1905		Aunt Nellie Gray 42 Jerome Ave Bellevue Schenectady NY
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1 yr	Pittsburg	Brinlaw Edward Sweeney 3116 D St Philadelphia Pa
13	Yes	P.P.	50	No			Brinlaw William R. Cullinan 2497 Tiebout Ave New York
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Even in prison or elsewhere, or feeble-minded, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or suffering from any mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No
No	No	No	No	good	No

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	9½	fair	brown	black	none	Scotland	Newton Mairns
5	11	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Kilfinnan
5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Alexandria
-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
-	-	fair	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Argyll
-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
-	-	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
5	8	fair	Sandy	grey	none	Scotland	Waterside By Ayr
5	4	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Co Armagh
5	7¼	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	8	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Omitt
5	3	fair	brown	dark	none	Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mdwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing thereinth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 25th February, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Eskesen~~	~~Hans Peter~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~Stepmother Johanna Lundell~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
2	Astlund	Sture	26		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal	father Anders Astlund Helsingborg Sweden.	Ny	New York
3	Gelin	Charles Oscar	24		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	England	S. Shields		Ny	New York
4	Christiansen	Christian	25		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	England	S. Shields	friend Clayton 21 S. Shields. friend Jan Hellag	Ny	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	~~Carlenius~~	~~Carl~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	~~Tornio~~	~~Mother Amanda Carlenius~~	~~Mich~~	~~South Range~~
14	Kovanen	Juho	33		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Haukasalmi	Wife Olga Kovanen		
15	Houkanen	Antti	29		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Fielisjarvi	Wife Helena Houkanen Haukasalmi Finnskin	Mass	Gardner
16	Partanen	Anna	39		F	M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Fielisjarvi	mother Maria Lankanen Fielisjarvi	Wyoming	Hanna
17	Partanen	Oiva	3		M	S	Chil	no	no	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Fielisjarvi	Grmother Ronka Jan Kyla	Wyoming	Hanna
18	Kuhiala	Jeremia	27		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Leivomaki	father Jeremias Kuhiala Leivomaki	Wyoming	Hanna
19	Kulja	Hilda Maria	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kenru	father Petter Kulja Kenru	Minn	Cloquet
20															Ny	Inwood L.I.
21	Zeikus	Ambrus	22		M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Slotto	friend Charles Szaviese 146 Stane Place		
22	Briedis	Petras	21		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Mother Katzina Briedis Brazzki P.O. Borschi Kowno	Pa	Shenandoah
23	Kornin	Michael	27		M	M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Penza	Wife Aksonia Kornin Eshmorskaya Wol Penza Gub	Mass	Brockton
24	Sekerman	Mikkel	29		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Reval	Wife Maria Sekerman Pri St 14 Reval	Pa	Seminyside
25	Fikerpa	Waldemar	19		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Reval	father Jan Fikerpa Pri St 14. Reval	Ny	New York
26															Ny	New York
27	Gresh	Solomon	30		M	M	Cabinet maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Rose Gersch 10 Middle Arthur Place		
28	Salzberg	Nuchem	20		M	S	Packer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Micoliff	father Nisy Salzberg Gouv. Podolsk Micoliff	Ny	New York
29	Dragit	Peter	26		M	S	Labr	ye	yes	Servian	Croatian	Servia	Klaka	father [illegible]	Ohio	Ashland
30	Blum	Jakob	23		M	M	Blksmith Locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Balanka	Mother Katharine Blum Balanka	Pa	Pittsburg
															Pa	Lebanon

ADMITTED
DEPORTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 8, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or habitual relation to race not approved by humanity (if so, explain)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~ ~~Self~~	~~30~~	over	~~9 yrs~~	~~friend Mr & Mrs E Olin 152 E 32nd St New York~~														~~Upper Tornea~~
2	Yes	Self	17	Yes 10 yrs	San Francisco Calif	friend Mrs A Shaw 129 E. 10th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Haparanda Norrbotten
3	Yes	Self	25	No		Sentinman Sailors Home Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair blond	blue	None	Sweden	Helsingborg
4	Yes	Self	25	No		Sentinman Sailors Home Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair dk brn	blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
5							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair brown	blue	None	Norway	Larvik
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	25	No		~~Brother W Carlquist South Range Mich~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light blond	grey	None	~~Finland~~	~~Tornio~~
14	Yes	Self	36	No		Grofker Samuel Kavahen 61 Parkers St Gardner Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light brown	brown	None	Finland	Kaukasalmi
15	Yes	Self	25	No		friend Johan Partanen Box 275 Klauna Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light dark	brown	None	Finland	Fielisjarvi
16	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1904 Rockspring Wyoming 1908		Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	light	brown brown	None	Finland	Lapinlahti
17	Yes	Mother	-	No		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	light fair	blue	None	Finland	Bellina
18	Yes	Self	23	No		friend Jussi Hilli 1005 Ave Cloquet Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	light	brown brown	None	Finland	Loivomaki
19	No	Sister in law	40	No		Sister in law Miina Saarela Box 82 Inwood L.I. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	light	brown brown	None	Finland	Keuru
20																			
21	Yes	Halfbrother	20	No		Halfbrother Josef Paulaviczc 90 North Main alley Shenandoah Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown	brown	None	Russia	Sasnowo
22	To Boston	Brother	17	No		Brother Michael Brigdis 111 Battles St Brockton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light light	blue	None	Russia	Kowno
23	No	Self	18	No		Cousin Wasily Kupzow Box 46 Sunnyside Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light brown	brown	None	Russia	Penza
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1904 Seattle Wash 1910		friend A. Blofield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light brown	brown	None	Russia	Hager
25	Yes	Self	25	No		friend 404 East 124th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown	brown	None	Russia	Reval
26																			
27	Yes	Self	20	No		friend Jacob Feldman c/o B. Rabinstein 91 Henry street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark dk brown	dk brown	None	Russia	Odessa
28	Yes	Brother	25	No		Brother Dave Katz 24 High St Ashland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Sallow dk brown	Grey	None	Russia	Micoleff
29	Yes	Self	25	No		friend Lukas Porokovic 3020 Mahoning Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark brown	None	Servia	Illaka
30	Yes	Self	18	No		friend Adam Krof 3rd Ave 232 Lebanon Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	fair grey	None	Hungary	Balanke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Black Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1911,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing thereinth (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19 ,

at Liverpool

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Scandinavian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 25th February, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Bazillo	Rosa	65	f	Widow	Nil	no		Mexico	Mexican	Scotland	Glasgow	Nephew John Nicholls	Mo	St Josephs
DEPORTED 2	Bazillo	Peter	29	m	M	Artiste	no		Mexico	Mexican	Scotland	Glasgow	Jos High Park	Mo	St Josephs
DEPORTED 3	Bazillo	Anna	24	f	M	Housekeep	no		Mexico	Mexican	Scotland	Glasgow	So St Josephs Mo	Mo	St Josephs
4															
5															
X 6	Liez	Einar K.	24	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Henrietta Liez Arendal	Mass	Boston
X 7	Olsen	Olaf Andreas	25	M	S	Ships carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		father Carl L Olsen Holmestrand	Mass	Boston
X 8	Steneresen	Sverre	17	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		father Emil L Steneresen Christiansand	Mass	Boston
X 9	Pettersen	Karl	24	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		father Karl Pettersen Christiansand	Mass	Boston
X 10	Pettersen	Hans	17	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		father Eric Pettersen Sandefjord	Mass	Boston
X 11	Hansen	Ole Martin	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		father Lauritz Hansen Larwick	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED SS 12	Kristiansen	Alf	15 6	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		father Hans Kristiansen Sandefjord	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED SS 13	Fredriksen	Ole Buker	16	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		father Fredrik Nielsen Sandefjord	Mass	Boston
X 14	Benteen	Alfred	31	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		mother Magda Benteen Christiansand	Mass	Boston
X 15	Dorum	Emanuel	17	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		father Isaac Dorum Christiansand	Mass	Boston
X 16	Olsen	Kristian	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		father Ovaas Olsen Christiansand	Mass	Boston
X 17	Larsen	Mikel	30	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		father Karl Larsen Christiansand	Mass	Boston
X 18	Havaas	Ole Olsen	43	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		wife Tomally Havaas Christiansand	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED SS 19	Skarning	Formes	18	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		father Ole Skarning Christiansand	Mass	Boston
X 20	Kristiansen	Johan	19	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		father Gustav Kristiansen Larwick	Mass	Boston
21	Pedersen	Peder Kaver	26	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		mother Emilie Pedersen Christiansand	Mass	Boston
22	Amundsen	Markus	17	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hedrum	brother Hans Amundsen Hedrum	Mass	Boston
X 23	Thorsen	Lars	17	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	father Theodor Olsen Sandefjord	Mass	Boston
X 24	Gjertsen	Georg	18	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	father Jakt Gjertsen Sandefjord	Mass	Boston
25	Nielsen	Hans Kristian	17	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Hedrum	mother Andrine Nielsen Hedrum	Mass	Boston
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

20T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1911

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, or supported by charity, so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	no			Nephew John Nicholls 701 High Park St Joseph Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Grey black	none	Mexico	Chihuaha
2	Yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black black	Scarred right Thumb	Mexico	Chihuaha
3	Yes	Husband	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black black	none	Mexico	Chihuaha
4																				
5																				
6	Yes		yes				joining a Norwegian o. s. Ocean. Bound for Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Arendal
7	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Holmestrand
8	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Skeedal
9	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Norway	Christiana
10	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Lawvik
11	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Lawvik
12	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Sandefjord
13	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair brown	none	Norway	Sandefjord
14	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	[illegible]
15	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]			none	Norway	Christiansand
16	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Christiansand
17	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Christiansand
18	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Christiansand
19	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]	none	Norway	Christiansand
20	Yes		[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Christiania
21	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brown	none	Norway	Christiania
22	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Flekkefiord
23	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Sandefjord
24	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Sandefjord
25	Yes		no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Sandefjord
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1911,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other sections of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wiley Austin, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, a first vessel, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wiley Austin
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March, 1911

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

March 8 - 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FURNESS sailing from LONDONDE[illegible], 19[illegible].

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Bride	Robert	19		m S	Farming	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Londonderry		father John Mc Bride Loon bridge	pa	Pittsburg
2	Morris	Lizzie	20		f S	housework	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Londonderry		Cousin Chas Mc Donnell Loon bridge	mich	Sumawa
3	Wilson	Harry	19		m S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Londonderry		Friend Jas Wilson Stormhead Dunfanaghy	Iowa	Traer
4	Kelly	Edward	21		m S	Farming	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Donegal		father James Kelly Dunmorehill Letterkenny	ny	Brooklyn
5	Kelly	Francis	19		m S	Farming	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Donegal		Brother Jas Kelly Dunmorehill Letterkenny	ny	Brooklyn
6	Murphy	John	20		m S	Farming	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Monaghan		Mother Mrs Anne Duane Monaghan	ny	New York
7	Mc Clymond	[illegible]	20		m S	Clerk	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Clones		~~Grandmother Mrs Mc Laffey Drumbrawn Co Donegal~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
8	Monaghan	Catherine	21		f S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Father [illegible] Clarence Place Belfast	ny	New York
9	Jones	Maria	26		f S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Clones		Mother Mrs Jones Tailor Fleckan Co Donegal	Mass	Boston
10	Maguire	Charles	21		m S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Londonderry		Father John Maguire Lurgedoy Portnoo	NH	Nashua
11	Mc Keown	John	30		m S	Farming	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Glebe		Father Joseph McKeown Glebe Co Derry	pa	Phila
12	Shiels	[illegible]	25		m S	Draper	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Carin		mother Kate Shiels Carin Ireland	ny	New York
13	Mc Nall	Alexander	25		m S	Baker	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney		father James Mcnall Ballymoney	pa	Phila
14	Smith	James	29		m M	Clerk	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballymacarrett		~~Father~~ Brother Thomas Brunt Ballymacarrett Co Armagh	Ont	Toronto
15	Mc High	Robert	23		m S	Mechanic	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Mother Mrs Jane Mc High Glenravel Rd Belfast	NJ	Paterson
16	Mead	Joseph	38		m S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Dunfanaghy		Father Wm Mead Dunfanaghy Co Donegal	NY	Newyork
17	Keeran	James	27		m S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Gortin		Father Owen Keeran Greencastle Gortin Co Tyrone	ny	Newyork
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*The last country of each alien must be his permanent residence. The last country of each alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address,	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or an asylum, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	20	no			Brother William Mc Bride, 223 Brighton Rd. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
2	Yes	Sister	25	yes	1899	Ireland	sister Mrs Thomas Bellil Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Coagh
3	yes	brother	25	no			Brother James Wilson (c/o Brewster) Tracy Jasper Co. Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Stonehead
4	my	self	25	no			sister Mary Kelly 772 E 2nd marks we Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
5	my	self	25	no			Brother Matthew Mc Peak 242 East 47th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
6	yes	Self	20	no			~~Brother John McKeown 29 Chestnut St Boston Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Omagh
7	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~sister Mrs Arthur Treacey 332 West 47th Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	8	fair	Auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Strandroom
8	yes	Self	50	no			Brother 5 Auburn St Peabody Boston Mass	no						5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Pettigo
9	yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Andrew Johnsonville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Navan
10	my	self	25	no			Friend John C Diamond 848 North Taylor St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
11	yes	Self	15	no			sister Margt Wells 365 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Keltic
12	yes	Self	15	yes	1903 1908	New York	Friend Sarah McNeill a Nova Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Carrow
13	Yes	Self	21	no			Sister in Law Mrs Jas White 30 Shutter St Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Sandy	Sandy	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymoney
14	Yes	Self	~~25~~ 28	Yes	1905	Canada	Aunt Mary Ann McCabe Mass to Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Kilmeany
15	No	Self	30	no			Nephew Robert Lon 435 East 85 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
16	no	Self	20	no			friend Chas McConnell 467 East 144 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Dunkineely
17	Yes	Self	11	yes	1904 1906	N York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Gweedore
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the VIRGINIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

B. I. Form 89
ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ON THE S. FURNESSIA

AT NEW YORK arrived Mar. 8th 1911, 19—, M., —, from —

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kuljus	Hilda	4	19		1	To sis in law 11:10	miss Alma Mathews nyc	J	9	12:20	/	/	/
2	Monaghan	Catherine	50	8		1	" sister	Asst marg. Frazy 33 w 47 nyc	J	8	1:30	—	/	—
3	Olsen	Olaf	5	7		1	" join ship	Agent of s/s Oscar, 3 Hulle 18 Bway	J	8	11	—	—	—
4	Stenersen	Sverre	5	8		1	" tel $	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
5	Pettersen	Karl	5	9		1	" tel $	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
6	Pettersem	Hans	5	10		1	" tel $	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
7	Hansen	Ole	5	11		1	" tel $	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
8	Bentson	Alfred	5	14		1	" tel $	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
9	Domm	Emanuel	5	15		1	" tel $	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
10	Kristiansen	Johan	5	20		1	" tel $	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
11	Larson	Mikel	5	17		1	" tel $	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
12	Olsen	Kristian	5	16		1	" tel $	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
13	Pedersen	Peter K.	5	21		1	" tel $	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
14	Hanaas	Ole	5	18		1	" tel $	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
15	Amundsen	Marks	5	22		1	" tel $	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
16	Thorsen	Lens	5	23		1	" tel $	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
17	Gjertsen	George	5	24		1	" tel $	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
18	Nelson	Hans	5	25		1	" tel $	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
19	Liepe	Einar	5	6		1	" tel $	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
20	Stewart	Jeanie	2	28		1	" uncle	Uncle James Ewing Middle Valley	J	8	12:21	—	/	—
21	Mc Cormack	Agnes	2	30		1	" friend	Friend Jane Shearer 436-6 St Hannastash	J	8	1:45	—	/	—
22	Hankanen Mankanen	Anti	4			1	" cash check	R/R friend John Partonen Fox Pt	J	9	12:20	/	/	/
23	Partonen	Anna & ch	4	26/27		2	" cash check	R/R Husb John " " "	J	9	12:20	2	2	2
24	Kuliak	Jeremia	4	18		1	" cash check	made S. Q.	S	9	11:10	/	/	/
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MARCH 8/11

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 7

S. "FURGENSIA" Anchor arrived March, 8, 1911. , 191 , M., , from 26

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Blum, Jakob	4	30	1	LPC	11;10 Macat							3/10	113	3									2	3
2	Kristiansen, Alf	5	12	1	LPC & under 16.	11;05 Mann.							3/	113	1.50										
3	Fredriksen, Ole Auker	5	13	1	LPC	11;05 Mann.							3/	113	1.50										
4	Girsch, Solomon	4	27	1	LPC	11;15 Macat	3/						3/	117	3.50									1	2
5	McGoldrick, Patrick & daugh.	3	7/8	2	LPC	11;00 Newb							3/	62	2.30									—	2
	" , Mary																								
6	Nicoll, Joseph, V.	D	20	1	LPC (2nd Cabin)	10;30 Donog							3/	55	1.35										
7	Hornbin, Michael	4	23	1	LPC	11;15 Macat																		2	3
8	Houston, Nellie	2	15	1	LPC	11;15 Henry							3/	35	12										
9	Dunn, Daniel	Z	20	1	LPC	11;15 "							3/	60	12.45									—	1
10	Skarning, Tennes	5	9	1	LPC&PYDEF. (Dr.Cert.)	11;45 Mann.							3/	116	1.50										
11	Dickson, Mary	2	13	1	LPC	11;35 Henry							3/	60	1pm									—	1
12	Malcolm, Janet, chld. & father	3	1-6	3	LPC (Med. Cert.)	11;00 Newbrn							3/	65	1.20									—	6
	William																								
	Robert																								
	Peter																								
	McBridge, Robert																								
	O'Donnell, Mary & child.	2	5/10	6	LPC Fath. in Hosp.	12;35 Henry							3/	45	3.20									4	1
	David																								
	James																								
	William																								
	Matthew																								
	Anna																								
	Brazillo, Rosa	5	1/3	3	LPC & Phy Def.(Med.Cert)	12;00 Mann.	3/																	9	2
	Peter																								
	Anna																								
	Kuliala, Jeremia	4	18	1	LPC	S. I. 3/9/11 11am							3/	05										—	1
	O'Donnell, John	2	4	1	with #1	Dr Cert " 12am							3/	10	3.20									—	1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Finland, Baltic Branch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heavenly, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp & Dover 25 Febry, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Skerten	Mr Pauline K.	a	F	W.	private			U.S.A.						
2	— " —	Miss Marion	9	"	S	child			— " —						
3	Montgomery	Mr Marshall	30	3	M	M	lecturer	Yes	Yes	G.B. Britain	British	Germany	Cassen	Home 136 Wilhelmstrasse	D.C. Washington
4	"	Mrs Gertrude Colwell	30	3	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	— " —	(American born)	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —
5	Ozzer	Arthur C	31			M				U.S.A.					
6	Wilson	Robert C	29			M				— " —					
7	Cameron	Charles L.	30			M				— " —					
8	Morgini	Ralph	39		M.	M.	Travelling Director	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Mass	Boston	Home 110 Kensington Ave	Mass Boston
9	Ancelle	Charles	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Grenoble	Home Ancelle 19 Hebert str Grenoble France	Dry New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Here state whether each person is joining relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People. Under this head should be entered such words as "Saxon," "Celtic," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Polish," "Spanish," "Italian," "Slavonic," "Teutonic," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Anglo-Saxon," and the like, which indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Washington DC	Father 3303 16th Street NE Colvelle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		U.S.A.	St Louis
4	—	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Grey		— " —	New York New York
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10 years	New York Boston	Home 110 Huntington Ave Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy France	Milan Versailles
9	No	Self	Mother	Yes	2½ years	all over U.S.A.	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown			
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paradeo Guyaff, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paradeo Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Henry, Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Belgium; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "acting" or "employed by" surgeon therewith, or "employed by others thereto," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, February 25th, 1911.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Pinet	Louisa	42		f	m				Fr.					Wisc.	Oconto
2	Papin	Maurice	35		m		Wrkr.	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Calif.	San Francisco	238 23d Ave	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Mieras	Louis	30		m					Fr.					Ind.	Freeport
4	Schneider	Jean Bapt.	64		m					Fr.					Ill.	Chicago
5	~~Feeney~~	Mary	35		f											
6	De Beer	Emma	23		f	s	servant	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	gdfather: Petrus De Beer brother: Louis Schots, Antwerp	Ills.	Chicago
7	Schots	Gustav	35		m	s	bakker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rue Lenier	"	"
8	—"—	Lucie	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— " " " "	"	"
9	Verrebrek	Charles	40		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Bassevelde	brother: August Verrebrek	Wisc.	Oconto
10	—"—	Emma	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Margarethe Flanders	"	"
11	—"—	Clara	12		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	—"—	Anna	9		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cappelle	André	35		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Forest	wife: Palma Cappelle 118 Avenue du Moulin Forest	Ills.	Moline
14	Lejeune	Maria	24		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	sister: Jeanne Lejeune, Antwerp longue rue porte aux Vaches 20	Ohio	Cincinti
15	—"—	Simonne	7		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Wve van Haute,	"	"
16	Van Heule	Achiel	25		m	s	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hansbeke	father: Hansbeke Veldstraat Charles Blanvet,	Ills.	Moline
17	Blanvet	Cyriel	25		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hoecke	mother: Wve Stubbe	Iowa	Dyon
18	Stubbe	Irma	25		f	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Postkerke	wife: Adolphine Carchon, Laeken	"	"
19	Carchon	Franz	40		m	m	Horse merchant enterpriser	"	"	"	"	"	Laeken	6 rue du Pont de l'Etoile	Mich.	Detroit
20	—"—	Irma	17		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mme Papegay, Wattrelos	"	"
21	Papegay	Gustav	35		m	m	weaver	"	"	French	French	"	Mouscron	rue Monge 66	R.I.	Woonsocket
22	"	Clemence	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	mother in law: Mme. Fr. Sixter	"	"
23	Durian	Louis	36		m	m	tailor cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	87 rue Lemaie Brussels	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Adelaide wife	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	"	friend: Charles Declercq Roubaix	"	"
25	Balembois	Henri	37		m	m	weaver	"	"	French	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mass. Lawrence		mother: Mme. Basson, Boulevard	Mass.	Lawrence
26	Basson	Julienne	27		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	French	Lille	de 5 Beaupain Roubaix	"	Holyoke
27	~~Ditte~~	George	45		m	"	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Tourcoing	Mr. Mabrien Gensdarme	Ills.	Chicago
28	"	Angelas	39		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rue des Rats Roubaix	"	"
29	"	Germaine	14		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30	"	Emile	7		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"

ADMITTED 11-307904-4/9/41

ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List /

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by other person or corporation, or by what relative.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2		Husband $155	yes	6 yrs	San Francisco	Home	288 28th Ave San Francisco												Belgium Brainel'Alleud	
3							Raymond Neal													
4							Commercial Ave													
5							Chicago Ills													
6	no	self	$40	no	no		Kepper Del Hellez							5	6	fair	Blond	Blue	Belgium	Oeclo
7	"	"	30	"	"		de friend: J. Pirsto Walk Douglas							5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	— " —	Antwerp
8	"	"	"	"	"		1875 Hoyne Ave Chicago Ills							5	6	fair	Black	Brown	— " —	Antwerp
9	"	"	15	"	"		brother in law Rene de Beir							5	6	fair	Black	Brown	— " —	St Margarets E. Vl.
10	"	"	"	"	"		922 N Francesco ave Chicago							5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	— " —	Capryeke
11	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle: René de Beir							—	—	—	—	—	— " —	Baasrode
12	"	"	"	"	"		de brother in law: Victor de Windt							—	—	—	—	—	— " —	Baasrode
13	Yes	"	$60	"	"		Oconto Wis.							5	8	fair	Black	Blue	— " —	Oost Nieuwkerke
14	Future husband		$5	"	"		de brother in law: G. Heggemont							5	6	fair	Blond	Blue	Belgium	Antwerp
15		father	"	"	"		1323 - 16 Ave Moline Ills.							—	—	—	—	—	— " —	Antwerp
16	no	self	$40	"	"		de Future husband: Oscar Schneider							5	6	fair	Blond	Blue	— " —	Dronger
17	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ghent	29 Garfield place Cincinati							5	7	fair	Blo	Brown	— " —	Hoeke
18	No	"	$10	no	no	no	de friend: Adolf Stoss 7 street 1702							5	5	fair	Black	Blue	— " —	Vlinseghem
19	No	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Moline Ills.							5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	Belgium	Wetteren
20	"	"	40	"	"	"	de friend: A. Strubbe							5	5	fair	Blond	Blue	— " —	Eeubrugge
21	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Dover Iowa							5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	France	Waterloo
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	de brother							5	5	fair	Blue	Black	Belgium	Mouscron
23	Yes	"	"	Yes	1903	New York Chicago	Home Bulbancy							5	9	fair	Brown	Brown	Belgium	Strekpki Haisnes
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	33 Hartford Ave Detroit Mich.							5	9	fair	Brown	Brown	Germany	Neu Kirchen
25	"	"	Yes	Yes	1907/10	Lawrence	de uncle: Mr. E. Loxy Woonsocket R.I.							5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	France	Bouzea
26	no	"	$35	"	3	Holyoke	383 Diamond Hill							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	— " —	Roubaix
27							146 & 36 Holyoke Mass.													
28							de friend: François Dennyer													
29							Daniel Hoogendoorn Salem Street 1525 Chicago Ills													
30							de friend: Mr. Peppints Canal Street de brother in law:													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19 ...,

at ...

... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United States Service, stationed at Sterling, Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

(State whether "Surgeon ... sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *February 25th* 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (‡Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Khalichman	Aron	32	1/m					U.S.A.					Ny	New York
2	Eberle	Dietrich	25		m s	painter	Yes	Yes	German	German	Bavaria	Geiselberg	father: Johann Eberle (Geiselberg (Pfalz))	Wy	New York
3	Ecker	Felix	23		m s	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Stackenbach	brother: Otto Ecker (Stackenbach (Pfalz))	"	New York
4	Hirschfeld	Herzeest	22		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		father: Johann Hirschfeld (Stackenbach (Pfalz))	"	Lodz
5	Hlaemann	Peter	34		m s	painter	"	"	"	"	"		brother: Daniel Hlaemann (Stackenbach (Pfalz))	"	Chicago
6	Kuhlvetter	Rudolf	25		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"		father: Valentin Kuhlvetter (Stackenbach (Pfalz))	"	Chicago
ADMITTED 7	Knissel	Otto	16		m s	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Siegelbach	father: Peter Knissel (Stackenbach (Pfalz))	"	Chicago
8	Hoffmann	Johann	40		m s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Stackenbach	mother: Katharina Hoffmann (Siegelbach (Pfalz))	"	"
9	Entenmann	Selma	35		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Württemberg	Stuttgart	mother: Wannette Scheer (Stackenbach (Pfalz))	Ills.	Chicago
10	"	Erwin	4		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forststr. 17 B. Stuttgart	"	"
11	Morgan	Carl	41		m s	manufacturer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	wife: E. Morgan, Bonaparte Ind.	"	"
12	~~Baumhofer~~	~~Josef~~	~~29~~	~~10~~	~~m s~~	~~farmer~~	"	"	"	"	~~Bavaria~~	~~Würzburg~~	Antwerp, Guldenspoorenstraat 84 father: Michael Baumhofer Würzburg	Wf.	New York
13	Feigler	Salomon	52		m m	merchant	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	wife: L. Feigler, Antwerp	"	"
14	Hermson	Michla Leichle	29		f m	housewife	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Wilna	brother: Wolfstr. 8 Jsak Fein	"	"
15	Stumpfman	Tonia Leib	23		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	parents: Bayaczow Abraham Stumpfman	"	Brooklyn
16	Silbieter	Abraham	57		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Plonsk	1. Przebisk Warschau wife: Zirl Weiter	"	New York
17	"	Sparian	21		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	1. Krojna Ill. Warschau	"	Yonkers
18	"	Rivka	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
19	Stoll	Hersch	30		m m	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	wife: Chawe Moll Stawke 6 brother: Joseph Simons Warschau	"	New York
20	Simons	Andrew	21	6	m s	diamantrade	"	"	~~Belgium~~ Belgian	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	Rue Verdussen 62 Antwerp	"	"
21	Duvekot	Jacobus	28	1/1	m s	farmer	"	"	Holland	"	Holland	Goes	S. Duvekot, Goes (Zeeland)	Mich	Holland
22	Mieras	Wilhelm	21	1/2	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wemeldingen	Hubrecht Mieras Wemeldingen (Zeeland)	"	Holland
23	Poldeman	Maximus	40		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goes	C. Lindenbergh Goes (Zeeland)	"	Holland
24	De Jonge	Cornelis	21		m s	miller	"	"	"	"	"	->	Lambert de Jonge Goes (Zeeland)	Pa.	Easton
ADMITTED 25	van Zyl	Cornelia	29		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Haasnicht	H. van Zyl Haasnicht	Minn	Rosemunk
ADMITTED 26	Paul H.	Mark	29		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wwj. W. Paul Haasnicht parents: Franz Laszuk	"	"
27	Wagelschnig	Maria	22		f m	housewife	"	"	Hungarian	German	Germany	Mars	(Moczek Szabolcska Hungary parents: C. Lanz 383 Diamond Hill	Ills.	Piano
28	Lexy	Agnes	15		f s	none	"	"	French	French	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Germaine Vervoenel Woonsocket R.I.	R.I.	Woonsocket
29	Devries	Marie	25		f s	weaver	"	"	"	"	French	Roubaix	rue des Anges 16 Roubaix	Mass.	Holyoke
30	Goris	Jeanne	2		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"

2-466458-505-10/28/41 - ~~Mch~~ (E.L. 205 - 1-29-42)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† For explanation of these races, see foot-note on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	self	[illegible]	no			[illegible]							5	7	fair	blond	grey		Germany	Gerolberg
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	6	fair	blond	blue		—"	Machenbach
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	6	fair	blond	grey		— "	Machenbach
5	"	"	45	Yes 1906	No	Saratoga N.Y.	[illegible]							5	6	fair	brown	Brown		"	Machenbach
6	"	"	60	no 1901	No	N York	[illegible]							5	8	fair	Brown	Grey		"	Machenbach
7	[illegible]	"	40	"	no	no	Aunt Elisabeth Fleisch 921 Fultonstreet Brooklyn NY							5		fair	Brown	Grey		— " —	Siegelbach
8	[illegible]	"	60	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	4	fair	Blond	Blue		Germany	Kuttweiler
9	husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes 1903/10	Chicago		to husband: Emanuel Entenman 223 John Marshall Place Washington D. C.							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		— " —	Stuttgard
10	father	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—		— " —	— " —
11	Yes	self	70	no	no	no	[illegible]							5	8	fair	blond	Blue		Germany	Solingen
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	to cousin: Josef Kutter St. 2500 Bondurant Str. 77 Pittsburg Pa.							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey		Austria	Brzezinska
14	"	husband	no	"	"	"	to husband: Felix Starusson 764 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn NY							5	1	fair	Black	Grey		Russia	Wilna
15	"	self	[illegible]	"	"	"	to cousin: E. Pokrass 106 East 109 str. New York							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		—" —	Warsaw
16	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	to brother: Josef Krleicter 48 Main Ave Yonkers NY.							5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Plonsk
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "							5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		"	— " —
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		— "	— " —
19	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	to cousin: Josi Wortman Broome Street 57 New York							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		—" —	Warsaw
20	"	mother	[illegible]	Yes 12	New York		to mother: [illegible] 201 West 144 street New York							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Belgium	Antwerp
21	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	to friend: F. Prins Holland Mich.							5	6	fair	Black	Grey		Holland	Goes
22	"	"	75	"	"	"	" " "							5	6	fair	Brown	Grey		"	— " —
23	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	to uncle: Hubrecht de Jonge							5	7	fair	Brown	Brown	large forehead	"	Schagen Polder
24	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Boston Bennettstreet 323 to friend: G. A. Uildenbergen							5	7	fair	Brown	Grey		"	Goes
25	"	"	13	"	"	"	Rosemont Dakota Min.							5	5	fair	Brown	Grey		"	Haamrik
26	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	to husband: Johann Weyelsching							5	7	fair	Brown	Brown		— " —	— " —
27	Yes	husband	[illegible]	"	"	"	Penn Str. Wallnutstr. to parents: Diamond Hill 383							5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey		Germany	Mörs
28	"	parents	no	Yes 15	Woonsocket		Woonsocket R.I. to mother: M. Dennett Smith							5	2	fair	Brown	Brown		France	Watselos
29	"	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	East Street 534 Holyoke Mass							5	4	fair	Blond	Grey		"	Roubaix
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	"							—	—	—	—	—		"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Loraelie Chiasoff, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Loraelie Chiasoff Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, O. H. Higuy, Surgeon of the Finland, Darling, hereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Finland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "either Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

O H Higuy

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, February 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Trinkl	Johann	17	1	m	s	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Hoilbrunn	father: Johann Trinkl Hoilbrunn 23	Pa.	Northampton
2	Hafner	Georg	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geversdorf,	father: Georg Hafner Geversdorf 89	"	Coplay
3	Welser	Emma	17	1	f	"	cookmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Gyanafalva	sister: Rosa Welser father: Gyanafalva #7, Josef Feith,	Wis.	New York
4	Feith	Maria	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyanafalva, 286	"	"
5	"	Rosa	20	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Julia Haker	"	"
6	Haker	Maria	18	"	"	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Geversdorf	father in law: Geversdorf 15 Michal Lach	Pa.	Coplay
7	Jost	Julia	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Geversdorf 92 Mic. Trinkl	Wis.	New York
8	Messner	Rudolf	28	"	m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantanto 57, fr. Strem	Pa.	Coplay
9	"	Maria	24	"	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jost	Josef	24	"	m	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	"	Leopoldina	20	"	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Stephanie Pamentier	"	"
12	Westdagh	Oscar	27	"	m	m	farmer	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gullegham	Hoyta Gullegham	Wash.	Spokane
13	"	Rachella	20	"	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: M. Carrein	"	"
14	Carrein	Bernini	27	"	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Poelcapelle	parents: Poelcapelle M. Vandamme	Min.	Marshall
15	Van Damme	Oscar	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poelcapelle	"	"
16	—"—	Jules	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: M. Fromen	"	"
17	Foeman	Michiel	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Poelcapelle Jos. Behaeghe	"	"
18	Cattaeuw	Hilaire	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gullegham	friend: Hoyta Gullegham Mr. Dejaeghere	Wash.	Spokane
19	Huyttens	Aloys	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hoogstenbosch Gullegham Vanoutteghem	"	"
20	Van Cutsghem	Oscar	25	"	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Moorseele	brother: Lodeghemstr. 47 Moorseele Cyr. Penet	Minn.	Marshall
21	Penet	Emil	28	"	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Hl. Weegstr. Moorseele August Ryngaert	Wash.	Seattle
22	Ryngaert	Henry	32	"	"	"	mother of models	"	"	"	"	"	Rousselaere	Brugstr. 62 Rousselaere father: Alois Hoorelbeke	Mich.	Detroit
23	Goedelie	Emma	21	"	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wevelgem	brother: Cyriel Ventracke Wevelgem	"	"
24	Verstraete	Cecilia	20	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	brother: Essen Josef Kwejtman	Fels.	East Moline
25	Kwejtmann	Iwan	36	"	m	m	farmer, but can manage gardening orchard plantation	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russ. Poland	Lodz	Lodz Gub. Pitikow	New York	New York
26	"	Genia	28	"	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	"	Moniss	6	1	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	"	Louis	4	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: L. Kilajewicz	"	"
29	Kilajewicz	Hale	22	"	f	s	tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	France	Paris	Wowzgyrde Gub. Minsk mother: J. Kolenik	"	"
30	Epkolnek	Johanna	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Galicia	Jaslowitz	Jaslowice	"	"

6

* A sufficient residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race or people to be given on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own [Example: whether paid by himself, by other person, by steamship company, by railroad, by other corporation, by what government, etc.])	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$ 22	no	no	no	to Cousin: Joseph Trintl Box 292 Northampton Pa.
2	"	"	$ 24	"	"	"	to brother: Franz Hafner Stiles Co. West Copley Pa.
3	Yes	"	$ 40	"	"	"	to Aunt: Rosa Seibel 204 West 19th street New York
4	"	"	$ 30	Yes	1902	New York	— " " "
5	"	"	$ 32	no	no	no	" " " "
6	no	"	$ 24	"	"	"	to father: Franz Hafner Stiles Co. West Copley Pa.
7	Yes	"	$ 38	"	"	"	to uncle: Franz Zach 1209 1 Ave New York
8	no	"	$ 35	Yes	1902/10	Copley Pa.	brother in law: Mathias Knobeth Box 52 Stiles Co. West Copley Pa.
9	no	"	$ 35.	Yes	1902/10	"	" " " "
10	"	"	$ 40	no	no	no	to brother in law: Georg Bauer Box 224 Stiles Co. Copley Pa.
11	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	" " " "
12	"	"	$ 50	Yes	5	Spokane	29 to Emma: Mr. Mastbaugh Box 114 Elk Spokane Wash.
13	"	"	"	no	no	no	" " " "
14	"	"	$ 35	"	"	"	to uncle: Isidore Louvagie farmer Marshall Minn
15	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	to brother in law: Jul. Provan farmer Marshall Minn
16	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	" " " " "
17	"	"	$ 35	"	"	"	to uncle: Isidore Louvage 32 farmer Marshall Minn
18	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	to : Mr. Mastbaugh farmer Elk Spokane Wash.
19	"	"	$ 35	"	"	"	" " " "
20	Yes	"	$ 40	"	"	"	to sister: Constantheite Vanoteghem farmer Marshall Minn
21	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	to brother in law: Marcel Lavergne Pinostr. 717 Seattle Wash.
22	"	"	$ 15	"	"	"	to brother: Conrad Kyngaert Rudolphstr. 32 Detroit Mich
23	no	"	$ 45	"	"	"	to husband: Richard Goedelin Belvedere Ave 748 Detroit Mich
24	"	"	$ 46	"	"	"	to brother in law: Alois Benacka Ver. [illegible] Staate East Moline Ills.
25	Yes	"	$ 40	"	"	"	to brother in law: Scheermann #693 7th Broadway str. N York
26	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " " "
27	"	father	"	"	"	"	" " " "
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
29	"	brother	$ 30	"	"	"	to brother: J. Hibszerwitz 214 Henry str. New York
30	"	father	$ 30	"	"	"	to father: J. Szkolnik 175 E. First Str. New York

19 Whether a person or a member of any family [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown			Hungary	Neiburn
2	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Brown		— " —	Jeversdorf
3	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blond	Blue		— " —	Jeversdorf
4	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown		— " —	— " —
5	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown		— " —	— " —
6	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	Blue		— " —	— " —
7	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	Blue		— " —	Genersdorf
8	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	Blue		— " —	— " —
9	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blond	Grey		— " —	Zinken
10	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Grey		— " —	Genersdorf
11	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Blond	Blue		— " —	— " —
12	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Brown	Brown		Belgium	Heule
13	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Black	Brown		— " —	Gulleghem
14	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Brown	Grey	Curly hair	— " —	Poelkapelle
15	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Dark	Grey		— " —	— " —
16	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Dark	Grey		— " —	— " —
17	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue		— " —	— " —
18	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown		— " —	Gulleghem
19	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Blond	Blue		— " —	Heule
20	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey		— " —	Moorseele
21	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	Blue		— " —	— " —
22	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Blond	Blue		— " —	Thourout
23	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Brown	Grey		— " —	Eesen
24	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Brown	Black		— " —	Eesen
25	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		— " —	Kedyé
26	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Blond	Blue		— " —	Suwalki Lodz
27	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		— " —	— " —
28	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		— " —	— " —
29	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Grey		Russia	Minsk
30	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Black	Grey		Hungary	Jaslowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] (Chief) Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Higny, Surgeon of the Finland Sterling Thurnl, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Higny

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19

at [blank]

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from (Antwerp), February 25th, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zimmermann	William	26		m	s	painter	Yes	Yes	German	German	Baden	Russia	mother: M. Zimmermann Russia Post Lautenburg	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Fischbach	Jean	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Pruth	father: Jaques Fischbach Pruth	Minn	Fairstone
3	Gehlen	Franz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Peter Gehlen Christnach		
4	Baumgartner	Franz	36		"	m	butcher	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria Steiermark	Graz	father: Ferdinand Baumgartner St. Hagna a/ Zigen	Ohio	Lorain (Lake Erie)
5	"	Marie	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	Milwaukee
6	"	Josef	2		m	s	none	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Franz	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Dzitko	Pivh	17		"	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Galicia	Slonika	father: Franciszek Dzitko Slonika pow. Bochnia	Ohio	Dillonvale
9	"	Andrzej	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Viktorya	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Garlow	father: Karol Dunbacz Garlow pow. Bochnia	"	"
11	"	Amela	8		"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
12	Scheinfeld	Max	21		m	s	Furtblinder	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	father: David Scheinfeld	"	"
13	Risch	Leon	35		"	m	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp	wife: Sofie Risch Lublin rue de l'été 49	NY	New York
14	Chrzanowski	Johann	49		"	m	miner	"	"	German	German	German	Skidlich	son in law: Herm. Kreschar Antwerp Skidlich, Chrzanowski	"	"
15	"	Charlotte	58		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ohio	Bradley
16	Langersdorf	Peter	56		m	s	Farmer (Farmer)	"	"	"	"	"	Rozdt	brother: Heinrich Langersdorf	"	"
17	Frentzen	Heinrich	23		"	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Tronienburg	brother in law: Hilfarth Michael Faber, Monrath	Pa	Philadelphia
18	"	Maria	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pickrath			
19	Brunhofer	Josef	30		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Kotzting	parents: Michel Brunhofer	"	"
20	Perrey	Mary	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	München	father: Paulus Hotzting Hobner München	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Frans	Chaie	53		"	widow	none	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Passa	Home: 78 Versec Odessa	"	New York
22	"	Feige	19		"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Rachmiel	17		m	s	machinist engraver	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Wernik	Fanny	24		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Orla	mother in law: Lyse Wernik Orla Gub. Grodno	"	"
25	"	Ida	3		"	s	none	"	"	NRA (American born)				wife: Lyse Benn	"	"
26	Baum	Salomon	24		m	m	tailor	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Holbrin		Holbrin Gub. Grodno Comm Kowalewon		
27	Lendorowitz	Elias	22		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Perrick	father: Naphtali Lisper Pschevrasczyn Wolinsky Gub.	NY	New York
28	Lisper	Pinie	21		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pschevrasczyn			
29	"	Feige	19		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Lizni	Khiben amar	28		m	s	merchant	"	"	France (Russian)	Jewish	Algiers	Bel Abbes Oct Abelli	father: Amar Oct Abelli	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own [illegible])	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	none					no	no	5	7	fair	Brown	Grey		Germany	Ryna Baden
2	Yes	"	$20	1907	Yes	Iowa	to brother in law: Eug. Lehman					"	"	5	7	fair	Brown	Grey		"	Prats
3	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Mexican Mine Salvador					"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown		"	Christnach
4	"	"	$50	Yes	1905/8	Milwaukee	to brother: Georg. Gehlen Salt Lake Holstein Str. 14 to friend: Mois Grossschindel 3212 Canal Str. Milwaukee Wisc.					"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		Austria	Steiermark
5	"	"	"	no	no	no	"					"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue		"	Graz
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	Graz
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	Graz
8	"	"	$36	"	"	"	to brother: Johann Dietho Hoffer, son Co. Dillonvale Ohio					"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey		Austria	Stonka
9	"	"	$52	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	3	fair	Brown	Grey		"	"
10	"	"	$32	"	"	"	to husband: "					"	"	5	2	fair	Blond	Blue		"	Gawlow
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
12	Yes	brother	$5	"	"	"	to brother: Bani Scheinfeld 101 Mackenstr. New York					"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	Lublin
13	"	brother in law	$25	Yes	2 1/2	N York	to brother in law: M. Lavitt 21 E. 3rd street New York					"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown		Russia	Kiew
14	$60	Self	"	no	no	no	to son & daughter: Karl & Emilie Chaxier, newski Box 13 Jefferson Co. Bentley Ok.					"	"	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	Large forehead	Germany	Orfelsburg Middlen
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	6	Dark	Blond	Blue		"	"
16	no	"	$50	"	"	"	to Cousin: Jos. Tronzin 2703 11th W. Philadelphia Pa					"	"	5	6	fair	Grey	Blue		"	Ilfeld
17	"	"	40	Yes	1906	Philadelphia	to brother: " " "					"	"	5	8	fair	Black	Blue		"	Weckratt
18	"	"	40	"	1907	"	"					"	"	5	4	fair	Black	Blue		"	Weckratt
19	Yes	"	$20	no	no	no	to Cousin: Josef Hutter Bvalant Str. 77 Ph. 2100 Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue		"	Katzting Bavaria
20	"	"	$50,	Yes	8 years	New York	to husband: William Verrey 208 E. 38 Street New York					"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue		"	Immich
21	"	"	$20	no	no	no	to children: Chas Mauss 64-66 E 27 St New-York					"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia	Odessa
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	to husband: Alex Wernik					"	"	5	-	Dark	"	"		"	"
24	"	husband	$5	Yes	1905/7	N York	227 Clintonstr. New York					"	"	5	-	fair	Brown	Grey		Russia	Okle
25	"	father	—	"	"	"	to brother: L. Braun 36 Mainstr.					"	"	-	-	-	-	-		New York	New-York City
26	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	New Haven Conn to Cousin: Faje Hapustein					"	"	5	4	fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	Kobrin
27	Yes	Cousin	$25	"	"	"	92 Canal street New York to brother in law: Jos. Printz City					"	"	5	2	fair	Brown	Grey		—"	Pazicz
28	"	brother in law	Yes	"	"	"	Chrzier Bath. 67 Clintonstr. N York					"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		—"	Szebrezyn
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	to Cousin: Salvator Bonan 143 Liberty street New York					"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Algeria	Ait Atelli
30	"	self	$25	no	1907	Chicago						"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Arcadia Chief Off, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Parau Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. A. Rigny, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Rigny

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *February 25th*, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
W 1	Moerman	Jan	19	½	m s	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	mother: A. Moerman Bloemstr. 30	Rotterdam	Iowa	Rock Valley
2	Moerman	Victor	21	8	" s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " Jean B. Bralle "	"	"	
4 3	Bralle	Arthur	42		m	weaver	"	"	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN R.I.	Woonsocket	Rue Marchand 12 Croix	R.I.	Woonsocket	
2 4	Hild	Henry	32		" s	farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Frezenberg	mother: Pieterina Hild Frezenberg bij Ieper	Ills.	Chicago	
1 5	Godfroid	Joseph	21		" s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jean Godfroid Frezenberg bij Ieper	"	"	
1 6	Hild	Frank	30		" s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Pieterina Hild Frezenberg bij Ieper	"	"	
1 7	Lambé	Joseph	23		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Michel Lambé Frezenberg bij Ieper	"	"	
5 8	Rogge	Constance	53		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Deynze	son: Gustaf Rogge Meerlaplein Deynze	Minn.	Ghent	
9	"	Blanche	11		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Hoste Molenbeek	"	"	
1 10	Coussement	Selma	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Petegem	brother in law: August Colpaert Petegem	Ills.	Rock Island	
1 11	De Preese	Felix	44		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Poesele	Hamis Gallucke Lootgerhulle rue de la	Ind.	Mishawaka	
1 12	Gerlache	Julienne	59	3	f s	none	"	"	"	French	"	Ensival	Pair 5 parents: Felix Lizethum & von Steele Ensival	R.I.	Woonsocket	
1 13	Popelier	Maria	29		" m	housewife	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Eeghem	sister: Irma Vierstraete Eeghem	Mich.	Cottage Grove	
6 14	Vierstraete	Alois 11 242/1911	28		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Moulebecke N. 71.	Moulebecke	Wash.	Spokane	
15	"	Marie	27		f s	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Camiel van Wiemenhuyse	"	"	
16	Van Wiemenhuyse	Gabriel	35		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Michigan	Blossfield	Keyzerstraat 282 Antwerp	Mich.	Blossfield	
17	"	Alice	20	2	f s	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: August Cuvelé	"	"	
2 18	Coppens	Eugenie	33		" s	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Bellem	Bellem	Ohio	Toledo	
19	"	Ermann	10	6	m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Henrica	8		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Develter	Camiel	29		m s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mo.	Kansas	August Develter Veldzyhem	Mo.	Kansas City	
22	"	Julia	22		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Oscar Depauw	"	"	
23	Depauw	Bertha	18		" s	shipper embroidery	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Ghevunt	Cappelle boomgaardstr. Ghevunt	Mich.	Detroit	
24	Delaverniere	Leon	30		m m	boothkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Wynzene	father: Henri Delaverniere Wynzene	Or.	Portland	
25	"	Adonia	20		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Henri Vermeersch	"	"	
26	Vermeersch	Cyriel	21	3	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Thielt	Thielt	Mo.	Kansas City	
27	Develter	Andre	20		" s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Veldzyhem	August Develter, Veldzyhem parents: Henri Dirkx Staatsche	"	"	
28	Dierickx	Clara	18		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Hoitzyk	Stramvag Hontzyk	"	"	
29	Vandamme	Prudent	27	6	m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zetshem	father: Charles Vandamme mother: F. van Wellzyhem Lierren	Mich.	Capac St. Clair	
30	Van Wellzyhem	Alois	25		" s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Heule	Heule	Wash.	Taylor	

8-220587-3/7/41-

8-279624-404-4-13-43

14-62927-12-23-42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any outside person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a charitable institution; which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law: M. Blanckaert Rock Valley Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue		Holland	Rotterdam
2	"	"	$25.	"	"	"	to home: Cumberland street 367 Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue		— " —	— " —
3	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 Woonsocket			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue		France	Roubaix
4	"	"	$25	"	" Chicago		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey		Belgium	Freylinyen
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey		— " —	— " —
6	"	"	$25	Yes	4 Chicago		to friend: John Epp Cross Point Chicago Wels.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Cross eyed	— " —	Freylinyen
7	"	"	$25	no	no	no	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Black	Brown		— " —	— " —
8	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	to husband: Brizel Roggie former Ghent Belgium.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown		— " —	Deyngs
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		— " —	— " —
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	to husband: Alois Vanvenant 300 fifth Street Rock Island Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	Brown	Brown		Belgium	Peteghem
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	to friend: Triphon Strayhwatt West 6th str. 417 Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Blond	Blue		— " —	Revele
12	no	"	"	Yes	4 Woonsocket		to daughter, 18 42 Avenue Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Grey	Blue		— " —	Thenys
13	"	"	$20.	no	no	no	to husband: Jules Repelier Cottage Grove Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey		— " —	Deghem
14	"	"	$17.50	Yes	1903/10 Spokane		to friend: Cyrille Hayzenbruyt Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Blond	Blue		— " —	Moerbeke W. Fl.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	to friend: Ernest Stry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Black	Brown		— " —	Ingelmunster
16	"	"	"	"	1903/11 Blissfield		Blissfield Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey		— " —	Thielt
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	to husband: René Coppens	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	Brown	Brown		— " —	Thielt
18	Yes	"	$30.	no	no	no	Box 187 Jefferson St Wabana Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blond	Brown		— " —	— " —
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		— " —	— " —
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother: Henri Devolder	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		— " —	— " —
21	"	"	$40.	Yes	1903/11 Kansas City		802 Ninth Avenue Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Grey		— " —	Veldeghem
22	"	"	—	no	—	—	to uncle: Leon Depaire Pambrois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Grey		— " —	— " —
23	"	"	$40.	no	no	no	Belmont Ave 506 Detroit Mich to Christ Wansingen Mar Land B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Blond	Grey		— " —	Thenent
24	no	"	Yes	Yes	1904/10 Portland		203 Board of Trade Build. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		— " —	Wyngene
25	"	"	"	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	Blond	Grey		— " —	Ruddervoorde
26	"	"	$35.	no	no	no	to friend: Alfons Verhaeghe N.Y.C.R.R. Box 164 Kansas City Mo. to brother: Henri Devolder 802 Ninth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey		— " —	Thielt
27	Yes	"	$40.	"	"	"	Kansas City Mo. to sister: Julien Verhamme	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown		— " —	Veldeghem
28	no	"	$30.	"	"	"	73d & Prospect ave Kansas City Mo. to Cousin: Cyriel Vonn N.Y.R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blond	Blue		— " —	Kortryk
29	"	"	$20.	Yes	1905/10 Detroit		Casper Mich. to brother: Paul van Wollegham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	Blond	Grey		— " —	Zarren
30	"	"	Yes	no	no	no	Post Office Taylor Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Blond	Blue		— " —	Heule

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Faraclas Chiffi, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Pierre Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Hegny, Surgeon of the Italian, Italy Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon attending therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Hegny

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from (Antwerp), February 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Rhimbrock	Cornelie	35		f m				H. L. A.				Home 1410 North Western Ave	Ill.	Chicago
2	Leibowitz	Fani	20		f s	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Terschowische	parents: Herschowische	N.Y.	New York
3	Haussner	Lippa	17		m s	tailor	"	"	Austrian	"	Galicia	Jaslowitz	parents: Jaslowitz	"	Brooklyn
4	Billig	Lea	17		f s	tailoress	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Linsk	Linsk Gub. Wolin	"	"
5	"	Rochal	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter: Rocha Bredmann	"	"
6	Bredmann	Dina	48		" m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	Warschau	Warschau Smotschygasse 55	"	New York
7	"	Mindel	10		" s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Mirck Kmiotek	"	"
8	Kmioteck	Malke	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau Szczeslinygasse 3	N.Y.	New York
9	Pollak	Szymalx)	26		m m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian Austrian	"	Hungary	Palulor	wife: Lein Pollak	N.Y.	New York
10	Rokos	Karl	27		" m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Gavensdorf	brother in law: Palulor Josef Breitfelder	Pa.	Coplay
11	"	Anna	23		" f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gavensdorf #99	"	"
12	Tammerl	Rosina	10		" s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Voyelville
13	Di Bartolomeo	Maria	58		" s	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Casol	Home Casoli	"	Philadelphia
14	Spradono	Antonio	33		" m	artist	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Casol	Home 429 Monroe Str Philadelphia Pa	"	"
15	"	Maria	32		" f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home with Mother Casoli	"	"
16	Witkewitz	Jechiel	30		" m	shoemaker	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	wife: Mine Witzewitz		
17	Bella	Josel	20		" s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Wolovzysk	brother: Minsky L. Bella Fotovski Str. 9	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Feinenski	Jacob	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slonwalk	father: Wolovzysk Gub. Wolin M. L. Feinenski	"	Manchester
19	Tankus	Schlowme	21		" s	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	mother: Slonwalk Gub. Frue Tankus	"	New York
20	Lirinsky	Chana	40		" f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Wowzowodsk	sister: Rochal Minjot Grodno	"	"
21	"	Jossif	11		" m	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wowzowodsk Gub. Minsk	Vt.	Burlington
22	Lucsanska	Pesia	35		" f	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Taras	mother: "Krill Lew	"	"
23	Bezmosikow	Lasa	58		" m	carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Slowe	cousin: Taras Gub. Kiew Khaim Khumann	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Pesche	50		" f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slowe	"	Brooklyn
25	Fuchs	Kristina	21		" s	female	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	N.Y.	New York	grand mother: Elixabeth Fenx	"	"
26	Schneidermann	Gerschon	30		" m	tailor	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pecsera	Urxsenlivare Hungary wife: Lina Schneidermann	"	New York
27	Beck	Lea	45		f M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	Lodsch	Pecsera Gub. Kimmmmsk Parent Lea Lyfewsky	"	"
28	"	Jennie	6		f S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz grand parents	"	"
29	"	Lippe	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Isaac	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

2-30818) 2/11/43
2-102925 2/11/43
3-226111 D-3-31-42

DEPORTED ALIEN
DEPORTED ALIEN

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him- self or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other friends.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	brother	$ 20.-	no			to brother: M. Leibowitz New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Hungary	Terebowische
3	"	"	$ 26.-	"			to brother: Sam. Hausner 445 Penning Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	fair	Blond	Grey		-"-	Jarlowitz Galicia
4	"	"	$ 75.-	"			to brother: B. Bilbij 484 Glenmore Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue		Russia	Linsk
5	"	"	$ 75.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	Grey		"	Linsk
6	"	son		"			to son: Sam. Brotman 817 First Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Black	Grey		Russia	Warsaw
7	"	brother		"			to brother in law: J. Hohn Watertown New Jersey N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		-"-	Warsaw
8	"	brother in law		"			to brother: Joseph Tolloth 8018 E. 6th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Brown	Grey		- "	Warsaw
9	"	brother	$ 25.-	"			to brother in law: Stefan Francos West Copley P.a Wilkes Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Mrischen
10	no	self		Yes	1907	Copley		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		Hungary	Jeresdorf
11	"	"	$ 48.-	"			to father: Josef Timmer Box 125 Voyelsville P.a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		-"-	-"-
12	"	Uncle		no			to daughter: Maria Spundano 429 Montrowes st. Philadelphia P.a Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
13	"	self	$ 40.-	"			429 Monroe Street Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	blond	brown		Italy	Casoli
14	"	"	$ 40.-	Yes	1907	1911 Philadelphia	to brother: Hirsch Tarpel 424 Hopkinson Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown		-"-	-"-
15	"	"	$ 40.-	"			to brother in law: Hirsch Tarpel 424 Hopkinson Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		-"-	-"-
16	Yes	brother in law	$ 40.	no		no	to cousin: H. Pilber 1237 E.m Str. Manchester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Russia	Drinsk
17	"	self	$ 25.	"		"	to sister: J. Odell 50 E. 98 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		-	Wolowczyck
18	"	"	$ 40.-	"		"	to brother: S. Frankus 57-56 Elbridge st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	Grey		Russia	Sinvalk
19	"	brother	$ 25.	"		"	to husband: J. Lirinsky 144 Intervale str. Burlington Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		-	Grodno
20	no	husband		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Grey	Brown		-"-	Novogrodok
21	"	father		"		"	to husband: Jos. Luczenski 148 Wyckoff str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		-"-	-"-
22	Yes	husband	$ 10	"		"	to son: Jantke Bezmisitow 689 Rokeway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	Blue		-"-	Taras
23	"	son		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	Dark	Grey	Brown		-"-	Slowe
24	"	"		"		"	to brother: Johann Fuchs 1444 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		-"-	-"-
25	"	self	$ 25.-	Yes	1906	N York	to brother in law: Harry Gotter 347 Georgiana Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Grey		Hungary	Orzentewan
26	"	brother in law	Yes	no		no	Husband: Isaac Beck 36 St Mark Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		Russia	Pecsere
27	"	husband	no	no		no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Russia	Lodz
28	"	father	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	-"-
29	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"							-"	-"-
30	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"							-"	-"-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Faradu Chiefoff, of the Finland, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

F. Faradu Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19[blank],

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Rigny, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Liège, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 25 February, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bellwald	August	29	5	M S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Luxemburg	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Holy family Church	W.Va	Richwood
2	Bronders	Gustaf	38		M M	Bricklayer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Blankenbergh	Home Landdyk Blankenbergh	Mich.	Benton Harbor
3	Brouwers	Henri	42		M M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago Ill	1348 Hasting Str Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
4	—"—	Mrs Henri	47		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—do—	"	"
5	Catrin	Heinz	26		M S	Civil Engineer	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Coln	15 John Appeln Str Coln	Ny	New York
6	Daly	Leo	31		M				U.S.A.					Mass	Boston
7	Devriese	Gaspard	28		M M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Blankenbergh	Home Landdyk Blankenbergh	Mich.	Benton Harbor
8	Feryn	Cyriel	29		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Avenghem	father Remy Feryn Avenghem	Minn.	Marshall
9	—"—	Jerome	23		M S	—"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
10	Gavroy	Gustave	39		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Sask.	Home Forget Saskatchewan Canada	Can.	Forget
11	—"—	Marie	34		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—"—	"	Winnipeg
12	Golleb	Ettel	23-8 1564	5/3/40	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalk	father Jnendel Golleb	"	"
13	Grinberg	Mrs Gosie	25		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Grodno	Bros Suwalk Geb	NY	New York
14	—"—	Julia	3		F S	Child	No	No	Russia	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Hunting	"	"
15	Kimiotek	Matka	17		F S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Grandfather —	"	"
16	Korsten	John	36		M M				U.S.A.					Ill.	East Dubuque
17	Lawrence (card of alph Vermeiken)	Francis	49		M W				"	"			Home 1207 Willow Ave Hoboken New Jersey	N.J	Hoboken
18	Lemp	Ida	44		F S	private	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Remscheid	Mother Luise Lemp 21 Green Home Remscheid	Ny.	New York
19	Lizzy	Emile	56		M M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Rhode Isl.	Woonsocket	Home 383 Diamond Hill	R.Isl.	Woonsocket
20	"	Marie	36		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"
21	"	Désiré	11		M S	child	Yes	Yes	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	"
22	Longard	Geog H.	55	6	M M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 1745 North Park ave	Ill.	Chicago
23	Maier	Ludwig	22	8	M S	Musician	Yes	Yes	Germany	—"—	Germany	Hittenheim	father August Maier 52 Rhein Strasse	NY.	New York
24	Mlecwicz	Jochel	30		M	—	—	—	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	—	NY.	Brooklyn
25	Pekli	Antal	33		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Saniogy	father Anton Pekli Jonio gy	Wisc	Milwaukee
26	—"—	Maria	28		F M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	father in law —"—	"	"
27	Piette	August	30		M M	foreman	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Rhode Island	Woonsocket	Home 374 East Cob Str Woonsocket	R.Isl.	Woonsocket
28	Schatteman	Oscar	26		M M	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Flemish	Belgium	Zele	Home 19 Zwaene Str Zele	Ill	Chicago
29	—"—	Marie	20		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	"	"
30	Simon	Paul	22		M M	Cashier	"	"	"	French	IN HOSPITAL U.S.	New York City	Home 212 W 84 St New York	NY.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Holy Family Church Richmond	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Blond	Brown		Luxemburg	Basarache
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	brother in law Josef Ferdinand 4 Rural Benton Harbor Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown		Belgium	Brugge
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 year	Chicago Ill	Home: 1348 Hasbing court Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue		Belgium	Leere
4	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fair	brown	Brown		— " —	Put Malines
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown		Germany	Cotta
6																					
7	No	Self	Yes	No	1910	—	Uncle Josef Ferdinand 4 Rural Benton Harbor Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		Belgium	Meulebeke Brussel
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 year	Marshall Minn	Friend Herm Van Hee Ghent Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey		— " —	Nieuw Kapelle
9	"	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Herm Van Hee Ghent Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Grey			
10	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	in town	Home Forget. Saskatchewan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Belgium	St Remy
11	"	Husband	60	"	"	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		France	Abacourt
12	Yes	brother in law	25	No	1910	—	brother in law Israel Brondy 56 E 104 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	Simpolk Vosges
13	Yes	husband	30	Yes	4 years	New-York	husband Salmon Lumberg 390 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	Brown	Grey		Russia	Orla Lodz
14	"	father	—	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		U.S.A.	New-York City
15							J. Cohn New York														
16																					
17							Home 120 Willow ave Hoboken N.J.														
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New-York	brother Herman 270 St Ann ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Black	Brown		Germany	Remscheid
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	22 years	various places	383 Diamond Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Grey	Brown		Belgium	Arsoy
20	"	husband	30	"	7 months	Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	Brown	Brown		— " —	Morseux
21	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		France	Waterloo
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 years	various places	Home 1745 North Park ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Grey	Blue		Germany	Coblenz
23	"	"	"	No	—	—	brother August Marr 742 Westchester St Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Blond	Blue		— " —	Hattenheim
24							J. Farfel c/o Bernstein 424 Hopkinson ave Brooklyn														
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	friend Reichert Konrad 1814 Glybourn Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey		Hungary	Janicsy
26	"	husband	70	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		— " —	— " —
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Woonsocket R.I.	374 East Col St Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Blond	Blue	Limping Left	Belgium	Lambermont
28	No	"	Yes	Yes	1905 1906	Woonsocket R.I. Detroit Mich	Parents Daniel Schottenheim 1359 Fullerton ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Sandy	Blue		"	Leer Ledeberg
29	"	husband	"	No	20	—	Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Brown	Blue		— " —	Zele
30	"	Self	Yes	Yes	7	New-York	Home: 212 W 84 St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Black	Brown		— " —	Brussels

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Parade Chief of the Ireland, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Parade Chief
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and those descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a more guttural form of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). Any alien who has resided one year or more in a country where he has a permanent residence should be returned to such country as the last permanent residence, no matter how long he may have resided in the United States previously, or how short a time he may intend to remain in the country to which he is destined, unless he has in the meantime established a permanent residence in some other country. Aliens coming to the United States from foreign countries in which they have resided for less than one year will be returned to the country of last permanent residence. Care must be taken to see that all persons that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and that mere temporary residence, naturally, is not shown.

Aliens who are returning to the United States after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person. It may be a relative living or one named as address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be stated for final destination. Any recorded residence of one year shall be considered permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show whether it is the place where alien has acquired or intends to acquire permanent residence, as well in the United States as in country of which a citizen of United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if not, by whom passage was paid, as such (naming relative, friend, society, or other person), and how much was sent by such person, if anything, whether by draft, prepaid ticket, or otherwise.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or years and place or places (as near as can be ascertained).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address). The entry in column 16 should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Ultimate destination). The answers in these columns are subject to verification by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Higgy, Surgeon of the Finland, Port of Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Higgy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 25 Feb 4, 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scheib	Janos	34		m	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Somaji	father Johann Scheib	Pa	Shelton
2	"	Elisabeth	24		m	m	Wife	3-188128 - 4/16/40. Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Lacks Somaji	"	"
3	"	Karoline	5		f	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather — " —	"	"
4	"	Janos	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	"	Kalman	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	Schneider	J. Friedrich	25		m	m	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort a/m	father Jacob Schneider 34 Zoll Hecke Str	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	"	Katharina	22		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
8	VandenBerghe	Jules	30		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Detroit Mich	Home 1169 Maxwell Ave Detroit	Mich	Detroit
9	"	Clarisse	4	10	f	s	Child	8A-7762 6/25/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Juliem	3	6	m	s	"	8A-2236 4/15/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Van Gheleuve	Peter	46		m	m		U.S.A.							Minn	Marshall
12	— " —	Sylvie	39		f	m									"	"
13	Völkner	Lilly	13		f	s		U.S.A.							Ohio	Cincinnati
14	Louis	Nab	26		m	s									— " —	— " —
15	Lopiecz	Liviza	22		f	s	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyarmat	father Lorincz Markone Gyarmah Nemethen 24	Ny	New York
16	Schiller	Marie	25		f	s	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schwargenkirchen	brother Joseph Schiller Schwarzenkirchen	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Nagy	Zsofi	18		f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csikvard	father Nagy Sandor Csikvard 35 e. Zzvi	Ny	New York
18	De Graeve	Rosa	29		f	m	Wife	U.S.A.							Kansas	Argentina
19	Nimbler	Martin	31		m	m	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hörstein	father Urban Nimbler Horstein Bay	Ohio	Kansas City
20	Bulhak	Heyman	46		m	m		U.S.A.							Ohio	Cleveland
21	Babl	Johann	17		m	s	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hausham	father Sebastian Babl Hausham Ob. Bayern	Ny	New York
22	Rummelsberger	Josef	23	8	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	father Josef Gumm Traithried Boy.	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Mathauser	Thomas	17	6	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	father Thomas Mathauser Hausham Ob Bayern	"	"
24	— "	Franz	20	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 8 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother in law Heinrich Stemmer Steelton Penn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blond	brown		Hungary	Somija
2	"	husband	—	"	—	—	brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Blond	brown		"	"
3	"	father	—	"	—	—	uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—"—: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—"— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
6	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle Dr Bucha 2624 Eden Ave Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	grey		Germany	Tauschyan
7	"	husband	"	"	1907	Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	grey		—	Bergmüller Tauschyan
8	No	Self	Yes	No	1907	Detroit Mich	Wife 1169 Maxwell Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Belgium	Deynze
9	"	father	—	No	—	—	mother — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13							Parents 2624 Eden Ave. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"						Mary Schmidt Nathanberg		
14							Parent Maria 609 Mark St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1903 1910	Penn	Robsen Antal Seffer 207 E 118 St Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	grey		Hungary	Gyarmath
16	"	"	20	No	—		Brother Schiller 4 Hut 754 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	grey		Germany	Swalenkirchen
17	"	"	40	No	—	—	Cousin Antal Seffer 207 E 118 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Csikvand
18							Husband Sergeant Kansas Kan Wife Kunigunde Nimbler	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	1727 St 41 NE Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	brown		Germany	Hörstein
20																					
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin Mary Miller 1242 N. Middle Wood Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	blond	blue		Germany	Tauschan
22	"	"	50	No	—	—	Sister in law Mary Miller Philadelphia Pa 1242 N. Middle Wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	brown		—	Festenkirch
23	"	"	45	No	—	—	Sister Mary Miller Phil. Pa 1242 N. Middle Wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Brown	brown		—	Tauschan
24	"	"	"	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Brown	brown		—	Tauschan
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Farade, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Farade (Chief) Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Residence as to passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse in the United States, and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—1116

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Dover, 25 Febry, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pointer	Percy Thomas	22		M S	Fodder	Yes	Yes	British	English	Eng.	Port Washington L. Id.	Webster Ave Port Washington L. Id.	N.Y.	Port Washington L. Id.
2	—"—	Stanley James	17	5	M S	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Albion House Washington	"	—
3	Thorne	James	41		M				W.S.A.		G. Britain	Bashington			N. Jers Railway
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs	Port Washington L. I.	Home: Webster ave Port Washington L. I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown		England	Basington
2	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt brother Percy Pounder Webster ave Port Washington L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Brown	Brown		— " —	— " —
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gradi Chiffoli, of the S/S Jutland, from Hanburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Gradi Chiffoli, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Finland Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U S A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 25 6, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Skoglund	Nay	33	m	m											
2	Geerquist	Selma	41	m	m											
3	"	Constance	15	f												
4		Gerard	5	m												
5	E Carlson	Abel	52	m										Name: 112 y Champlain St Detroit Mich		
6	Dorjemaers	Jean	11	m												
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			Washington
2																			
3							40 - 15									/	/		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paradis Chuseff, of the United, from Cronstad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. W. Prisk (Insp.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Higgins, Surgeon of the Finland sailing from Antwerp solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens came and the language they speak. Do not enter words that are the basis of the classification independent of language. The another column is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkey).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

trans for Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 28th, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Detyere	Leon	29		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Latin	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Guilleghem	Father A. Detyere	Minn.	Bompas
2		Sylvie	36		"						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Guilleghem		
3	Warner	Samuel	25	1	M	laborer					Belgium	Guilleghem	father Jan Warner Deteghem	Col.	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES

to the United

Arriving a

	13	14	15
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to [illegible] final destination.	By whom was passage paid?
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1608

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 3604									
157									information in
183 to 201									
Volume # 3605									column one
51 to 82									partly photo'd
114 to 130									
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Weis Date: 4/28/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 MAR 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimo paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any committee, society, employer, or friends.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	1906	Milw		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Belgium	Tuttegem
2	husband	self	Yes	No	08	Milw															
3	self	self	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin Mr. Deignan Brockville ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue		"	"
4														5	1	fair	dark	blue			Leeuwerghem
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Paradis Chief Off., of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Paradis Chief Officer.

18 MAY 1911

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Higny, Surgeon of the England, Sailing Mercantile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université of Liege Belgium. 28, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Higny

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Of Higny, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Mercantile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université de Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether "a," "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

DCWyn

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1911, 19...

at NEW-YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Van Meerbeeck	Alphonse	25		M m	Locksmith	Yes		Belg	Flemish	Belg.	Brussels	father; J. Van Meerbeeck rue Notre Dame des Neiges Tirlemont	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Louise wife	29		F m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Daine	Cesar	21		M s	Steward	"		"	"	"	"	wife; Blanche Daine 49 Boulevard du Hainaut Brussels		
4	Dewitte	Jérome	22		M s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Oostkerke	father; Henri Dewitte Oostkerke	Mich	Detroit
5	Hessen	Alfred	24		M s	"	"		"	"	"	Ave Capelle	father; Emile Hessen Ave Capelle	"	"
6	Thiessen	Cyriel	25		M m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father; —	"	"
7		Zoe wife	23		F m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Boeve	Henri	19		M s	farm lab	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother; Achiel Boeve Ave Capelle	"	"
9	"	Irma	25		F m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Lorincz	Luiza wife	22		F m	—	No		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyarmat	father Lorincz Marianne Gyarmat Hauptu 21	Ky	
11	Van der beken	Hyppolite	56		M m	wd lab	Yes		Belg	Flemish	Belg	Ghent	Brother; Bruno van der Beken, Brandstr. 53 Ghent	Mich	Detroit
12	"	Albert	9		M s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"		"	"
13	" dau	Georges	16		M s	glass paints	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Mathilde	18		F s	servant	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	De Jonghe	Frans	32		M m	farm lab	No		"	"	"	Nieuwkerke	brother; Alfons De Jonghe Vatergeeselstr. Nieuwkerke	"	Norway
16	"	Marie	5		F s	Nurse	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Henri	4		M s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	" dau	Petrus	3		M s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Zimmerman	Petrus	27		M m	farm lab	Yes		"	"	"	Waerschoot	wife; Clementine Van de Walle Waerschoot	Ya	Victor
20	Matten	Cyriel	33		F m	housework	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Deerfield Mich	brother Constant Defraeye Coxsackie	Mich	Detroit
21		Julia	14		F s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	De Boeyer	Henri	34		M m	Tinkler	Yes		Belg	Flemish	Belg.	Selzaete	father; Charles de Boeyer Selzaet	Ind	S Bend
23	Laurent	Leon	24		M m	miner	No		"	French	"	Mont St Amand	brother; Augustin Laurent	Pa	Coal Creek
24	"	Julia wife	21		F m	housework	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Joseph	16		M s		Yes		"	"	"	"	brother Lake de Beaumont	"	"
26	"	Arthur	15		M s		No		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	" dau	Celestin	13		M s		Yes		"	"	"	"	Marcinelle	"	"
28	"	Emile	11		M s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Alvina	11		F s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Delfosse	Jean Bte	28		M m	miner	—		—	—	"	Jumet	father; Constant Delfosse rue victor rue G. Jumet Solvay - Hopewell		

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 MAR 1911, *19* 52

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid by person, whether paid by any other person, a relative, friendship, a society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	more	Yes	3 mo	1907 Detroit Mich	father; Jules Van Meerbeeck	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	f	br	br		Belgium Brussels
2	"	husband	58	no			Box # 23 R. North Detroit Mich							5	4	f	br	bl		" "
3	"	self	more				None												Ticket	" "
4	"	"	39				Cousin; Herman Vrayne							5	7	f	br	br		" Verkeulen
5	"	"	40				137 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich							5	7	f	br	br		" to Kapelle
6	"	"	20				Cousin;							5	3	f	br	br		" "
7	"	husband	18											5	1	f	br	br		" "
8	"	self	40	Yes	1909	Detroit Mich	brother in							5	6	f	br	bl		" "
9	"	husband	35	"										4	11	f	br	br		" "
10	"	self	40	"	1903	"	Cousin Oylat Tiffer							to II class						" "
11	Yes	son	more	Yes	1893	Detroit Mich	2 of Mich 11 St. Detroit Mich												Ticket	Belgium Anguy
12	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	son; Karl van der Becken							5	5	f	gr	br		Belg Ghent
13	"	"	13	"	"	"	c/o Mr Chas Zink							5	5	f	fr	br		" "
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hendrickst. 15							5	4	f	fr	br		" "
15	"	self	more	Yes	1894	Norway Mich	Detroit mich							5	3	f	fr	br	pock marks.	" "
16	"	father	"	"	"	"	nephew; Frans Verbuyst							5	6	f	fr	bl		" Overmeerbeek
17	"	"	66	"	"	"	Box 515.													" "
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Mich.													" "
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew; Edward van Lier													" "
20	Yes	self	more	Yes	1907	Detroit Mich	Victor Jr a							5	6	f	fr	bl		" Waerschoot
21	"	mother	11	"	"	"	husband; Cyriel Matteus							5	5	f	fr	br		R.D. 5 Plainfield Ind
22	Yes	self	40				Bloefield Mich							5	-	f	fr	bl		" "
23	"	"	none				nephew; Jules van Holsbeke							5	6	f	fr	bl		Belgium Schaerbeek
24	"	husband	30				Walnut St. 325. South Bend Ind.							5	10	f	fr	br		" R.D. 7 Machelen
25	"	father	60				brother in law;							5	-	f	fr	bl		" "
26	"	"	"				Sebastian Delvaux							5	5	f	f	br		" "
27	"	"	"				Coal Centre Co. Pa							4	9	f	f	br		" "
28	"	"	"				R.D. 1.													" "
29	"	"	"				Box 105.													" "
30	"	self	20				brother Joseph Delfosse							5	3	f	fr	br		Jumet
							Box 2. Hopewell Pa.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landes Chief of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Landes Chief
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAR 1911 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege Belgium., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

[53

Desiry

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Aug ....., 19

at NEW-YORK Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

18—2556

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 25th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 14	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Novodicki	Luscell	25		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomirl	Uncle Abr. Novodicki Radomirl Kiew		"
2	Podosek	Hinde	24		F	M	Housewife						Lonya	Parents Efraim Podosek Lonya		"
3	"	Leic	3	6									"	Lonya Lonya		"
4	Belokreinitzky	Moische	23		M	M	Tailor	No	No				Markowitz	wife Mania Belokreinitzky Markowitz Kiew		"
5	Pikus	Isre	20		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	2-767396 - 12-10-40			Ganz	father Perlus Pikus Ganz		Brooklyn
6	Braginski	Eva	22		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	2-35417			Odessa	Cousin Jacob Braginski Odessa		"
7	LaBlanes	Jnendel	18		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Kolk	mother Bading Dawidowitz Kolk		"
8	Joffe	Strahog	20		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno	mother Rochel Joffe Wilno		"
9	Scher	Wolf	39		M	M	Furrier	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionk	wife Lipe Scher Kamionk		"
10	"	Schulamchik	17		F	S										
11	Orland	Blume	18		F	S	Seamstress	No	No	2-394428 - 10-4-25	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mother Jente Orland Lodz		Brooklyn
12	Jurdut	Chane	19		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	2-39274	"	"	Rattke	mother Rach. Jurdut Rattke		"
13	"	Beilke	17		F	S										
14	Farbstein	Leib	42		M	M	Tailor	No	No	2-36807 - 2-1-35	"	Russia	Lonya	wife Bucha Farbstein Lonya		"
15	Masur	Chayem	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Przemba	Parents Tigdon Masur		"
16	Azerski	Meier	35		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kaminsk	Kaminsk Grodno		"
17	Lauedubin	Ester	19		F	S		No	No	"	"	"	Eisisk	wife Chana Eisenstein Eisisk Wilno		Brooklyn
18	Radunski	Wolf	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Semowitze	"		"
19	Chvast	Israel	22		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Lyor	wife Ester Radunski Lyor Grodno		"
20	Wolochmensky	Bench	45		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Warshau	Parents M Chvast Warshau J Persch		"
21	"	Chave	46		F	M							Baranowitz			Brooklyn
22	"	Israel	16		M									no		
23	"	Schmul	15		M					2-38459 3/24/36/505						
24	"	David	11		M											
25	"	Maska	7		F											
26	Ostaszynski	Jendel	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Russia	Russia	Sendzyn	Cousin Samuel Ostaszynski Sendzyn Kielce		"
27	Schneidermann	Sacheren	32		M	M	Joiner	"	"		"	"	Sokolka	wife Meike Schneidermann Sokolka Bessarab.		"
28	Schub	Selig	24		M	S	Butcher	No	No		"	"	Chotzymir	wife Tilli Schub Chotzymir Minsk		Brooklyn
29	Rosenblatt	Mosek	16	3	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		"	"	Konstantin	mother Rikke Rosenblatt Konstantin Podolsk		"
30	Steinmann	Freide	7	6	F								Mscholes	mute L Steinmann Mscholes Kaminj		"

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 MAR 1911, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself, herself, or by some other person, a relative, friend, or other person, or by an association, society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			uncle Sam Cohen	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	f	d	bl.		Russia	Radomsk
2	"	"	$25				husband & father						5	3	f	d	br		"	Lodz
3	"	mother					Monika Podolsk													
4	"	broth in law	$25	no			New York 82 Madison street						5	4	f	d	br		"	Warsaw
5	"	brother	"25	no			brother in law L Hermann						5	1	f	d	br		"	Czenstochau
6	"	broth in law	5	no			Brooklyn NY 23 Metropolitan ave.						5	1	f	d	br		"	Odessa
7	"	father	no	no			brother Louis Cohen						5	1	f	d	br		"	Kolo
8	Yes	friend	$25	"			New York 35 Monroe street						5	6	f	d	bl.		"	Wilno
9	"	self	$50				brother in law Sam Cohen						5	3	f	d	br		"	Kamenetz
10	"	mother		50			New York 452 Cherry street						5	5	f	d	br		"	
11	"	cousin	$25	no			cousin Bella Walenski						5	1	f	d	bl.		"	Lodz
12	"	father	no	no			New York 147 Broadway Bronx						5	-	f	d	br		"	Radlin
13	"	"					father J Jurdutz						5	-	f	d	bl.		"	
14	Yes	son	$25	no			New York 93 E 7 street						5	10	f	d	br		"	Poremba
15	"	self	$25	"			son Abram Hirsch Farbstein						5	4	f	d	br		"	Kaunas
16	"	brother	"25	"			New York 9 Pitt street						5	6	f	d	br		"	Essiok
17	"	uncle	no	no			uncle A Klapper						5	4	f	d	br		"	Nenguja
18	"	self	$25	"			New York 93.95 Canal street						5	6	f	d	bl.		"	Lyck
19	"	cousin	$10	Yes	1906	U S A	brother Max Jankel Cwiorki						5	5	f	d	br		"	Warschau
20	"	self	none	no			Brooklyn NY 41 Debevoise st.						5	5	f	d	bl.		"	Baranowitz
21	"	husband	—				uncle L Cohenstein						4	10	f	d	br		"	"
22	"	father	—				Brooklyn NY 91 Chesley street						5	4	f	d	bl.		"	"
23	"	—	—				brother Lazar Cwiorki						4	11	f	d	br		"	"
24	"	—	—				New York 68 Bayard st.													
25	"	—	—				brother John Chisnak												"	"
26	"	self	$10	no			New York 116 E 108 st. Harlem						5	5	f	d	br		"	"
27	"	"	25	"			Jackson B Bitenosky						5	2	f	d	br		"	Lendzow
28	"	"	25	"			Brooklyn NY 591 Bushw. ave.						5	6	f	d	bl.		"	Lowicz
29	"	father	no	no			father Uery Podaczynski												"	Plotzenitz
30	"	parcel	$10	no			New York 378 84 street						5	1	f	d	br		"	Kichole
							brother Nicodem Zgarski													
							New York 178 Lenox street													
							brother Jan Wisniewski													
							Brooklyn NY 769 Bushwick ave.													
							father Lorenz Bonatzky													
							New York 135 Forsyth st.													
							uncle J Hagenbaum													
							New York 60 Madison st.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Waradin Chisoff, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Waradin Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of 1911, 19 ,

at [illegible]

P. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Hegny, Surgeon of the Finland Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H Hegny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MAR 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 25th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schibitzky	Jacy	22		M	S	Seaman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tiraspol	Parents L. Schibitzky Tiraspol	USA	Brooklyn
2	"	Baruch	23		M	S	Cloth	Yes	Yes	"	"		Tiraspol	Parents F. Chazyna " "	"	"
3	Perlmutter	Rebecca	17		F	S							Kischenev	Aunt Molle Birckes Kischenev Bessarab	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Czeplik	Lika	19		M	S	Locksmith						Tiraspol	parents M. Czeplik Tiraspol Chersan	USA	Brooklyn
5	Holzmann	Abram	19		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes				Melopole	parents Jac Usher Holzmann Melopole Crimea	USA	
6	Miller	Samul	29		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes				Breslatow	parents Josef Kniatsch Breslatow Grodno	USA	
7	Epstein	Ruben	18		M	S	Apprentice	2-297-00		1/16/32	Reach 17/3/38		Ewa	parents Shmul Epstein Ewa Kowno	USA	
8	Bakst	Cecyl	15		M	S	Scholar	2-524892	8/15/38			Russia	Ewa	parents Hirsch Bakshe Ewa Wilna	USA	Brooklyn
9	Grimova	Ester	19		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nestrow	wife Taube Grimova Nestrow Lomza	USA	
10	Ciundek	Salaman	28		M	M	Cab. maker	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	wife Rosie Ciundek Ostrow Lomza	USA	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 11	Freidl	Sore	46		F	M	Housewife	no	no				Mezir	cousin Beile Kessler Mezir	USA	
ADMITTED 12	"	Grune	16		F	S								Mezir Munk		
13	Sacharow	Malke	58		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rossoche	wife	USA	
14	"	Chawe	48		F	M		2-126839								
15	Dabo	Jerochem	17		M	S	Tailor						Kowno	parents Josel Dabo Kowno Kowno Russia		Norwalk
16	Nasnitzki	Scholem	21		M	S	Worker						Grodek	parents Finkel Nasnitzki Grodek Grodno	USA	
17	Joffski	Elder	49		M	M	Farmer						Skabki	wife Tekla Joffski Skabki Russia	USA	Schenectady
18	Reisman	Chane	17		F	S		2-490823					Minkowcy	father Aron Jankel Reisman Minkowcy Wolin	USA	Brooklyn
19	Polik	Berl	32		M	M	Tailor	3/5/13	3/11/37	8/6/38		Russia	Berezow	Berezow Belgrad		
20	Hristal	Israel	20		M	S	Shoemaker	no	no				Kolke	brother Moste Kerschner Kolke Wolin	USA	
21	"	Chaja	3		F	S										
22	Kaliker	Taube	19		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lanzk	father Mr. Kaliker Lanzk Wolin	USA	
23	Lewicki	Pinchos	30		M	M	tailor						Zwonka	wife Lord Lewicki Zwonka Russia	USA	Brooklyn
24	Lipenzuk	Mordche	20		M	S	Shoemaker	2-362219		7-1-38			Radomirl	father Hirsch Lipenzuk Radomirl Kiew	"	
25	Lizner	Lewi	21		M	S	Jeweler	Yes	Yes				Luzk	father Jankel Lizner Luzk Wolin	USA	
26	Lew	Chaim	35		M	M	Smith	2-435270		11/4/41-505			Tarog	wife Helke Lew Tarog Kiew	USA	Brooklyn
27	Wilenzik	Berul	25		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes				Rosenky	parents Nissen Wilenzik Rosenky Kiew	USA	
28	Krabok	Michael	18		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"				Wielbrona	cousin Joseph Nowolan Wielbrona Wolin	USA	
ADMITTED 29	Jablonka	Feige	18		F	S		no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Warschau	father Mortach Jablonka Warschau Ostrowa 43	USA	
ADMITTED 30	"	Chajenek	5		F											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 MAR 1911, *19*

56

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10				Comm L Goldenberg Brooklyn NY 176-8 Pereth.					good		5	1	f	s	bl		Russia	Tiraspol
2	"	"	25				wife							5	4	f	s	bl		"	Tiraspol
3	"	"	17				Isabella D. Pelmutter Cleveland Ohio 735 Scovill Ave							5	1	f	s	bl		"	Kischinew
4	"	"	25				Comm L Goldenberg Brooklyn NY 176-8 Pereth.							5	6	f	s	bl		"	Tiraspol
5	Yes	uncle	25				uncle M Mayer New York 40 Sixth Ave street							5	2	f	s	bl		"	Wretopol
6	"	father	25				father Josef Fuchs							5	2	f	s	bl		"	Rustotsch
7	"	self	25				New York Lindsey Ave 165 brother Moritz Epstein							5	5	f	s	bl		"	Ewra
8	No	father	25				New York 3 Rutgers Pl Guedy Max Pereth							5	5	f	s	bl		Russia	Ewra
9	Yes	self	25				Brooklyn NY 329 Court st father Mr Lauer Louisville							5	1	f	s	bl		"	Norlow
10	"	self	50				New York 90 Canal street Comm B Kirschbaum							5	5	f	s	bl		"	Ostra
11	"	son	50				Brooklyn NY 24 Whipple st. Son Mr & daughter							4	10	f	s	bl		"	Magi
12	"	mother					Mr Kazakoff New York 76 65th street							5	2	f	s	bl		Russia	Rosach
13	Yes	self	$50				husband father Mr Pacharoff New York 45 W 117 street							4	10	f	s	bl		"	
14	"	father												5	-	f	s	bl		"	Kovno
15	Yes	uncle	$25				uncle Jake Zibek Mahwille Penn 200 Cedar st							5	2	f	s	bl		"	Orodod
16	"	brother	25				brother L Feinstyk New York 188 Broome street							5	5	f	s	bl	pockmarks	"	Stubdo
17	Yes	son	25				son Adam Jaroslaki Cleveland O 1 Van Dorpling st 1							5	3	f	s	bl		"	Wisetnuitz
18	"	sister	no				sister Mrs Eva Rudnitsky Brooklyn NY 520 Bushwick ave							5	2	f	s	bl		"	Berzav
19	"	self	$25				brother Rud Polik Brooklyn NY 334 Alabama ave							5	8	f	s	bl		"	Kolle
20	Yes	self	20				husband Leib Kristal New York Forsyth street 209.							5	3	f	s	bl		"	"
21	"	mother																			
22	Yes	self	$25				uncle Asher Goldberg New York 116 Virginia street.							5	3	f	s	bl		"	Lantzk
23	No	self	$25				cousin J Kaphael Brooklyn NY 312 Clarkson st.							5	7	f	s	bl		"	Lwatica
24	Yes	"	25				friend Paul Kaphael Brooklyn NY 309 Clarkson st							5	9	f	s	bl		"	Radowes
25	Yes	self	25				cousin Leib Kristal New York 209 Forsyth street							5	3	f	s	bl		"	Lugt
26	"	brother	25				brother Mr Jos Kaphael Brooklyn NY 145 Nevins street.							5	5	f	s	bl		"	Tasacz
27	"	uncle	25				uncle L Klein New York 32 Howard st.							5	-	f	s	bl		"	Rosenka
28	Yes	self	$25				Rev Ob Klein New York 36. 38 Ave D.							5	0	f	s	bl		"	Wultyna
29	"	brother	25				brother & father Wolf Feblowitz New York 324. & 98 142d st.							5	-	f	s	bl		"	Wanchan
30	"	father																		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Paradis, Chief of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Paradis Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAR 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Stigny, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

G. Stigny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp 15, Febr 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 16	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Legenza	Helena	18		M. S.	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Godyna	father Lyon Legenza Godyna Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Udrian	Carl	30		M. S.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	Pole	"	Novogrod	father Nardin Udrian Novogrod Volynien	Pa.	Mayfield
3	Miliauskute	Grovola	18		F. S.	none			"	Lith	"	Kovcoech	father Josef Miliauskute Kovcoech Lyons	Ill.	Chicago
4	Banar	Victoria	22		F. M.	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Dombrowka	brother Sofia Kazan	Col.	San Francisco
5	"	Stephan	24		M.								Dombrowka Kalie		
6	Michalowska	Zabala	18		F. S.	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Trok	father Morris Michalowska Trok Russia	Pa.	Tyron
7	Kozyrok	Cecelya	19		F. S.	Dom	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Madyeve	father Nicola Kozyrok Madyeve Russia	Ill.	Milwaukee
8	Krakowiak	Stanislaw	25		M. S.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lovian	father Jan Krakowiak Lovian Radom	Mich.	Detroit
9	Cupisz	Madyslaw	25		M. S.	carbonright	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leon Cupisz Lovian Radom	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Beska	Lawin	22		M. S.	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Kuprinky	father Jurgen Beska Kuprinky Russia	Ill.	Bloomville
11	Rucko	Marya	20		F. S.	Dom.	Yes	no	"	"	"	Bogmova	father Daniel Rucko Lupezyce Kielce	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Bryk	Jan	22		M. S.	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Kozyke	mother Juliana Bryk Kozyke Kielce	Ill.	Surgeon Bridge
13	Poborca	Magdalena	16		F. S.	Dom	No	no	"	"	"	Kozelec	father Mich Poborca Kozlow Kielce	Ill.	Niagara Falls
14	Michalak	Kasimir	19		M. S.	day-lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenya	father Frangmeck Michalak Kamenya Russia	Ill.	Chelmetta
15	Markewicz	Nikolas	42		M. M.	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Olita	wife Antonina Markewicz Olita Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Blei	Mariem	38		F. M.	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Woolowicz	parents Wolf Tennenbaum Woolowicz Russia	Ill.	
17	"	Chaje	17		F. S.	Dom									
18	"	Jure	8										Woolowicz Lublin		
19	Beker	Brocha	18		F. S.	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ludmir	aunt Pesahe Beker Ludmir Russia	Ill.	
20	"	Rachel	18		F. S.	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lea Beker Ludmir Wolin	Ill.	
ADMITTED 21	Wyenthal	Chaje	46		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Lilola	no	Ill.	
ADMITTED 22	"	Mordche	11		M.										
23	Wolochwiansk	Orocz	19		M. S.	baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berasowsky	no	Ill.	Brooklyn
24	Lewin	Itzek	18		M. S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	brother Leiser Lewin Minsk Russia	Ill.	
25	Kogan	Nechama	17		F. S.	baker	"	"	"	"	Russia	Novogrodok	brother Chaim Kogan Novogrodok Minsk	Ill.	
ADMITTED 26	Kwinsky	Feige	20		F. S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Orle	parents Moleen Kwinsky Orle Grodno	Ill.	Newark
27	Flekuben	Borcek	35		M. M.	driver	no	no	"	"	"	Tarasche	wife B Flekuben Tarasche Kiew		Brooklyn
28	Gantmann	Mote	21		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ushuca	mother R Gantmann Ushuca Minsk	Ill.	
29	Kantorowitz	David	42		M. M.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Barsanowitz	wife Baile Kantorowitz Baranowitz Minsk	Ill.	
ADMITTED 30	Marcinkowsky	Klemens	16		M. S.	day-lab	no	no	"	Polish	W Russia	Blina	no	Conn	Terryville

28

Frank Bauer
Jr

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 MAR 1911, 19 — 58

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination, and if not, how much money is in possession?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	both Yr	$30	no			brother Yr Mich Wrzesinski	10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	f	d	H.			Russia Gostynin
2	"	"	$30	"			Chicago Ill. 2416 W Evans Ave.														
3	Sister	Self	$30	"			brother Yr Wolcom Tarkes							5	9	f	d	H.	gook marks.		" Bnograd
4	"	Husband	$25	"			Clarfield Pa														
5	"	Father					sister Ursula Milewski Rube							4	11	f	f	H.			" Tomecz
6	Yes	both Yr	$30	no			Chicago Ill. 3244 S Morg. St.							5	2	f	d	H.			" Dombrowka
7	Yes	brother	$25	"			husband & father														
8	Yes	self	$37	"			Stan. Bonar														
9	"	"	$37	"			San Francisco Cal 420 Kearny St.														
10	no	brother	$60	"			brother Yr Frank Zlamm							5	2	f	f	H.			" Ewka
11	Yes	self	$30	"			Tyron Pa Box 17							5	3	f	d	H.			" Madzew
12	Yes	"	$30	"			Brother Ludwin Kozerski							5	4	f	d	H.			" Lanow
13	Yes	"	$30	"			McKeesport Penn Yr 766														
14	Yes	brother	$60	"			Brother Peter Krakowiak							5	4	f	d	br			"
15	Yes	both Yr	$30	"			Detroit Mich 1125 Jefferson Ave.														
16	no	husband	$25	"			brother Jan Cupriak							5	10	f	d	br			" Kupnicky
17	"	father					Cleveland Ohio 65 St. 2969.														
18	"	"					Brother Tomasz Blaker							4	11	f	d	H.			" Bogynow
19	Yes	father	$100	"			Bliss ville Ark Box 92 Crompond Ave														
20	"	brother	$25	"			sister Ursula Walker							5	10	f	d	H.			" Strycks
21	Yes	son	$100	"			Cleveland Ohio 65 St. Yod Av. 359.														
22	no	brother	$60	"			Cousin Szymon Kulikowski							5	8	f	d	H.			" Styclek
23	Yes	self	$30	"			Tompenum Bridge Yr Gerden Ave 128.														
24	Yes	"	$25	"			sister Mary Kulikowska							5	5	f	d	H.			" Kermenc
25	Yes	"	$25	"			Niagara Falls Yr Gerden Ave 128.														
26	Yes	brother	$30	"			brother Felix Kilduk							5	5	f	d	H.			" Olita
27	Yes	brother	$30	"			Mattituck Ill Box 88							5	8	f	d	H.			" Wroblewy
28	Yes	both Yr	$30	"			brother Yr Jacob Cymbanowicz														
29	Yes	both Yr	$30	"			Pittsburg Pa 605 Mount St.							4	10	f	d	H.			"
30	no	husband	$60	"			husband & father Abr. Blee							5	1	f	d	H.			"
31	"	father					New York 36. 38. 1st D.														
32							Father K Baker														
33	Yes	father	$100	"			New York 36. 38 Ave D.							5	2	f	d	br			Russia Ludwin
34	Yes	brother	$30	"			brother L Baker														
35	Yes	son	$60	"			New York 386. 88 E. 4 St.							5	-	f	d	br			"
36	Yes	"	$25	"			San D. Massanthal														
37	Yes	son	$60	"			New York 10 Waverly Pl.							4	11	f	d	br			Russia Plota
38																					
39	no	brother	$60	"			Self Brother Bell Brkowski														
40	Yes	self	$60	"			Brooklyn NY 195 Berkwick St.							5	4	f	d	br			Russia Bernowicz
41	Yes	"	$25	"			Cousin Bros Sladzky														
42	Yes	"	$25	"			Newport Ky. 607 Market St				Railroad			5	5	f	d	br.			" Mensk
43	Yes	brother	$25	"			Brother B Cohen														
44	no	brother	$25	"			New York 580 E 89 St. 1st Ave				Friend	Medical Certificate		Medical Examination					Russia Konigsberg		
45	no	both Yr	$30	"			Brother Yr M Korczatak														
46	no	self	$25	"			Roosevelt NJ 248 Bergen Turnpike							5	8	f	d	H.			" Tarasetic
47	no	both Yr	$30	"			Brother Yr M Tabakmann														
48	no	self	$25	"			Brooklyn NY 178 Nassau Street														
49	no	both Yr	$30	"			Brother Yr Nathan Tarnofsky														
50	no	self	$25	"			New York 364 Canal Street				2 days to	New York		5	6	f	d	br	= 28		" Bernowicz
51	no	"	$25	"			daughter of Landsweich														
52	no	female	$25	"			Newark 87 88 Canal Street														
53							wife Jos Zavagnitta														
54							Perryville Penn Box 568.							4	9	f	d	br.			" Blina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Waraden, Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Waraden Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

L 59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Hegry, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Vessel
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Hegry

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

D. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 17	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Bajko	Hrynko	17		m	s	dog-lab	Je	Je	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Chmielinka	mother Elena Bajko Chmielinka Galicia		Pa	
2	Mazur	Antonina	17		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Podole	grandfather Jan Lesko Podole Austria	Ohio	Lindsay	
3	Gelovska	Karolina	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berezowka	father Anton Glowski Berezowka Gal	Pa	Castleton	
4	"	Ludwika	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Izdebska	Joseph	18		m	s	farm lab	1-339875-518/41-505		"	"	"	Dobrzechow	father Hamel Izdebska Dobrzechow Austria	Ohio	Ware	
6	Jarna	Jan	22		m	s	"	1-318176-9-9-10 Je	Je	"	"	"	"	mother Teofila Jarna Dobrzechow Austria	"	"	
7	Wolinska	Marya	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Podlipce	father Wincenty Chmielowski Podlipce Austria	Mass	Boston	
8	Kupcewicz	Bronislawa	17		f	s	Servant	Je	Je	"	"	"	Berezowka	mother Quadagga Kupcewicz Berezowka Gal	Pa	Cokes	
9	Berzicz	Iwan	18		m	s	farm lab	3-104647 Je	Je	"	"	"	Iwernuk	mother Maroszka Berzicz Iwernuk Gal	Pa	Morea	
10	Jdzinski	Kazimiery	23		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nagorzany	father Anton Jdzinski Nagorzany Gal	Pa	Rome	
11	Lew	Dmitro	17		m	s	"	Je	Je	"	Polish	Austria	Potrojm	father Wilh. Lew Potrojm Gal	Pa	Brooklyn	
12	Wrobel	Ludwik	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	America	Buffalo	wife Balbina Wrobel Bogatow Rola	Pa	Buffalo	
13	Kagut	Josef	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jersey City		wife Agnieska Kogut Wierzbowice Lezajsk	Mass	Jersey City	
14	Kacur	Iwan	29		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Lubrzeje	wife Anna Kacur Lubrzeje Gal	Pa	Waterlick	
15	Zucker	Bela	26		f	s	Servant	Je	Je	Austria	Hebrew	"	Stawczan	father Samuel Zucker Stawczan Bukow		N.Y.	
16	Friedmann	Taube	30		f	widow	housewife			Roumania	"	Roumania	Trunos	father Chaim Kohn Trunos Roumania		Pa	
17	"	Necha	9		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	
18	Aierbach	Necha	18		f	s	Tailoress	Je	Je	Austria	"	Austria	Stawczan	mother Zilla Auerbach Stawczan Bukow	Pa	Brooklyn	
19	Cymerk	Catarzna	19	6	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzan	aunt Tekla Pudelk Skrzan Gal	Pa	Chicago	
20	Pickmann	Bauche	20		f	married	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother Lusa Gross Odessa Kowienko 46	Wis	Milwaukee	
21	"	Jshlowine	2		f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Lezanska	Stanislawa	32		f	s	—	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kosienka	father Jan Lesanski Kosienka Gal	Pa	Newark	
23	Rosenblum	Benjamin	20		m	s	painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bereszow	sister Rhune Rosenblum Bereszow Russia		Pa	
24	Uniakas	Wadyslaw	21		m	s	day-lab	Je	Je	"	Lith	"	Uschanie	mother Adela Uniakas Uschanie Kowno	Conn	Waterbury	
25	"	Mickalaus	21		m	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED									
26	Dabkus	Stanislaw	23		m	s	day-lab	Je	Je				Cecrodjc	father Mateusz Dabkus Cecrodjc Kowno	Mass	Westfield	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 MAR 1911, *19* E 60

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin, third or steerage passage; whether paid by himself, herself, or others; whether by money, order, or draft.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	brother Jan Bujko Newyork 6 Hudson 4. 319.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	f	Brown		Austria Chmielnika
2	"	self	$32	no	mother Karolina Morgan Ludlow Hay. 38 Each Genl.							5 9	f	Brown	Rastard with	" Podole
3	Yes	Cousin	$24	no	cousin Pawela Glebowskiego Castleton N.Y.							5 3	f	Light	"	" Bergantce
4	"	"	"	"								5 1	f	Light	"	" "
5	Yes	self	$25	"	cousin Kazian Grydlo Ware Mass. Wash St. 50.							5 5	f	Brown		" Dobyechow
6	Yes	"	$25	"	brother to Kazian Grydlo Ware Mass. Water street 50.							5 1	f	Red		" "
7	"	husband	$25	no	husband Josef Milewskiego Boston Mass. 92 Salem street							5 4	f	Brown		" Podlipie
8	Yes	father	$15	"	cousin Pawla Lupcewicz Cohoes N.Y. 3 Light st.							4 11	f	Brown		" Berezowka
9	Yes	brother	$15	"	brother Mikolay Beagiej							5 6	f	Brown		" Sperunk
10	Yes	self	$25	"	Maria Pa Cousin Bronislaw Sokolowski.							5 4	f	Light		" Nagorgan
11	"	"	$30	no	Rome N.Y. Tolmans 125. friend Stephen Friedfeld							4 11	f	Light		Austria Polnopin
12	Yes	"	$25	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 527 Hamilton Ave friend Franciszek Klarkowa							5 11	f	Dark		America Buffalo
13	"	"	$31	yes 1910	Buffalo N.Y. 17 Edward st. brother to Pawel Niniszek							5 1	f	Brown		America Jersey city
14	Yes	Bdg brother	$30	no	Jersey City N.J. Morgan 4. 17. Eighteenth Stephan Zdrenga							5 2	f	Dark		Austria Dobryge
15	"	self	$28	no	Yaborujek N.Y. 27 Craig st. Troy Cousin Ignacy Sokolowski							4 10	f	Brown		" Slawgan
16	"	brother to	$30	no	New York Eastbourne 108. brother to Mary Markowska					is blind in right eye		5 3	f	Brown		Roumania Fumos
17										one eyed						" "
18	Yes	brother to	$20	no	Newyork 255 Rivington st. brother to Ch. Michaelbach							5 1	f	Dark		Austria Stevgan
19	Yes	brother	$25	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 901 Kent ave. brother Jakob Czernik							5 2	f	Brown		" Skazon
20	Yes	husband	$15	no	Chicago Ill. Monroe st. 416. husband & father A Pickenbrau							4 11	f	Brown		Rumia Odona
21	Yes	father			Milwaukee Wis 408 6th st. sister Josefa Lezanska											
22	No	sister	$25		Newark N.J. 157 Broad street brother Wacla Trzemblum & 2 other Rel							5 2	f	Red		Austria Kasenica
23	"	brother	$20	"	Newyork 63 & 7 street.							5 1	f	Red		Rumia Berezow
24	Yes	brother	$25	no	brother Jonas Umakas							5 7	f	Light		Echaulé
25	"	self	$5		Waterbury Conn Bank st. 86							5 3	f	Dark		"
26	"	Cousin	$20		2 cousin Jonas Moskiewicz Westfield Mass. 2 Jamespark st.							5 6	f	Red		Orodzje
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Waraden, Chief, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Waraden Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAR 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing Unknown
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université of Liegs Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

G. Wigny

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APL, 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

F. Pitchel

Immigration Officer.

15—2169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Febr. 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 18	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vojtovics	Josef	29	m	s	f. lab	Je		Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Déva Hu	father Vojtovics Josef Krasznybelle C. Szatmár father	Pa	Adena
2	David	Orbán	29	m	m	d-7980[illegible]					Hungary	Déva	David Josef	My	
3		Emma	19	f	s	W-7980[illegible]							Deuz Fülöp Katalin mother		
4	Skapec	János	18	m	s	f. lab					Saxtony		Gaxtony 124 f. Rotot. father Szoczina András	Nyers	Newark
5	Szoroczina	Mihály	17	m	s	2-705443 3/15/40 joiner					Nagymihály		Nagymihály father Sandor Mihály	Nyers	
6	Sándor	Mihály	24	m	s	f. lab					Alsopere		Alsopere C. Veszprem father Gyurcsó Jozef		
7	Könczöl	Zsigmond	23	m	s	"					Bessenyo		Bessenyo C. Igla father Mihalyfy Josef		
ADMITTED 8	Mihalyfy	Julka	18	f	s	Domestic					Patka		Patka Fenyo wife Biro Polne	My	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 9	Pop	Pál	29	m	m	A. lab	Je				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Transylvania		Mihesgyaros father Ivan Johann	Pa	South River
10	Wellmann	Istvánné	24	f	m	Wife					Julianyháza		Julianyháza C. Kis Khl wife Vagal Salamanne	Pa	Cleveland
11	Gáal	Kálmán	31	m	m	A. lab					Kukáskápolna		Kerekkapolna C. Vas wife Skarka Agnes	Pa	S. Bethlehem
12	Skarka	Lajos	40	m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kovászpatona		Kovászpatona C. Veszprem mother Tobe Sofia	My	Buffalo
13	Thomaes	Mihály	26	m	s	"				German	Dentschlekes		Dentschlekes mother Kapasi Agnes	Pa	Lorain
14	Kopasi	Komelia not rel	16	f	s	Domestic				Magyar	Kovászpatona		Kovászpatona C. Veszprem wife Veresy Kateri	My	Buffalo
15	Veresy	János	38	m	m	A lab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	My	Cska C. Veszprem father Unegsa Basil	My	Jersey City
16	Nyiregas	Jozsefka	16	9	f	Domestic					Hungary	Gyepes	Gyepes C. Veszprem wife Sturm Juliana	My	New York
17	Sturm	Josef	27	m	m	A. lab	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria-Hungary		Bekony Maria father Mazoch Anton	My	Hastings
18	Skarsi	Skarlon	24	m	s	"		Je		German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Veszprem	Kisloid C. Veszprem wife Kovan Ilon	My	
19	Lovasi	Sándor	53	m	m	"				German	Hungary	Kisloid	Kisloid C. Veszprem wife Nagaa Teréz	Pa	S. Bethlehem
20	Nagas	Antal	43	m	m	"				German			Kisloid C. Veszprem father	My	Cateyon
21	Gál	János	24	m	m	"				Magyar	Szalafö		Gál Jenno	My	Maurer
22		Karolin	18	f	m	housework 11-27-6-34-4-15-40.					"		Kaposnak 29 orchadas		
23	Bujtas	Terez	24	f	s	Domestic					f. Szt. Miklos		Szt. Miklos 428 Opon wife Katalin Hartmer	Ind	E. Chicago
24	Harenek	Lajos	36	m	m	A. lab					Csesseny		Rabacsecsey C. Gyor wife Marta Belenk	Pa	Lorain
ADMITTED 25	Benczik	István	27	m	m	"					Szalonjen		Ujfalu 17 relatives wife Kiel Joa	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Joi	Sándor	27	m	m	Lock Smith					Csongrad		Csongrad Joi Istvan father Klik Istvan	Ind	Verona
27	Klik	István	20	m	s		Jo			Slovenian	Presladt		Presladt C. Galgoc father Kubinek Jan	Pa	Berwick
28	Kubinek	Sándor	20	m	s	A lab							Presladt 28 Galgoc wife Anna Kubinek	Pa	Newark
29	Turina	Adam	24	m	m	f. lab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Zakor		Zakor 47 father Hlavacek	Pa	Lansford
30	Ginzo	Anton	18	m	s	" 8-207668-12/14/40				Croatian	Ivanovsello		Ivanovsello	Ill	Chicago

Kaszkiewicz
Inspector

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3336

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 MAR 1911, 19

5 62

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, steerage, or any exception, under)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (Not to be answered unless immigrant is going to join relative or friend.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	38	Yes	1904 Adena 10 O	brother Have Under Mortgage Adena O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	f	d	br		America	Adena
2			43	no	—	friend							5	5	f	d	br		Hungary	Dever
3					—	Joz Pott 4 Penn Pott Gay St.							5	2	f	d	br			
4		self	16		—	Brother Lajos Pal							5	3	f	d	H			Gasztony
5			32		—	Vanburen 103 Newark Nyer Sister Balog Johann							5	7	f	d	br			Nagymihaly
6			42		—	Newark Nyer Baldwin 123 Sister Sandor Julia							5	7	f	d	H			Ujsopcy
7			25		—	Newark Nyer 56 Hanley Ave Friend Sandor							5	5	f	d	H			Benenge
8		Comm	30		—	Cousin Kalma Pottz 4 Lackawanna 103 Mulberry Brooklyn							5	1	f	d	H			Tallio
9		self	48		—	Brother-in-law Kalma Pal Jokab New York R.F.D. #4 Box 240							5	7	f	d	H			Macalgyeky
10			28		—	Husband Wellmann Lokan Cleveland 2014 West 8 St							5	7	f	d	br			Schneyphas
11			28		—	Friend Imran Marton 3 St 755 E. Bethlehem Pa							5	10	f	d	H			Kirkas Kapo
12			18	yes	1902 Buffal no O	Friend Stefan Johann Buffalo Ny							5	7	f	d	H			Lovaszpalon
13			31	no	—	Brother-in-law Johann Tomacs Loraine O Box 74							5	6	f	d	br			Denbsfalas
14			20		—	Brother-in-law Mohar Johann Buffalo Ny 93 Broadway Ave							4	8	f	d	H			Lovaszpalon
15			25	yes	1905 10 Ny	Brother-in-law Paluma Mik Ny N. 368 Pettisade Ave							5	3	f	d	br		America	N.J.
16			30	no	—	Sister-in-law Anna Buffalo Ny 320 Ohio St 92 Ohio							5	4	f	d	br		Hungary	Gyepes
17	yes		46	yes	1906 Hastings 10 Ny	Brother-in-law Jakab Sandor Hastings Neb 423							5	6	f	d	H		America	Hastings
18			29	no	—	Friend Josef Karl 530 E 5 St.							5	4	f	d	br			New York
19			42		—	Brother Lovasi Josef South Bethlehem Pa Iquell Valley							5	6	f	d	br		Hungary	Kisba
20	yes		38		—	Friend Mark Antal Paterson Ny 87 Marion St							5	4	f	d	H			
21		brother-in-law	60		—	Brother-in-law Gyorgy Kovacs P.O. Box 77 Manner Ny							5	7	f	d	br			Szalafo
22			—		—	Folke Istvan Bigtas							5	3	f	d	br			
23	yes	self	30		—	P. Chicago Ind Box 433 Brother-in-law Istvan Mokk							5	4	f	d	H			Szt Miklos
24	yes		28		6 mo	554 Lorain O Brother-in-law Paul Gabauer							5	2	f	d	br			Csecsemy
25	yes		32		—	187 - 1st Milwaukee Wis Friend Szabados Ferenc							5	6	f	d	br			Sarbogard
26	no		60		—	Wyoming Ind Brother-in-law Kocsurek Rudolf							5	2	f	d	br			Csongrad
27	yes		19		—	Moromaco Co Passaic Nerw Cousin Frank Tomasko							5	8	f	d	br			Freistadt
28			25		—	264 18 Av. Newark Nerw							5	4	f	d	H			Ujhor
29			24	yes	1907 Stamped 10 Pa	Brother-in-law Rudolf Jurkovac Lampard Co B.Y. & T. Carbon Co							5	5	f	d	br			Ujhor
30			23	no	—	Friend Horvath 1620 Temple Chicago Ill							5	6	f	d	br			Ivanovelle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Paraden, Chief, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Paraden Chief
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAR 1911 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Wigny, Surgeon of the England, Sailing Vessel (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

H Wigny

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 18 MAR 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—2865

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
917/67 1	Kremer	Ferenez	18	yrs	m	s	barber	Jo	Hungary	German	Hungary	Királyfalva	mother Terese Kremer Királyfalva 340	Ohio	Adena	1st
2	Thoran	Georg	28	yrs	m	s	f. lab				Austria	Milwaukee Wis	wife Lin Thoran Volgyrug C. Tolna	Wisc	Milwaukee	1st
3	Polner	Jakob	24	yrs	m	s	cartwright				Hungary	Sloz	mother Polner Zuzsanna Sloz 63 C. Abany	Ohio	Newark	1st
4	Giedl	Alajos	18	yrs	m	s	tanner					Baden Radling	mother Giedl Julia Baden Radling 49 C. Vas	Pa	McKees Rocks	2nd
5	Wilfanger	Anton	18	yrs	m	s	tailor	27153320		6-11-31		Hall Krems	sister Julia Stadl Hall Krems Gallardl		Isley Gallitzin	
6	Bratz	Nikolaus	25	yrs	m	m	farmer	9-25053	1/14/11	5 yrs No. 4/5	Germany	Posen	brother of Jan Anton Jerzor Dringeldorf Bilfer Allee	Kan	Frontenac	2nd
7	Shrunk	Leopold	28	yrs	m	s	tailor					Whitefeld	mother Cyril Shrunk Weipfeld	Pa	Mt Carmel	1st
ADMITTED 5,11	Gehann	Gyorgy	52	yrs	m	m	flab				Hungary	Austria Habor	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Gehann Katarina		Elwood City	
ADMITTED 5,11		Gyorgy son	25	yrs	m	s		6-52863	10/27/3	6			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kraz Sz László 19			2nd
ADMITTED 5,11		Zuzsanna dau	18	yrs	f	s		IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED			Nyirkutyo			
11	Jaworski	Anna	17	yrs	f	s	servt	8-91431			Germany	Germany Recklinghausen	brother Wladislaw Jaworski Recklinghausen Rheinm 36	Ill	Bradley	1st
12	Bunde	Maria	25	yrs	f	m	farmg					Wattenscheid	parents Gottlieb Wallesch			1st
13		Elfrieda dau	9	yrs	f	—	—		no				Wattenscheid Kr Gelsenkirchen			
14	Langer	Karl	26	yrs	m	s	d. lab		Jo			Lichtenfeld	mother Katharine Langer Lichtenfeld Judenb 2	Ills	Pantoul	1st
15	~~Babl~~	~~Johann~~	~~17~~	~~yrs~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~miner~~					~~Austria~~	father Sebastian Babl Austria Pfarrkirchen	~~Pa~~	~~Roland~~	
16	~~Schilbo~~	~~Marie~~	~~25~~	~~yrs~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~—~~					~~Schwarzenbach~~	brother Joseph Schilbo Schwarzenbach	~~Wis~~	~~Milwaukee~~	
17	Geschwinner	Joseph	24	yrs	m	s	flab				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hungarian	brother Georg Schwinner Hungarian			1st
18	Kappler	Marianna	27	yrs	f	m	servt	9-90998	11-1-7	Jo	Hungary	Klekk	father Andreas Keppler Klekk	Oh	Cleveland	2nd
19	Schmidl	Magdalena wife	18	yrs	f	m	—						father Nikolaus Schmidl			
20	Tabor	Peter	38	yrs	m	m	d. lab						father Tabor Georgy	Ills	Chicago	1st
21		Barbara wife	48	yrs	f	m	housewife						Klekk			
22	Jenzer	Christof	17	yrs	m	s	d. lab						father Jenzer Martin Klekk			4th
23	Kremer	Elisabeta	17	yrs	f	s	servt						father Nikolaus Kremer Klekk			4th
24	Jenzer	—	17	yrs	f	s	—						father Anton Jenzer Klekk			4th
25	Tyel	Hermann	18	yrs	m	s	baker	2-5904	7/14/10	5 yrs		Jelisiowek	father Samuel Tyel Jelisiowek	Ky	Troy	2nd
26	Scherzer	Moses	36	yrs	m	m	farmer	no		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Tolsto	wife Lola Scherzer Tolsto	Ky		1st
ADMITTED 5,11 27	Kolker	Beile	42	yrs	f	m	servt					Stanislau	mother Golde Kolker Stanislau			3rd
ADMITTED 5,11 28	Gold	Mordche nephew	9	mos	m	s	none					Lemberg	no	Ky	Newark	
~~29~~	~~Brode~~	~~Rosa~~	~~17~~	~~yrs~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~—~~		~~Jo~~							
~~30~~		Pinkas	14	yrs	m	s										

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 MAR 1911, *19* 64

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by relative, or friend, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to paying his own passage, he has paid for the passage of any other person coming with him, and how much he has paid for each such person.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	21	No	Cousin Andreas Kremer	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	l	d	br		Hungary	Krolyfalva
2	s		15	No	Wife Mary 1902 Milwaukee							5	6	l	d	H.		America	Milwaukee
3	s		20	No	Children Wis 1904 Kalena							6	—	l	l	H.		Hungary	Stoz
4	s		20	—	Friend Fred. Schreiber							5	6	l	d	br			Kadling
5	s		20	—	Newark Nyc 109 Humboldt							5	5	l	d	br			Heilkreuz
6	Yes	mother	20	—	Brother Andreas Mahler							5	8	l	d	br		Germany	Essen
7	s	self	22	—	Ste Lee Rocks Pa Jungfr.							5	2	l	l	H.			Weisfeld
8			58	Yes 1902	Brother Johann Schreiber							5	6	l	d	H.		America	Elwood Pa
9		father	75	No Elwood	338 Markelon Mt Carmel Pa							5	6	l	d	br		"	"
10		father		City	uncle							5	4	l	d	br		"	"
11	s	self	16	No —	Michal Gabanna	Mid city - Value of age						5	2	l	d	br		Germany	Rechtingham
12		husband	25	—	Elwood City Pa	& position spend cumm						5	2	l	l	H.		"	Wattenscheid
13	s	father		—	1147 B. N.														
14	s	self	15	—	Stepbrother Karl Schramowka	Means (Hard) Ofgt.						5	4	l	d	H.		"	Lehrentenfeld
15			20	—	Bradley St Jefferson Co P. 13.														
16			20	—	Husband														
17	s		18	—	Gottlieb Brenda							5	8	l	d	br		Hungary	Duysteller
18	Yes	self	25	Yes 1907	Bradley St Jefferson Co P. 13							5	3	l	d	br		"	Klebly
19	s		25	No Cleveland	Brand Ch. St Jammes							5	3	l	d	br		"	"
20	s		50	—	Penny Fk. Clarion Co							5	3	l	d	br		"	"
21	s		50	—	Emma Hoffman							5	8	l	d	br		"	"
22	s		25	—	1242 N. Middle Wood Philadelphia							5	4	l	d	br		"	"
23	s		25	—	Cousin Johann Wilhelm							5	-	l	d	br		"	"
24	s		25	—	Treven St 1125 Chicago Ills							5	-	l	d	H.		"	Felsorond
25	s		18	—	cousin Hermann Michaelz							5	2	l	l	H.		Austria	Tolst
26	Yes	brother	25	No	1242 N. Middle Wood Philadelphia							5	4	l	d	H.			Stanislau
27		sister		No	Brother Hermann Scherrer							4	9	l	d	br			Stanislau
28		father			147 Lincoln St														
29		brother	50	—	brother Hans														
30					Jacobi Gold														
					129 Lafayette St														
					brother														
					Eric Dupe														
					147 Charlotte														
					Newark N.J.														

Gatta Neuberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Waradin, Chief, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Waradin Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Febr 1916, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Higgins, Surgeon of the Portland, Sailing Thursday, (State whether Surgeon sailing "herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Higgins

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MAR 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 20	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rusnak	Anicla	18		F S	115345-8/11/41-595 dom	no no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Poremba	Father Celestin Rusnak Poremba Wielka	Pa	Newark
2	Dombrowolska	Marya	19		F S	dom						Tarasowka	Father Mateus Dombrowski Tarasowka Gal		N.Y.
3	Krzywa	Anna	17		F S	"	Yes Yes		"	"	"	Jaworka	Wife Kasylan Krzywa Jaworka Gal	Pa	Olean
4	Gofron	Victoria	19		F S	"							Father Pawel Gofron Jaworki Gal	"	
5	Chodan	Michal	20		M S	farm lab	" "		"	Ruth.	"	Sobieni	Wife Antary Chodan Sobieni Gal	Pa	So Brooklyn
6	Borys	Ewa	20		F S	dom	no no		"	Ruth	"	Jaworow	Father Fedko Borys Jaworow Galicia	"	" "
7	Filipek	Marya	19		F S	dom	Yes Yes		Austria	Polish	"	Pierzyce	Father Joseph Filipek Pierzyce Gal	Conn.	Meriden
8	Kordyaka	Waryl 689/1172	27		M S	farm lab	7-81907-7508	11/14/40	No C/A	Ruth	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Iwan Kordyaka Jaworow Galicia	Pa	So Brooklyn
9	Borys	Michal	33		M M	"	" "		"	"	Austria	Jaworow	Wife Kaska Borys Jaworow Gal	"	"
10	Bliszczak	Fanka	18		F S	dom	no yes		"	"	"	Jaklin	Father Wasyl Bliszczak Wielkin Jaworow	Pa	Passaic
11	Gryckk	Aplonia	20		F S	"	7-162-63-1/14/41 "		"	Polish	"	Chocznia	Father Szymon Gryckk Chocznia Wadowice	Mass	Holyoke
12	Pelczar	Marysanna	18		F S	dom	" "		"	"	"	Lodzin	Father Jan Pelczar Lodzin Rydzanow	Pa	Wrazeville
13	Kordyaka	Marya	24		F S	dom	no no		"	Ruth	"	Jaworow	Father Iwan Kordyaka Jaworow Jaworow	Pa	So Brooklyn
14	Kumbor	Michal	29		M S	farm lab	Yes Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Kumbor Jaworow Galicia	"	"
15	Popielnik	Ignacy	38		M M	"	no no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria-Poland		Wife Anna Popielnik Sobieni Jaworow	"	So Brooklyn
16	Raifoldk	Paulina	19		F S	dom	Yes Yes		"	"	Austria	Pawlow	Father Edward Raifoldk Pawlow Gal	Pa	Nanticoke
17	Kluck	Cara	20		F S	"	" "		"	Polish	"	Pawlow	Father Klunk Roman Pawlow Gal	Pa	Nanticoke
18	Bulinska	Zofia	24		F M	w							Father Bartinek Lorenz Pawlow Gal	Mich	Detroit
19	"	Josef Lorenz	25		M S	day-lab	no no		"	"	"	"	Mother Bulinska Alexandra Pawlow Kamionka	"	"
20	Krolczyk	Josef	16		M S	"	Yes Yes		"	Polish	"	Lezawa	Uncle Mich Krolczyk Lezawa Gal	Pa	Portsmouth
21	Poznecek	Josefa	17		F S	dom	no no		"	"	"	Dzbromyn	Father Ignacy Poznecek Dzbromyn Gal	Pa	Newark
22	Bialas	Josefa	19		F S	"	Yes Yes		"	"	"	Dobra	Father Kedor Bialas Dobra Galicia	Pa	Scranton
23	Rybak	Wojciech	18		M S	farm lab	" "		"	"	"	Gorki	Father Mich Rybak Gorki Gal	Pa	Buffalo
24	Salezynska	Marya	17		F S	en bonnet						Olwolowice	Daughter Barbara Leszuta Olwolowice Gal	Pa	Silvercreek
25	"	Anna	16		F S	dom								"	"
26	Sieniawska	Marya	23		F S	dom						Targowiska	Father Stanyan Sieniawski Targowiska Russia	Pa	Uniontown
27	Mazurek	Filomena	18		F S	dom	Yes Yes		Austria	Polish	"	Lodzin	Father Wojciech Mazurek Lodzin Lomacher	Pa	Stanisville
28	Wisniewski	Ludwig	24		M S	farm lab	" "		"	"	"	Nowkowa	Brother Agata Wisniewski Nowkowa Wreszyn	Pa	Keyleton
29	Romanek	Szczepan	23		M S	"	" "		"	"	"	Polanka	Uncle Franciska Romanek Polanka Oswiecim	Mich	Detroit, Debray
30	"	Marya	2		F	dom	" "		"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 MAR 1911, 19 — 66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket over the railway system of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	$25	no			sister Cecylia Rusnak Newark NJ 283 Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	f	l	H.		Austria	Szumba
2	"	"	$24	no			sister Stella Gumbrowska Newport KY 5th & 5th Streets							5	5	f	l	H.	pock marks	"	Sarasowka
3	No	sister	$25	no			sister Marya Skyera Ocean NY Box 361.							5	2	f	l	H.		"	Sowka
4	No	uncle	$25				uncle Jan Kadzielski Ocean NY Box 361.							5	—	f	l	H.		"	"
5	Yes	self	$30				Comm Jan Potrebski To Brooklyn NY 189 20 Street							5	4	f	l	H.			Sobun
6	no	"	$30				Cousin Lish Boryo To Brooklyn NY cor 17 st. 189							5	2	f	l	H.			Sirochow
7	Yes	"	$30				brother Jan Filipek Meriden Conn 95 Willow st							5	1	f	l	br			Wirnyc
8	no	"	$30	yes	1907	Brooklyn NY	brother Lish Kwolyska To Brooklyn NY 20 st. 189 st bet							5	4	f	l	br		Austria	Brooklyn
9	no	"	$30				brother Ezyc Boryo To Brooklyn NY 189 20 Street							5	7	f	l	H.		Austria	Surochow
10	Yes	"	$30				brother in Lish Lewkowicz Passaic NJ 317 St 225							5	3	f	l	H.		"	Jeblin
11	No	"	$30	no			cousin Ludzej Bozek Polyoke Mass 23 Jones st.							4	10	f	l	H.		"	Chocrene
12	no	"	$30				cousin Josef Stojanek Irvington Ess Co NJ							5	2	f	l	H.		"	Ladzi
13	no	"	$30	no			brother Lish Kordzeska To Brooklyn NY 20 st. 189 st bet							4	11	f	l	br		"	Surochow
14	no	"	$30				brother in Michal Kwolyska To Brooklyn NY 20 st. 189 st bet							5	7	f	l	br		"	"
15	no	self	$25	yes	1907	Brooklyn NY	brother Jan Popielski To Brooklyn NY 20 street 189							5	4	f	l	H		Ohmerica	Brooklyn
16	"	"	$30	no			brother in Mich. Wojciechowski New York 55 Ave B Box 44 NY							5	8	f	l	br		Austria	Pantaw
17	[illegible]						[illegible]														
18	No	Uncle	$30				Peter Lisch 1039 Division st Brother Bolesiki Michigan							5	3	f	l	br		"	"
19	No	"	$30	no			Peter Lisch 1039 Division st stepfather Lish Ungerski							5	9	f	l	br		"	"
20	Yes	Father	$30	no			Wm Pullman 554 Elizabeth Ave 2304 brother in Benjamin Zawadzki							5	5	f	l	H.		"	Szyawe
21	no	brother in law	$15				Newark NJ 38 Jones street brother John Bielak							5	2	f	l	H.		"	Dolonya
22	No	brother	$15	75			Scranton Pa 7 street 152 brother Louis Cybak							5	4	f	l	H.		"	Dobra
23	No	"	$25				Buffalo NY Baxter st 135 st							5	10	f	l	br		"	Jorke
24	No	Uncle	$30	no			Antoni Jaklewicz Jersey City NJ Lyckowik Talczynska							5	—	f	l	H.		"	Klewotow
25	No	Father in Law	—				Schenectady NY Fordney st 1037 brother Mrs Michalski Jersey City							4	11	f	l	H.		"	"
26	No	self	$30	no			Union town Pa Fayette Co. [illegible] Comm Lish Gall							5	4	f	l	H.		"	Tugonska
27	no	"	$15				Uniontown Pa Fayette Co. Comm Michal Wojcik							5	2	f	l	br		"	Jadzi
28	No	self	$25				Hazleton Pa Box Cranberry Father Maciek Bonyanek							5	5	f	l	H.		"	Owchara
29	No	"	$25				Peter Pelagy Lish Lewandowski Father							5	6	f	l	br		"	Polanica
30	No	"	$30											4	11	f	l	br		"	"

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Waradei, Chief (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Waradei Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of AUG 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Sidney [illegible], Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

J. Sidney [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8 day of MAR 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 25th, 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zachwan	Hrye	24		m	m	L. Lab	Yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wislocsek	wife Paraska Zachwan	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Filipek	Marya	19		f						Polish		Zwiercyce	Wyleberek P. Rymanow	Conn	Meriden
3	Sitek	Katarzyna	18		f		—						Turzyma	father Franciszek Sitek	Nyer	Newark
4	Seda	Petar	19		m		Flax	No		Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Novak	Turzyma Bezdan Mother Berta Seda	Oh	Akron
5	Lavlovic	Mijo	18		m			No					Ribnik	Blagoj Babska Novak		Cleveland
6	Milanovic	Anica	29		f		—	Yes					Babska	wife Luba Lavlovic		
7	Hodak	Anna	24		f	wd	housework						Kuckowa	Gur Stanica 20 Ribnik	Oh	Barberton
8	Dufek	Stjepan	36		m	m	F. Lab						Novak	father Ivan Lagoj		
9	Mijan	Peter	25		m	m		No						Babska 12 Ind	Oh	Barberton
10	Lavlovic	Jure	34		m	m							Ribnik	wife Mary Cetvar Marija	Pa	Perth Amboy
11	Knafel	Boridar	18		m	s		Yes					Samobor	Herjezlica Zac		
12	Kuharic	Mijo	42		m	m							Krasic	wife Kuka Dufek	Oh	Barberton
13	Lavlovic	Mate	25		m	m		No					Cemkovsde	Novak 14 Ind		
14	Neral	Boris	19		m	s	6-53600-12/16/10	Yes					Krasic	wife Anna Mijan		
15	Kokocki	Dmytro	29		m	m	Agah	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zamuchow	Novak 16 Ind		
16	Panta	Katarzyna	20		f	s	Servt				Russian		Surochow	wife Rosa Lavlovic	Pa	Johnstown
17		Marya	22		f		—	Yes						Krasic Prijon 30 Krasic	Ills	Chicago
18	Kwiatkowski	Walenty	25		m	s	Farmer			Germany	Polish	Germany	Waldenek	wife Maria Cuczkovic	Oh	Cleveland
19	Kuckera	Samuel	32		m	m	Laborer	87560		Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Bakov	Pepkovsde Borkovic	Mich	Detroit
20	Berzs	Franciszek	24		m	s	L. Lab	6-165500		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rekiewska	father Andrej Sekira	Pa	Perth Amboy
21	Dzura	Michal	17		m								Zelichowska	Wola Zelichowska	Ills	Chicago
22	Mihulka	Piotr	29		m	m							Chlopy	wife Anna Mihulka	Pa	Titusville
23	Szczawinski	Roman	28		m	s	8-243203-	7/18/41	-505				Zelichowska	Chlopy Kosownica		
24	Pese	Wanio	19		m						Ruthenian		Hanusiva	Tatarowa Dabroya	My	Brooklyn
25	Durniak	Semian	18		m		2-712501	7/5/40						Hanusiva P. Gorlice	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Hubicka	Rudolf	19		m			No					Smolanka	mother Mika Dzurniak	My	Brooklyn
27	Petrozak	Piotr	25		m	s	Agah	Yes					Skalkovice	Hanusiva		
28	Klimko	Hyrsy	29		m	m							Skalkovice	father Jan Hubicki	My	
29	Stefanyszyn	Michal	20		m	s	5-70077	4/11/36			Polish		Buczaly	Smolanka B. Tarnopol		
30	Jelonek	Jozko	26		m	m		No			Ruthenian		Skalkovice	wife Marya Petrak	Pa	P. Amboy
														Skalkovice Hrunyol	Nyer	P. Amboy
														brother Stefanyszyn	Pa	Tunnelle
														pronuvek Buczaly		
														wife Marta Jelonek	Nyer	P. Amboy
														Skalkovice Hrunyol		

A. P. Zamoski
Inspector

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 MAR 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22 Yes	1904 Philadel 0 Yes		brother-in-law Jesko Hocko 1738 Carlton Av Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	br		Austria	Wisłowych
2	S		29 Yes			uncle Jan Filipek							5	3	fair	fair	bl.			Swiepa
3	S		25 Yes			Meriden Conn. 95 Williamsville Corsum Kaknuskas Jeneseuskis							5	2	fair	fair	bl			Turzyna
4	S		18 Yes			Newark Nev. 38 Jaroviste Grotka Hide Buca							5	6	fair	dk	br		Hungary	Novaj
5	S		25 Yes			Akron O. 1234 Kinsh uncle Mike Jaksa							5	11	fair	fair	br			Ribnik
6	S		30 Yes			708 Bergen Cleveland O. husband Milasevic Ivan							5	11	fair	dk	bl.			Babica
7	S		25 Yes	1905 Allegheny Pa		Barberton O. National 137 brother Kadak Anton							5	2	fair	dk	br			Kucjava
8	S		20 Yes	1905 Barberton O.		Barberton O. National 138							5	7	fair	dk	bl.			Novaj
9	S		22 Yes			brother-in-law Mike Kovac Barberton O. National 137							5	6	fair	dk	br			
10	S		26 Yes	1905 Johnstown Pa		brother-in-law Michalec Maczka 935 Virginia Johnstown Pa							5	2	fair	dk	br			Ribnik
11	S		20 Yes	1900 Cambria Co Pa		Johns Hotel Chapel Pa							5	6	fair	dk	br			Sambor
12	S		22	1903 Allegheny Pa		1807 Jefferson Chicago Ill. cousin Stefan Madae							5	4	fair	dk	br			Krasic
13	Brother		27 Yes			810½ Bradley Johnstown Pa brother Mike Cuniore							5	9	fair	dk	bl.			Pecne Kosice
14	S		15			6718 St Clair Av Cleveland O. brother-in-law Ugral							5	2	fair	dk	br			Krasic
15	Yes	self	30			Braddock Pa Rankin 3 Yes brother Michal Kokocka							5	6	fair	dk	br	Cut on top of head	Austria	Zamuchov
16	S		30			Paul Brothers Iron 189 Yes uncle Anna Kovacka Wyatt Modoc Ill R.F.D. 17.							5	3	fair	fair	bl.	post mortem		Surochov
17	Yes		27			Cedarhurst Yards R.F.D. 3 17 brother-in-law Fabian Kordik							5	2	fair	dk	br			
18	Brother		28			4152 Rockwell Av Chicago Ill brother-in-law Rudolf Grabman							5	3	fair	fair	bl		Germany	Woldenf
19	S		2			715 Woodward Detroit Mich							5	5	fair	dk	br		Hungary	Bakov
20	Yes	self	25			brother Marco Terzo B. 327 Three Rivers Mass							5	5	fair	dk	br		Austria	Kelebarka
21	S		19			cousin Yanis Lazzeki 2532 Paragon Av Chicago Ill							5	5	fair	dk	bl			Schidowska
22	S		29			brother-in-law Michalko Wasyl 55 Titusville Pa							5	9	fair	fair	bl.			Hopy
23	S		18			brother Jaranuski Wladislaw 385 E 10th St Williamsport							5	3	fair	dk	br			Lichtowski
24	No		35			uncle Offay Gallipolis Ohio 705 Carson St Pittsburg Pa							5	11	fair	dk	br	Friend Monroeville		Hanojewa
25	Yes		21			cousin Agnes Kozlik 188 Greene St Cornwall Ill cousin Joseph Bryk							5	2	fair	fair	br			
26	S		28			Friend Anna Mahrenka Ft Wayne Ind							5	2	fair	fair	bl.			Sestanica
27	No		34			brother Frank Abedak Patent Yes Sunbury Penn							5	5	fair	fair	bl.			Matkovic
28	S		35 Yes	1908 Sunbury Pa		Cousin Jan Kondy Sunbury Penn Hatcher 69							5	6	fair	fair	bl.			
29	S		28 No			Cousin Paul Lysicki 77 Patent Titusville Pa							5	3	fair	dk	bl.			Bucjaly
30	S		27			friend Antoni Kurc Ft Wayne Penn Hoyt St Sunbury Penn							5	4	fair	fair	bl.			Matkovicy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradis Chief of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. W. Paradis Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAR 1911 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Grigg, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Grigg

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 1911, 19...

at ... Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

12—2288

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Febr. 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marzalok	Petra	17		m	s	clay	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Hanczowa	mother Marzalok Jvana Hanczowa Galicia	Pa.	Shenandoah
2	Chrenka	Michal	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	N Pritas	father Chrenka Johann N Pritas Nyitra co.	"	Binghamton
3	Konashinsk	Peter	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paul Konashinsk Pritas Nyitra co.	"	"
4	Balazy	Wilhelmina	18		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szarazpotak	mother Katherine Balazy Szarazpotak, Nagyoumbak, Czech	Pa	Sanford
5	Nedorvat	Paulina	17										Orietovica	mother Eva Nedorvat Orietovica St. Trencsen co.	NY	Watervliet
6	Jakus	Katarina	22				housewife						Kalnicz	father Janos Jakus, Kalnicz 18, Beczko, Trencsen co.	NY	Brewster
7	Cpricek	Eva	17											father Andrej Cpricek Kalnicz 7. Beczko, Trencsen co.	Pa	Ogdensburg
8	Harnad	Eva	27										A. Botfalu	mother Eva Harnad Also Botfalu 39. Nytra co.	NY	Brooklyn
9	Blazey	Helena	18										Orietova	father Juro Blazey Orietova 29 Trencsen co.	NY	Watervliet
10	Szabi	Josef	22		m		slab						Janosfalu	wife Viktoria Szaby (Nytra co.) Janosfalu 53. Tolsa N falu,		New York
11	Janos	Stefanie	19							Austria	Polish	Austria	Jajkowa	father: Jan Janos Jajkowa, Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Galek	Karoline	30				housewife	no					Galeniuca	sister: Magdalena Kantek Galeniuca, Gal.	Mich	Detroit
13		Joseph	5		m											
14	Bednarz	Wladyslaw	22				slab						Zawoja	[illegible] Stefilla Jan Bednarz Zawoja Gal.		New York
15	Pietrasik	Walenty	19										Zarki	father: Wojciech Pietrasik Zarki, Babice, pow Chrzanow	Ill.	Chicago
16	Jasiecko	Zofia	23											father: Josef Jasiecko Zarki, P. Babice, Gal.		
17	Malik	Elzbietha	20											father: Jan, Malik Zarki, P Babice Kpk		
18	Czuba	Antonina	24										Ruda	mother: Magdalena Czuba Rudatanner, Polen	Mich	Detroit
19	Bunda	Wasyl	17		m	s	slab	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Krzywice	father: Bunda Pawlo Krzywiczany Stowidajpe		New York
20	Nylec	Wervinka	18		f	s	servant	no			Polish		Nokozec	father: Daniel Nylec Nokozec Gal.	Ill	Chicago
21	Kawecka	Paulina	24		f	s							Lwow	father Josef Lewicon Lwow, Kopiova 3. Gal.	Mass	Holyoke
22	Kwiotek	Franciszka	20										Jutonia	father: Andrzej Kwiotek Jutonia, Blazowa, Gal	NH	Manchester
23	Zotkos	Helena	22				servant						Brzozow	father: Franciszek Zotkos Brzozow Gal.	NJ	Westfield
24		Franciszek	35		m		slab						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Franciszek Zotkos Brzozow Gal		
25	Mirich	Julia	22		f		slab	yes	no			Austria	Jutonia	brother Jonas Mirich Jutonia Blazowa Gal	NH	Manchester
26	Wielgos	Aniola	21						yes					father Jan Wielgos Jutonia 2 Blazowa		
27	Spot	Franciszek	18		m								Lielec	father Karol Spot Lielec Tedzigrod Gal	Pa	Wilkesbarre
28	Carluir	Antonio	40		m		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Graviti	wife Colonia Rosa Casola Christ	Pa	Phil
29		Antonio	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Riparosa Renata Casola Christ	"	"
30	Beniamino	Verlingia	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola Verlangia Casol Christ	"	"

Traskett Insp

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, March 8 1911, 19 — 70

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by another person, and if by another person, what relation, if any, to the passenger.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes — Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$ 30 00		Cousin Ehudnica Sukasz Shenandoah Pa 215 W Centre St	no	no	no	20	good	w	5 -	f	d bl.		Austria Hungary
2		self	$ 30 00		Cousin Jan Lonas Binghamton N.Y. Grace St. 32							5 7	f	d bl.		Austria Hungary
3		self	$ 30 00		Cousin Tom. Thomas Binghamton N.Y. Hudson St 16							5 7	f	d bl.		
4		brother	$ 30 00		brother Pawa Palasz Box 569 Lansford, Pa							5 4	f	d bl.		Austria Galazpolah
5		self	$ 30 00		brother in law Mike Kasty 2 Ave 27 St. Watervliet, N.Y.							5 3	f	d bl.		Austria Dzicomia
6		self	$ 20 00		husband Jan Jakus R.F.D. 3 Brewster N.Y.							5 4	f	d bl.		Austria Kalnicz
7		self	$ 30 00		brother in law Adam Rosko Box 23 Fogelsville Pa							4 11	f	d bl.		Austria Rotfalu
8		self	$ 50 00		sister Anna Mazurek 156 Dupont St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5 5	f	d bl.		Austria Dzedonal
9		self	$ 5 00		sister Mari Jezny 27 St. 2 Ave Watervliet N.Y.							4 11	f	d bl.		Austria Janasfalva
10		self	$ 30 00		friend John Tajar 2 East 52 St. New York							5 7	f	d bl.		Austria Jastrowa
11		brother	$ 20 00		brother Josef Janos 7448 St. N 70 Cleveland Ohio							5 6	f	d bl.		Austria Falsenica
12		husband	$ 6 00		husband Jan Golek Grand Trunk St. 26 Detroit Mich							5 1	f	d bl.		
13		father														
14		brother	20		brother Josef Bednarz 521 575 St. Newyork City											
15		self	$ 25 00		brother in law Franciszek Bedzichow 2452 Throop Chicago Ills							5 11	f	d bl.		Austria Laka
16		self	$ 25 00		brother cousin Jan Matelki Chicago Ills W. Huron St 1430							5 -	f	d bl.		
17		self	$ 20 00		cousin Josef Kasowski Chicago Ills Cornell St 1104							5 1	f	d bl.		
18		self	$ 50 00		brother in law Jan Galek Box 166 R. Charles Mich. Saginaw Co.							4 11	f	d bl.		Austria Riede
19		self	$ 17 00		sister Anny Dumka 364 E 10 St. Jan Hollenko New York							5 4	f	d bl.		Austria Krzynig
20		self	$ 20 00		cousin Jacob Belasz Cornell St. 1451 Chicago Ill							5 1	f	d bl.		Austria Mokoge
21		brother	$ 16 00		brother Josef Kawecki 134 High St Valyotte Ind							4 11	f	d bl.	4 pock marks.	Austria Chwow
22		self	$ 17 50		brother in law Josef Sudka Manchester N.H. Birch St 20							4 11	f	d bl.		Austria Jutonica
23		self	$ 25 00	1903	sister Marya Zobka Westfield N.J. c/o W.H. Hancock 136 Dudley							5 2	f	d bl.		Austria Byon
24		self	$ 26 00	yes 10	Westfield N.Jer sister Marya Zobka Westfield N.J. c/o W.J. Dudley 136, W.J. Hancock							5 6	f	d bl.		Austria U.S.A. Westfield
25		brother	$ 24 00		brother Wojciech Klinch Manchester N.H. Birch 20							5 1	f	d bl.		Austria Austria Victoria
26		self	$ 25 00		uncle Marian Pawlak Manch. N.H. Birch 79 Amherst St Manchester							5 -	f	d bl.		
27		self	$ 20 00		brother Michael Zoft 125 Cotton St. Ignacy Olkowski Chicago Ills							5 6	f	d bl.		
28		self	$ 25 00		Cousin Silvia Vaclawa Phil Pa Jayne St 517.							5 5	f	d bl.		South Italy
29		self	$ 30 00		brother in law Vincenzo Amoroso Phil Pa 716 Penn Street.							5 2	f	d bl.		
30		self	$ 25 00		Cousin Antonio Ferraro Phil Pa 1319 So 10 Street.							5 5	f	d bl.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. Paradis Chief of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Paradis Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAR 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Wigny, Surgeon of the Finland Sailing Vessels, (State whether Surgeon "attached hereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Wigny

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 8 MAR 1911, 19

at [illegible]-YORK

Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

10—2136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 23	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vermaerke	René	16		m s	farm lab	Yes		Belg	flemish	Belg	Nazareth	father, Isidoor Vermaerke Nazareth		
2	Onoerbeke	Richard	24		m s	painter	"		"	"	"	Deurle	father, Karel Onoerbeke Deurle	Mich	Detroit
3	Foublon	Victor	18		m s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Wevelghem	father, Ferd. Foublon Wevelghem	"	"
4	Behaeghe	Irma	27		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Gullegem	mother, Behaeghe Hooge	Neb.	to Omaha
5	" children	Godelieve	9		f s		"	No	"	"	"	"	Hooge	Mich	Detroit
6	"	Marguerite	10		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gullegem	"	"
7	Olieux	Remi	22		m s	farm lab	Yes		"	"	"	Wevelghem	parents, M. Olieux Molenbeek, Wevelghem	"	"
8	"	Achiel	24		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents	Neb.	to Omaha
9	Foublon	Gustave	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents, Ferd. Foublon	"	"
10	Verbuggle	G.	33		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife, Wevelghem	"	"
11	SUBMITTED Boeve	Adiel	10		m s	—	—		"	"	Wijnckel-St-Eloy	Haast	father, Marie Detruet Haast, Wijnckel-St-Eloy	Mich	Detroit
12	Ballewaert	Alois	41		m m	farm lab	No		"	"	Korbijk	Korbijk	Aunt, Mrs Boeve Appel Korbijk	"	"
13	SUBMITTED De meyer	Adele	3		f wd	housewife	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Berckem	brother, Arthur Ballewaert Berckem	"	"
14	SUBMITTED van der palt	August	13		m s	—	"		"	"	"	Gent	daughter, Mrs Hoste 35 Kraanei Gent	"	"
15	Jelinek	Cecilia	20		f s	servant	"		Hung	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland	aunt, — — father, Mathod Klinek Bezovina 91. Obecnimany Moravia	Oh.	Cleveland
16	Zaretzka	Anna	30		f m	housewife	"		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Deur Berein	mother, Maria Zylaka	Ill	Chicago
17	" children	Wenzel	11		m s	none	"		"	"	"	"	Deur Berein	"	
18	"	Rosa	9		f s		"		"	"	"	"	Deur Berein	"	
19	"	Vlasta	2		f s		"		"	"	"	"	Post Bad Bekelsad	"	
20	"	Slavka	1		f s		"	No	"	"	"	"	Post Bad Bekelsad	"	
21	Bajtos	Karoly	42		m m	farm lab	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hung.	Lombozallo	wife, Bajtos Karolyne Lombozallo, Veszprem	Ill	Chicago
22	Farkai	Josef	41		m s	1-134839 5-10-39	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Veszprem	brother, Marton Farkai Veszprem	"	"
23	Kovas	Janos	20		m m	"	"		"	Slovak	Hung.	Jasmik	wife, Lura Kovacs Jasmik Veszprem	Ark	Black Rock
24	Horvath	Josefine	20		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	Bokonyi	father, Josef Szuk Bakonybel Veszprem	"	Northampton
25	Karvadi	Peter	53		m s	Coal miner	"		"	"	"	Papateszer	sister, Lurene Tanner Papateszer	"	Hollibrel
26	Mate	Vincze	27		m m	farm lab	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Akron	mother, Jerome Eveland Csoporkomaron Veszprem	Oh.	Akron
27	" wife	Vincene	24		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Tumpes	Jozef	34		m m	lab.	"		"	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	wife, Josefine Tumpes Szabe Com. Barsanya	Ill	Chicago
29	Horvath	Anton	38		m m	"	"		Austria	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife, Julia Horvath Kolnovosella 11	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Feustadter	Konrad	19		m s	Locksmith	"		Hungary	German	Hung.	Ozlop	mother, Jane Feustadter Ozlop Veszprem	Pa	Pleiad

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1911, 19 — E 72

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a relative, employer, or some society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$24				Cousin Peter K Bonnick Champlain st. 114 detroit mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	br		Belgium	Hazarelt
2	"	"	17				Cousin;							5	6	fair	fair	lt.		"	Deurle
3	Yes	"	25				brother Frank Tamblon 3807. R. st. to omaha nebr.							5	1	fair	fair	lt		"	Wevelghem
4	Yes	"	50				husband;							5	8	fair	fair	lt.		"	Gullighem
5	Yes	mother	27				Mr. Aloys Belaeghe Brest 33 Canal Ave detroit mich.														
6	"	"					brother Jul. Olieng														
7	Yes	self	25				380 R street to Omaha Nebr. father;							5	6	fair	dk	br		"	Wevelghem
8	"	"	25											5	7	fair	dk	br		"	"
9	"	"	24				brother; Cam Tamblon 3807 R street Nebr. to Omaha							5	6	fair	dk	lt.		"	"
10	"	"	about				Cousin; Victor Tanka Franklin Labon Jr Campau Ave detroit							5	6	fair	fair	lt.		"	Wyndues
11	"	"	15				parents; Henry Boers 13 Baker st. Detroit mich. friend; Cyriel Mattheu							4	6	fair	fair	br.		"	Kortryk
12	Yes	mother	700	Yes	1907	Pandora O.	Jefferson Ave. 172. Detroit Mich							5	7	fair	fair	bl.		"	Wouwi
13	Yes	mother	350	Yes	1904	Chicago Ill	son; Frank van der plas 109. Townsend Ave Detroit mich. parents;					Deaf and dumb	Deaf and dumb	5	2	fair	gy	br	Letter	"	Gent
14	"	"	24	"	1909	"	uncle; John Jelinek														
15	Yes	husband	22	Yes	1905	Binghamton N.Y.	2145 W. 28 st. Cleveland O.							5	1	fair	fair	lt.		Oh	Cleveland
16	Yes	husband												5	2	fair	fair	br		Russia	Dourlevi
17	Yes	father					husband; Wenzel													"	"
18	"	"					Kne tynka													"	"
19	"	"					2001 W. 47 st. Chicago Ill													"	"
20	"	"																			
21	Yes	self	40				Acquaintance; Karoly Szalai							5	9	fair	fair	br		Hung	Gombospallos
22	"	"	25	Yes	1909	Brunswick	brother; K. A. D. U. E.							5	1	fair	fair	br		Hung	Brunswick
23	"	"	25	Yes	1906	White Rock Pa.	friend; Johann Jurecska							5	8	fair	fair	br		Hung	Famind
24	"	"	21	Yes	1908	Northampton	Cokle Rock Pa. Johnetta, Armstrong Co husband; Jos. Borvath Northampton Pa. Box 296							5	4	fair	fair	br			Bowngbel
25	"	"	about	Yes	1905		brother; Karl Borvath Scalp Level Pa. Box 57							5	5	fair	fair	lt			Papatzgo
26	"	"	about	Yes	1907		sister; Mary Capsanek							5	6	fair	fair	br		Oh	Akron
27	Yes	husband	30	Yes	1910	Akron	Washington st. 1471 Akron oh.							5	5	fair	fair	br			
28	Yes	self	30	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill	brother; Janos Tompos 645 S. Kloob Ave Chicago Ill.							5	7	fair	dk	lt		Ill	Chicago
29	"	"	20	"	1907	Mckeesport Pa	brother; Borvath Death Grand Ave. 4204. Mckeesport Pa							5	5	fair	fair	lt.		Hung	Szarvas
30	"	"	29	"	"	"	brother; Josef Neuhadder 33 Wallace st. Phil. Pa							5	1	fair	fair	lt.		"	Czigled

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Paradis, Chief, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Paradis Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L'Higny, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing thereinto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swea that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
of Liege Belgium, , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L'Higny

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911, 19

at I. [illegible] Michell,

Immigration Officer.

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Febr 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 24	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gross	Elisabeta	27		M S	—	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Klekk	Father Johann Gross Torrudal	Mo.	St Louis
2	"	Anna Julie	17		S				"	"	"	"			
3	Schintz	Nikolaus	57		M M	day-lab			"	"	"	"	Brother Fe Mary Svack Klekk Torrudal	Oreg	Portland
4	"	Margareta	49		F "	housewife			"	"	"	"			
5	Laag	Christian	25		M S	day-lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Budenthal	mother Catarina Laag Budenthal Bay.	Wis	Brooklyn
6	Rummelsberger	Josef	28		M "	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Kaolam	Father Josef Germany	Pa	Phil
7	Hollander	Thomas	17		M "	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Cousin Thomas Hollander Kaolam Bay.	Pa	Phil
8	"	Franz	26		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Knibbler	Martin	21		M M	cooper	"	"	Germany	"	"	Hazelton	Father Urban Knibbler Hazelton	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Markowitz	Hersch Leib	18		M S	day-lab	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	Brother Adolf Markowitz Constantinopel Hollenstein 23	Ill	Chicago
11	Schütz	Gustav	19		M S	baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lodz	Father Gustav Schütz Tübingen Stamps	Ill	Newark
12	Szabo	Istvan	31		M M	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Austria	Kolozs Jaszfalu	wife Elena Szabo Kober Ferdinand	Ohio	Marion Ferry
13	Mircea	Istvan	34		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jaszfalu	Istvan Mircea Jaszfalu Kirk	"	"
14	Tulbure	Gyorgy	37		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Tulbure Jaszfalu Kirk	"	"
15	Serafin	Krynko	17		M S				Austria	Ruth	Austria	Zadawica	Father Michal Serafin Kotawica Trembowla		N.Y.
16	Kot	Karolina	24		F S		11-134814-11/7/36 (1905)		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lubrica	Father Jan Kot Lubrica Felso Parholy	Pa	Phila
17	Pacholsky	Joseph	25		M S	day-lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepmother Johanna Pacholsky Lubrica Felso	Pa	Phil
18	Ziemba	Feodo	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Magna Pawlok Lubrica Arwa Hung	Ill	Chicago
19	Lizak	Ignacy	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Lizak Lubrica Arwa	Ohio	Gresham
20	Kwiek	Jan	20		M S	"	"	4	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nicholsburg	brother in law Josef Gajdath Nicholsburg Elsie Nadr	Pa	Syracuse
DEPORTED 21	Nacht	Jules	29		M M	day-lab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ostrowcobke	wife Elsie Nadr Ostrowcobke Wland	Pa	Galveston
22	Gabel	Ruben	28		M S	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Manoster	Father Lika Gabel Manoster Migrowica		N.Y.
23	Potrowczak	Wasyl	34		M M	"	"	"	"	Ruth	Austria	Galicia	wife Ewa Potrowczak Libra Gal	Pa	Bethlehem Centre
24	Berkowitz	Perl	18		F S	2-332264	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Trieb	Father Aller Berkowitz Pelei Trieb Galicia		N.Y.
25	Nagy	Josefo	18		M		Yes		Hungary	Magyar		Ostkarat	Cousin 35 C. Gyor	Ohio	Toledo
26	Salmen	Maria	27		F M		6-103943	9-9-10			Aulas		mother Salmen Maria Aulas C Szeben	Ok	Salem
27	"	Paul	3		M S										
28	"	Peter	2		M S		8-130994	9/15/38 (1905)							
29	Nodjeh	Mihaly	32		M M	farm lab	Yes				Aulas		wife Maria Nodjeh Aulas Johann	Ok	
30	Bettendorf	Aula	47		F M	—	Yes			German		Grayhaka	Son Bettendorf Johann Grayhaka	Pa	Philadel

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by money, whether paid by any other person, and his relationship, or friendship, if any such existed.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any other person or corporation, society, or municipality, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 45 00	—	Friend Carl Steier & wife St Louis Mo 1424 S. 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	f	d	br		Hungary Felek
2	"	"	" 10 00	—	Son H. Georg Felk 4 children							5	5	f	d	br		" "
3	"	"	" 10 00	—	Portland Oregon 619 Gun St.							4	10	f	d	br		" "
4		husband	"		brother H. Gabor Klenig							5	5	f	d	br		" "
5	Yes	sister	$ 15 00	—	Brooklyn NY 68 Central Ave 97.							5	5	f	d	br		Germany Budenthal
6	"	self	" 50	—	sister H. Mary Miller Phil Pa 124 Nort. Christ Hosp							transfer to II class						
7	"	self	" 45 00	—	sister Mary Miller							4		a				
8	"				Phil Pa 124 N. Christ Hosp							"		"				
9	"	self	$ 170 00	—	wife Kunigunde Mandler Cleveland Ohio 174 Hamilton St.							to II class						
10	Yes	brother	" 26 00	—	brother Tagnes Wolanik Chicago Ill 9 General Delivery							5	5	f	d	br		Austria Wiesenstow
11	"	father	" 70 00	1894 Newark NJ	father Carl Klein Camdentreet 209 Newark NJ							5	7	f	d	br		Jan 24 1911 Austria Dobra
12	"	self	$ 35 00	1903 Jersey City Ohio	friend Erika Szuzsa Martin Jersey City Ohio 168 Main St.							5	5	f	d	br		Austria Sabinitzky
13	"	"	" 42 00	1908 "	friend " " " "							5	8	f	d	br		Hungary Szaszlyan
14	"	"	" 26 00	1905 "	friend " " " "							5	9	f	d	br		" "
15	Yes	"	" 30 00	—	brother Karl Schefus Norfork 185 Boyden St.							5	7	f	d	br		Austria Falani
16	"	"	" 25 00	—	Friend Eduard Barka Trenton NJ 4 Vermond St.													Hungary Lubnica
17	"	"	" 26 00	—	sister Erika Mozsa Phil Pa 3636 Wharton St.							5	-	f	d	br		" "
18	"	"	" 28 00	—	cousin Ignacz Pawlak Chicago Ill 4578 Leplen St.							5	7	f	d	br		" "
19	Yes	"	" 27 00	—	brother Karl Jozef Kovalik Grosbeam Ohio Box 23.							5	7	f	d	br		" "
20	"	"	" 42 00	—	brother Karol Kovalik Syracuse NY Marlls St. 128.							5	6	f	d	br		Austria Nicholy
21	Yes	"	" 18 00	—	friend Tabor Smith Galeton Pa Box 920							5	9	f	d	br		Belgium Ostrowa
22	"	"	" 25 00	—	cousin Coja Tanyk Newyork 87 Ridge St.							5	10	f	d	br		Austria Smanska
23	"	"	" 34 00	1903 Phil Pa	brother Michal Kovacsik Pittsburg Pa													
24	"	brother	" 18 00	—	brother Frank Berdanes Newyork 718 Ave 5 St.							5	0	f	d	br		Hungary Trio
25	"	self	40	—	cousin Andal Kiffer Lyf Co 11 St Ky							to II class						
26	"	"	58	—	husband Sabina Paul Salem St Jenkins St 87							5	5	f	d	br		" Amalia
27	"	widow	-	—														" "
28	"	"	-	—														" "
29	"	self	36 00	1905 Cleveland O	friend Sabina Paul Salem St Jenkins St 87							5	8	f	d	br		" Amalia
30	"	"	$ 38 00	—	sister Teresia Tenkus Pittsburg St 1306 Pa Island							5	3	f	d	br		" Georgiana

F B Meader Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Pavadas Chiloff, of the Finland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Pavadas Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAR 1911 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch Hedny, Surgeon of the Finland, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "attached hereto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Liege Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Finland

L Dewijn

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Mch 1911, 19

at NEW YORK.

F Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

Mch 8-1911

15

75

96

3486
354
46 51
4 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IM.	NON.
SEX	SEX
R & R	R & R
R & A	R & A
R & I	R & I
MONEY	MONEY
RET	RET
R & O	R & O
R & D	R & D
D & O	D & O
PSG. TO FOLLD.	
JOL.	JOL.
	RON

3/8/11

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Febr. 25th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Bettendorf	Anna	25		f s	3-125686 - 4/7/4/30			Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyorgyhasa	Bettendorf Johann Gyorgyhasa	Pa	Philadel
2	Kovacs	Janos	30		m m	d. lab	yes			Magyar		Tolna	Kovacs Maria Tolna	O	Ne Comunton
ADMITTED	Vami	Istvan	31		m m	"							Vami Istvan Tolna	O	Akron
4	Bettendorf	Mihaly	18		m s	cr				German		Gyorgyhasa	Bettendorf Johann Gyorgyhasa	Pa	Philadel
5						Wm Alexander									
6						U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.										
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

45

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 8 MAR 1911, *19*

No. 76

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	$20	No			Aunte Teresa Lettner Philadelphia Pa 1306 N Philad	No	No	No	No	good								Hungary	Gorgharé
2	Self	Self	$20				Brother-in-law Louis Lettner 927 B. Mac Cumberland St Philadelphia Pa							5	5	f	5	H.			Tolna
3	Self	Self	$20				Aunte-in-law Rebeka Lettner 327 Hight St Akron O							5	9	f	5	H.			
4	Self	Brother-in-law	$25				Brother-in-law Nicholas Lettner Philadelphia Pa 1306 Philadel Pa							5	2	f	5	br			Gorgyhara
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Paradis Chief Officer of the Finland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Paradis Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 MAR 1911 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Whitehead

Immigration Officer.

11—2135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2135

11—1420.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

FINLAND, RED STAR *arrived* Mar. 8th 1911, 19—, —— M., *from* ——

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Zenderowitz	Zelge (cab)	4	27		1	" friend 1:00	Clara De Hirsch Home 220 E 60th mpc	J	8	4:30	—	1	—
2	Gellub	Ettel "	7	12		1	" bro in law	Sister Mrs Israel Bodin Bklyn	J	9	11:45	1	1	1
3	Billig	Lea & sis "	6	4/5		2	" brother	Bro Jacob 484 Flammouth Ave 650 Bushwick Ave	J	9	10	2	2	2
4	Kaufmann	Chane	5	19		1	" sister	Sister Linde Isaacowitz Bklyn	B	8	2:40	—	1	—
5	Lademan	Ester	4	17		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Louis Kuppermann, 391 Chester St, Bklyn	S	10	9:	2	2	2
6	Gerdut	Chane & sis	4	12/13		2	" father	Father Jonkel 133 - 2d St mpc Long Branch NJ	B	8	2:45	—	2	—
7	Steinman	Freide	4	20		1	" father	Father Josel 60 Madison Ave	J	8	3:45	—	1	—
8	Erlund	Blume	4	11		1	" cousin	Clara De Hirsch Home	J	9	1:20	1	2	1
9	Auerbach	Necke	7	18		1	" bro-in-law	Clara De Hirsch Home mpc	J	8	4:30	—	1	—
10	Pikus	Sore	1	5		1	" bro	Bro Judel 38 - Montgomery St	B	8	2:40	—	1	—
11	Krestol	Sussel & ch	5	20/21	2		" husband	Husb Leib 209 - Fourth mpc 103 - Audubon St	J	8	3:45	—	2	—
12	Zucker	Berta	7	15		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs. Philip Goldman mpc	J	9	10:45	1	1	1
13	Kalicker	Tauba	5	22		1	" uncle	Clara De Hirsch Home	J	8	4:30	—	1	—
14	Dombrowskaja	Marya	10	8		1	" sister	Sister Josefa 22nd St 6 mpc	B	8	3:50	—	1	—
15	Lubline	Grendel	4	7		1	" father	Father Abraham 44 Rutgers Pl. mpc	B	8	3:50	—	1	—
16	Kresinsky	Ewa	4	6		1	" bro in law	Sister Ida Saligman 325 - 99 Bklyn	J	8	3:50	—	1	—
17	Koriyska	Marya	10	15		1	" brother	Bro. Michal 189 - 20 St mpc	J	9	9:30	1	1	1
18	Zacharon	Malke & ch	5	13/14	2		" husband	Husb Israel 44 - 5 mpc	S	9	10:45	2	2	2
19	Podgaak	Hinde & ch	4	2/3	2		" husband	Husb Moisade 82 - Wadsworth Cleveland, O	B	8	3:40	—	2	—
20	Perlmutter	Rebecca	5	3		1	" tel $	R/R father David, 1835 Seventeenth Philadelphia	B	9	3:50	1	1	1
21	Pelesar	Maryanna	10	18		1	" cousin	Cous. Maryanna Gall S. C.	J	9	9:30	1	—	1
22	Zaurek	Filomena	10	27		1	" cousin	Cous. " " " "	J	9	9:30	1	—	1
23	Zlot	Marion & 2 ch	6	16/18	2		" husband	Husb Aaron 36 Ave D mpc Bklyn	J	8	3:45	—	—	—
24	Zhag	Christina	14	5		1	" sister	Bro-in-law Leo Schulz 97 Centre Ave Chicago	B	8	3:45	—	—	—
25	Kostynka	Anna & 4 ch	15	16/20	5		" tel $	R/R Husb Wadaw 2001 - N 8th St Newark	B	8	3:45	—	—	—
26	Kwasak	Aniela	10	1		1	" sister	Sister Cecelia 238 - Springfield Ave	B	9	1:30	1	1	1
27	Rubicka	Anna	11	26		1	" friend	Mrs Mr Pauline Lyzgyanka 44 E 11 St, Nyc	S	10	10:30	2	1	2
28	Koman	Wechame	6	25		1	" brother	Bro Benj 580 - 2 137 mpc	J	8	3:40	—	—	—
29	Kowalin	Krynke	14	15		1	" brother	Bro Yosef 777 Ave B, Nyc	J	10	9:30	2	1	2
		Moshe & sons	6	19/20	2		" brother	R/R father Kalman - 70 Lewis mpc	J	10	9:30	2	1	2
		FINLAND, MARCH 8/11						Bro. David - 358 - 2 Ave mpc	J	8	3	—	—	—

11—1429

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Finland 1 2 arrived ..... 19 .... M. ..... from 78

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
32	Raipoldt	Paulina	10	16		1	To bro in law	744-29, nyc Friend Mrs. Michal Voyarchonski	S	9	9[35]	1	—	1
33	Berkowics	Perl	14	24		1	" brother	Bro. Israel 718-[illegible] 156-Dufont St	B	8	3	—	—	—
34	Harwod	Eva	12	8		1	" sister	Sister Mrs. Leo Magnuski Bklyn	S	9	9[35]	1	—	1
35	Uvegas	Frana	8	16		1	" sister	Sister Anna 310 [illegible] 29-St nyc East Chicago Ind	S	11	1	3	3	3
36	Ruytas	Teresa	8	23		1	" tel #	R.R. father Istvan Box 433	B	9	3[10]	1	1	1
36	Bajko	Hrynko	7	1		1	" brother	Bro John, 218 E. 3rd St, Nyc Chillycan Co.	S	10	10[50]	2	1	2
37	Krolczyk	Josef	10	20		1	" tel #	Uncle Step Jatt Michael Sarebozyk 1730 E Emerald St. Bklyn NY.	B	10	2	2	2	2
38	Bonys	Ewa	10	6		1	" cousin	Uncle Nikolaj Bruchowsky 43-10 St Waterbury Ct.	S	10	10[30]	3	1	2
39	Uniakas	Wlad.	7	4		1	" sister in Hosp	Bro. John 861-Bank St. Cleveland O.	B	11	1[40]	3	3	3
40	Recka	Maryja	6	11		1	" tel #	RR Co Cruka Recka 3459 E. 65 St,	B	10	2	2	2	2
41	Uniak	Michalina	7	5		1	"	Bro. John 861-Bank St, Waterbury Ct	B	11	1[40]	1	2	1
42														22
43												18	15	18
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														

Red Star

	NAME	Manifest Number	No.		Class of Accommodation	Remarks	Inspection at Antwerp	Inspection at Boulogne	Arrival at New York	Detained at Ellis Island	Date	Time		Value
1	Jadwiga, Marie & Daughter				LPC	(2nd Cabin)			3/8 6:5 Kroonland					2 —
	Susanne													
2	Knissel, Otto	2	7	1	LPC	(2nd Cabin)		3/9 52 Leach	3/11 154 Gela	Landed 3/15/11 4pm				7 7 7
3	Nehawedikow, Semo	6	23,24	2	LPC	(2nd Cabin)			3/8 9 ORS 3.45					2 —
	Petsche													
4	Kwiatek, Malke	6	1	1	LPC	(2nd Cabin)			3/8 14 ORS 4					1 —
5	[illegible], Dina & child	6	6-7	2	LPC	(2nd Cabin)			3/8 12 ORS 3.55					2 —
	Mindel													
6	Van Eyk, Cornelia	2	25,26	2	LPC	(2nd Cabin)			3/10 93 Nd 10.55					4 4 4
	Van Eyk (traveling with above)													
7	[illegible], Paige & Niece	4	12/30	2	Under 16. Sec.11		1:40	Forst	3/9 117 D 11					2 2
	Chave													
8	[illegible], Samuel	11	19	1	LPC		1:50	Zamos	3/10 127 Nd	3/14 87 Clk 1.05 Landed				6 9 p
9	[illegible], Paul	7	30	1	LPC	(Pled in Hosp)	1:00	Mitch	3/9 36 YRB	3/12/11 11.05 Stay				
	Cert- Tuberculosis													
10	[illegible], Ephel & daughter	3	20/21	2	LPC		1:40	Newbrn		3/10 173 Nd 9.45				4 2 4
	Julia													
11	Kapsinkophy, Klemens	4	30	1	LPC		2300	Bauer		3/10 117 Elan 9.45				2 1 —
12	Kwiatek, Julia	14	31	1	LPC		1:50	Mecat	3/10 185 Nd					
	Saint									3.50 pm 3/17/11 Kroonland				
13	Kwiatek, Henri & wife	3	8/9	2	LPC Sec. 11		1:10	Newbrn		3/10 157 Nd 10.30				4 4 4
	Kwiatek													
14	[illegible], Julia	15	11	1	LPC		2:15	Berli		3/10 157 Nd 10.30				4 1 2
15	[illegible], Sofia	12	16	1	LPC		2:00	Hecht		3/10 133 Elan 10.55				2 1 2
	[illegible]	12	16	1	LPC		2:00	"		3/10 131 Elan 10.45				2 1 2
	[illegible] & sons	4	5	2	LPC		2:15	Feuster		3/9 121 D 11.10				2 — 2
	[illegible]													
	[illegible] Kwiatk & son	4	27/28	2	LPC		2:10	Bauer		3/9 76 Clk 10.45				2 — 2
	[illegible]													
	[illegible]	2	1	1	LPC		2:00	Bauer	3/11 55 Jad	3/11 135 Kill H Jm				4 4 3
	[illegible]	2	2/3	2	[illegible]		2:00	[illegible]	3/10 [illegible]	3/10 121 [illegible]				9 [illegible]

Name											
Cooke, Augusta	15	12	1	LPC		$1:00	Irish				
Jacobson, Hasha & Dau/	7	12/11	2	LPC (Negro Nurs.)		$1:10	Negro				
Kasha											
Rabinovitch, Daniel	4	12	1	LPC (Med. Cert.)		$:50	Russ.	3/9 69 Clk		Landed 3/21/11 1 Open	
De Meyer, Adele Gunnarson	15	12/11	2	LPC (Med. Cert.)		$:40	Swed.	3/10 179 Wd		3/11 160 Wkd 2 Do	
Taylor Bell, Annie											
[illegible], Anna & Daughter	14	12	50	LPC		$:00	[illegible]	3/9 22 Wds		3/9 22 Wds 4 Do	
[illegible], Pol	6	2	1	LPC (Reg. by Mr. [illegible])		$:00	Pomi			3/10 93 Wds 1 Do	
[illegible], Gregory & Son & dau in	2	2-10	3	LPC (Med. Cert.)		$:60	Hebr	3/10 [illegible]		3/10 19 Wds 2 Wds 1 Do	
[illegible]							[illegible]				
[illegible], Gregory											
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
[illegible]

S15

L 81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Richards, Surgeon of the Finnish, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John S. Richards

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1911

at Pier 2

Odencal

Immigration Officer.

March 8 — 1911

26

	U. S. and Insular	Dips.	Exemptions					Total	Aliens (Head Tax)	Total Passengers	S. L.	Trs.
First Cabin	7							7	27	34	11	
Second Cabin	7							7				
Steerage												
Total												

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	2	7	9
2nd Cabin	27	7	34
Steerage			
Total			

IM. NON.

SEX SEX
R & R R & R
R & A R & A
R & I R & I
MISC.
RET
R & O
R & D
D & O
PSG. FD.
JOIN

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Terence sailing from Buenos Aires, February 8th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kenney	E. Gerald	32	M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	American Irish	Argentine	La Plata	None		Ill	Chicago
2	Pfeffer	Robert L	33	M	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	American	Argentine	La Plata	None		Ill	Chicago
3	Lutze	Walter	26	M	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	German	Germany	Berlin	None		N.Y	Mount Vernon New York
4	Simmons Miss	William	27	M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	American English	America	Moscow	None		Idho	Moscow
5	Fermes	Meade	30	M	S	Astronomer	Yes	Yes	"	Argentine	San Louis	None		N.Y	Albany
6	Bernades	Pedro B.	24	M	S	Storekeeper	"	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Buenos Aires	512 Rioja calle (Father) Pedro Bernades	Buenos Aires	Penn	Philadelphia
7	Gowers	Edw F.	167	7	S	None	"	"	American	"	"	None		Mass	Boston
8	Bell	Edgar J.	36	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	American	America	Edwards Ville			Ill	Edwards Ville
9	Bellsham	Gilbert	79	M	M	Tourist	"	"	"	"	Hamden Connecticut	None		Conn	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (1)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L 82

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1878 1909	U.S.A	(Mother) Mrs James Mumy Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		America	Michigan
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1887 1908	Chicago	(Father) Dana R. Steffey 162 South Wells St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		America	Chicago
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Uncle) Mr. Neske Montezello New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		Germany	Berlin
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1863 1910	U.S.A	(Father) George Ulmsen Gallupville Albany	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"			America	Gallupville
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1880 1909	U.S.A	T.E. Mix Moscow Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"			America	Moscow
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 1907	Philadelphia	Zuema Antonia Yanez 209 8nd South St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		Argentine	Buenos Aires
7	No	"	"	"	1863 1908	Maine	(Sister) Mrs C.A. Rollins 49 Anacosta St West Somerville	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	"		America	Berwick
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	—	—	(Wife) Mrs Bell 11 St Andrews Place Edwards Ville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey		America	E. St Indiana
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1832 1911	U.S.A	Wife Miss Dicie Rosemere Hamden Conn Postoffice	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey			America	Hamden
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Fredson, Master, of the S/S Florence, from Algoa Bay & Bragila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Fredson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March, 1904,

at Algoa Bay

Immigration Officer.

12—3176

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J S Richards, Surgeon of the France, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical
College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John S Richards

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March (1907)
at _____

W J Kennedy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Terence" sailing from Buenos Aires, Monte Video Santos Rio, Bahia, Barbados February 8th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Plunkett	Mathew	32		M S	Electric	yes		British	British	Argentina	Buenos Aires	None	La	New Orleans
2	di Egidio	Alessandro	19		M S	Brick Maker	No	No	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	None	N.Y.	New York
3	Freiberg	Juliantwife	32		F M	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Aires	None	Kan	Topeka
4	Fraiberg	Joseph	32		M M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Troya	Antonio	36		M S	Store Keeper Restaurant Keeper	Yes		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Argentina	Brooklyn	(Mother) Mrs Troya 1027 Bartolomeo Buenos Aires	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Donza	Francisco	54		M Wid	Store Keeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Campana	(Niece) Domingo Donza Salli Argentine	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Flechner	Ferdinand	20		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Germany	German	Argentina	Buenos Aires	None	Ill	Chicago
8	Collins	Samuel	40		M S	Merchant	Yes		Declare Russia	U.S.Born	Cal	San Francisco	None	Cal	San Francisco
9	Siberlet	Augusto J	31		M S	Gardener	Yes		U.S.Born	U.S.Born	Mich	Detroit	None	Mich	Detroit
10	Feignbom	Morris	24		M M	Coal Dealer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Brooklyn	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	"	Dorrie	25		M	None	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	[illegible] ch	1		S		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3/9/11 13	Borenstein	Rafael	30		M M	Tinsmith	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Cousin Sophia Barkeris Calle Lima 232 Buenos Aires	Canada	Toronto
ADMITTED 3/9/11 14	"	Rose wf	22		F M	[illegible]	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
ADMITTED 15	Rosted	George	35		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Turkish Subject	Syrian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	(Cousin) None	Texas	Fort Worth
16	Crolli	Leonardo	31		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Brother None	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Hasson	William	34		M S	Engineer	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Argentina	Buenos Aires	Brother C. Hasson Office of Engineer of the State of La Plata	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Andary	Sesin [illegible]	35		M M	Store Keeper	Yes		Turkey	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexican	Michigan	None	Mich	West Sault St Marie
19	Barshi	Victor	32		M M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Brother Abraham Barshi 531 Necochea Buenos Aires	Penn	Philadelphia
20	"	Anna	30		F M	Tailoress	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Shemen ch	2		M S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Yankel ch	4		M S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sieb	Luis J	26		M S	Mechanic	Yes		Declare U.S.Born	U.S.Born	South Dakota	Aberdeen	None	South Dakota	Aberdeen
24	"	William Jr.	28		M S	Farmer	Yes		U.S.Born	U.S.Born	South Dakota	Aberdeen	None	South Dak	Aberdeen
25	Shevary	Murray G. B	26		M M	Marine Engineer	Yes		Declare U.S.Born	U.S.Born	N.Y.	Brooklyn	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Jaskin	Morris	30		M M	Shirt Maker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]			N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	"	Jennie	[illegible]		F	None	Yes		"	"	Argentina	"	Father & Mother Mr. & Mrs. Isaac Isakoles	Steam F.C.S.R. to Rios	"
28	"	Sidnie ch	4		F S	"	No		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
29	"	[illegible] ch	2		F S	"	No		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] Mother	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	Hospital Interne	DISCHARGED Yes		Russian	Hebrew	"	"	Friend	"	"
31	Martin	[illegible]	18		M S	Fashion Dealer	Yes		American	U.S.Born	N.Y.	New York	None	"	New York

39

31 1/24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1608

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 6 0 4								
157								information in
183 to 201								
Volume # 3 6 0 5								column one
51 to 82								partly photo'd
114 to 130								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Weis Date: 4/28/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

OR THE UNITED

ruary 20, 1907. to be delivered

February 4th, 1908

12

S. ... C. ... Iowa.

La	New Orleans	
N Y	New York	
Mass	Lawrence	
N Y	Brooklyn	
N Y	Brooklyn	
Ill	Chicago	
[illegible]	San Francisco	
Penn	Pittsburg	
N Y	Brooklyn	
Texas	Fort Worth	
Ohio	Cleveland	
N Y	N. Y.	
Mich	Sault Ste Marie	
Penn	Philadelphia	
"	"	
"	"	
"	"	
South Dakota	Aberdeen	
S. Dak.	Aberdeen	
N. Y.	[illegible]	
N. Y.	[illegible]	
	New York	
	"	

oyer

Buenos Aires

ge ex Olazer

gentine

ern

of the State of S. Fe

n Barsti

Buenos Aires

Steer

C. & A. Str. A.

" "

" "

" "

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 6*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1878 1910	New Orleans	Wife Mrs Plunkett 1610 Washington Ave New Orleans
2	Yes	Self	30$	No			Friend Luigi Sfraverda 174 Hester St New York City
3	No	Husband	No				Friend Andreas Bakk Ellis County Kansas
4	No	Self	80$	No			(Wife) Mrs A Troyan
5	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1902 1910	Brooklyn	41 Floyd St Brooklyn
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			(Brother) Joseph Donza
7	No	Self	30$	No			570 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1869 1910	U.S.A.	Friend M. Maciejzoski 4836 Ada St Chicago Ill
9	No	"	"	"	1880 1910	"	None
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1910	Brooklyn	(Brothers) Frank J Silverlet Highland Park Ave No 1 Michigan
11	"	Husband	"	"	1908 1909	"	Home
12	"	Father	"	"	1908 1909	"	"
13	No	Self	Yes	No			"
14	No	Husband	Yes	1910		In Transit	In Transit
15	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs [redacted] Mr Zelick
16	No	Self	Yes	No			In Transit 20 Duncan Toronto Canada
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin John Dick
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1898 1910	U.S.A.	43 Jennings Ave Fort Worth Texas
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1910	New York	(Brother) George Ciolli
20	"	Husband	"	No	No	—	2525 Scovill Ave Cleveland
21	"	Father	"	No			Brother A W. Waern
22	"	"	"	No			Temple Building N. York
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1884 1910	U.S.A.	Wife Mrs A M Anstary
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1892 1910	U.S.A.	303 Portage Ave E. St Marie. Mich
25	Yes	"	"	"	1883 1910	Brooklyn	Brother Wm Banks
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1910	Brooklyn	Post Office Philadelphia
27	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Father	"	"	1904 1910	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	1908 1910	"	"
30	"	Self	Yes	No	1892	—	(Mother) Mrs Frith 603 South Dakota St Aberdeen
31	"	Self		Yes	1910	New York	(Mother) Mrs Frith 608 South Dakota St Dakota
							(Wife) Mrs Savary 24.70 64th Street Brooklyn
							(Brother) A Jaklin 128 E. 2nd Street N.Y.
							Brother "
							Uncle "
							Uncle "
							Brother "
							(Father) Mr L Hartman 255 East Houston St N.Y.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue		USA	New Orleans
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	"	Brown		Italy	St Angelo
No	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown		Russia	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Russia	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue		Italy	Palermo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown		Italy	Palermo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey		Russia	Rostopol
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		USA	Missouri
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown		USA	Michigan
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia	Yamuty
No	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	"		"	"
No	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	"		America	Brooklyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Blue		Poland	Bassup
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown			Palestine
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Italy	Aquila
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		Sweden	Gothenberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown		Syrica	Mount Sterna
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia	Odessa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Odessa
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Argentina	Buenos Aires
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Buenos Aires
No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue		USA	South Dakota
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		USA	Iowa
Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		N.Y	Brooklyn
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue		Russia	Kiev
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey		America	Brooklyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Blue		Russia	Kiev
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		N.Y	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jensen Master, of the S/S Jeron, from Line of Brazils, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Richards, Surgeon of the Teresa, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John. S. Richards

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Terence sailing from Argentine via Brazils & Barbados, February 8th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						In Transit					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Visa)					
1	Nurse	Albert	34		M M	School teacher	Yes	Yes	British	West Indies	Trinidad	Princes Town	Georgina Agnes Nurse High St Princes Town (Mother)		N.Y.	New York
2	Mayers	Una	25	7	S	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	Barbados	St Michaels	St Michaels Barbados Mrs Gill		N Y	New York
3	Wright	Hyatt	31		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Barbados	"	St Michaels Barbados		N Y	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (2)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If any such answer "Yes" in detail.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Brother) Nathaniel Nurse 238 W 136 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		Trinidad	Arouca
2	"	"	30	No		(Sister) Mrs Geraldine Taylor 440 W. 45 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	1,	5	7	"	"			Barbados	St Michaels
3	"	"	30	No		109 W. 132 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hodson, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Florence, from Argentine & Brazils, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J S Richards, Surgeon of the Terence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John S. Richards.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Terence sailing from Buenos Aires Argentine, February 8th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Uzregler	Vaclav	25	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemia	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None	Ill	Chicago
2	Matkovic	Milos	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Slavonic	"	"	(Cousin) Marcos Rapp Lucksur. Boca B/a	N.Y.	New York
3	Blaserich	Miguel	25	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Macedonian	Montegrin	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Pedro	22	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	Costale	Illeno	27	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	None	Ill	Chicago
6	Pumpignano	Antonio	25	M	S	Pedlar	No	No	Italy	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Antonio Coumpanio Cousin 870 Vilpandure St. Rosario	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Dittler	Philipp	30	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	(Uncle) Johan Schwab Coronel Suarez	Kansas	Topeka
8	Goldenberg	Nicolas	36	M	M	Plumber	No	No	Hebrew	Russian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	(Cousin) Morris Finelake 1560 Jonay St. B/a	Penn	Philadelphia
9	"	Esther	32	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
10	Domenco	Pascuale	27	M	S	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	None	N.Y.	New York
11	Koleff	Angel	27	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Bulgarian	Slav	"	"	None	Mass	Worcester
12	Milrich	Rade	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Montegrin	Macedonian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	None	Ohio	Mason City
13	Wasik	Stefan	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None	Pa	Bonansburg
14	Brin	Johannes	32	M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	None	Kansas	Topeka
15	Krasnansky	Mayer	32	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None	N.Y.	New York
16	Gzuramovic	Andre	51	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Slav	"	"	None	"	"
17	Sleiman	Regina	48	F	Wo	None	No	No	Syrian	Syrian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None	Mass	Philadelphia
18	Radonic	Andrea	22	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonic	"	"	None	N.Y.	New York
19	Marie	Jorge	19	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Slavonic	"	"	None	N.Y.	New York
20	[illegible]	Pedro	19	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonic	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None	N.Y.	New York
21	Del Maggio	Giovandomenici	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	None	Wash	Vancouver
22	Oblivero	Francesco	28	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Brother in Law Angelo Granata 825 Peddle (transfers) Gaetano Palumbo Galileo 1786 Bazzlomeia Domenico B/a Lascalla	N.Y.	New York
23	Grillo	Rosario	50	M	Wd	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York
24	Valenti	Nicola	33	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	1551 Urban Solver B/a	Conn	Northford
25	Koteff	Vangel	40	M	M	"	No	No	Macedoni	Bulgaria	"	"	None	Ohio	Marble Head
26	Klaseff	Slojan	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Macedonian	Bulgarian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None	Ohio	Marble Head
27	Malfa	Nunzio	36	M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Gaetano Francisco Malfa 3482 Lavalla B/a	New Jersey	Mont Clair
28	Mirenday	Venzenzo	34	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	None	N.Y.	New York
29	Ricke	Anton	21	M	M	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	None	Kansas	Topeka
30	Ghisolfi	Michel Angelo	43	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

V.L. 413/679

21-15747 (C.O. 205) 12/15/39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List (1)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$30 Yes				(Brother-in-law) Joseph Potschnal 1132 - 18th St Chicago Ill
2	Yes	"	40 Yes				(Cousin) Jose Jurcich Albion Queen County New York
3	Yes	Self	Yes Yes				(Friend) Ferdo Nadonjeich P.O. Box 182 Mason City
4	Yes	"	Yes Yes				(Friend) Ditto Ditto
5	Yes	Self	Yes Yes				(Uncle) Bruno Tiberio LaGrange Hill Chicago
6	Yes	Self	$5 No				Cousin Lefero Salvatore 2203 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio
7	No	"	Yes No				16 Kensington St Chicago
8	Yes	Self	Yes No				(Uncle) Peter Melchior 536 East Gordon St Topeka.
9	No	Husband	No				None
10	Yes	Self	Yes No				Cousin. John Urgoviedo Turner New York
11	Yes	"	Yes Yes 1902 1903	Virginia			(Friend) Peter P. Macloff Box P.O. Box. Holden West Virginia
12	No	Self	Yes No				Cousin Nerlo Nadonjeich P.O. Box 182 Mason City Ohio
13	Yes	Self	Yes No				Brother. Yanu Walek Greensburg Pa Washington Nat
14	No	Self	25 No				(Friend) Peter Melchoar 536 East Gordon St Topeka
15	Yes	Self	Yes No				None
16	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1901 1908	New York			(Friend) Nicolas Gellabrich 581-585 11th Ave New York
17	No	Self	30 Yes 1904	Philadelphia			(Son in Law) Edias Joseph 1173-75 South Tenth St Philadelphia Pa
18	Yes	Self	Yes No				Cousin Nikolas Gellabrich 581-585 11th Ave New York
19	Yes	"	Yes "				Cousin Niklis Gelabrich 581-585 11th Ave New York
20	Yes	Self	Yes No				Cousin Thomas Milosevich 252 Second St New Jersey.
21	No	"	Yes Yes 1895 1898	Portland Oreg			Cousin Frontana Gravoni Box 47 Vancouver Wash
22	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1901 1905	East Virginia			Brother Louis Colovenza Mulberry St New York.
23	Yes	Son-in-law residing in Newark	No No				(Son) Frank Grillo 67 Frelinghuysen Ave Newark
24	No	Brother residing in Norfolk	Yes Yes 1903 1906	Norworth			(Brother-in-law) Lorenzo Bulanda Box 198 Norwalk Conn
25	No	Self	Yes No				(Friend) Bogin Vasiloff P.O. Box 220 Marble Head Ohio
26	No	Self	Yes No				Friend) Numara Rosieff P.O. Box 221 Marble Head Ohio
27	No	"	22 No				(Friend) Luigi Monisano 50 Esplanade Ave Montclair
28	No	Self	Yes No				(Father) ~~Joseph Christiano~~ Joseph Christiano 23-25 New Bowery New York
29	No	"	12 No				(Friend) Peter Melchior 536 East Gordon St Topeka
30	Yes	Self	Yes No				None

19 Examination of Aliens.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Austria	Krama Flora
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light	Blue		Austria	Mus Liff
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light	Dark	"		Macedonia	Dvnelograd
						5	7½	Dark	"	Brown		"	
						5	5½	"	Light	"			
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	"	Blue		Italy	Verona
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Brown		Italy	Verona
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	"		Russia	Golass
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey			"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown		Italy	Peterno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Grey	Smallpox mark on face	Bulgaria	Moralka
No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brown		Montegrin	Perva
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Blue		Austria	Oulesledse
"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	"		Russia	Kalk
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Prussia	Amanon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Grey	Brown		Austria	Boko de Malavid
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	"	"	Blue		Syria	Jasah
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Light	Brown		Austria	Castelnova
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"		"	Savona Stolen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Light	"	"		Austria	Rulerio
"	"	"	No	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	"		Italy	Lucca
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		Italy	Florence
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"		"	Montaleona
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	"	Black	Brown		Italy	Milelli
"	"	"	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		Bulgaria	Macedonia
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	"	Brown		Macedonia	Selplica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Italy	Catalana
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	"	"	Blue		Italy	Contracca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light	"		Russia	Basil
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Grey	Brown		Italy	Doleuno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Isaborn Wyler, of the Ys Provence, from Neapolitan Canzels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien last was a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 to 16 (Last residence).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said List.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and agents should be carefully instructed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Ireland" by race or people, and only. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 17 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intents of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 17 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 18 and 19 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 18 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 20 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 20 should show definitely the place (city or town, if to reside) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 21 (Whether ticket be purchased by or for him (her) to final destination).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 22 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 22 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 23 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 24 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year and (if possible) exact date and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 25 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Richards, Surgeon of the Finance, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John S. Richards

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from 5-1 ....., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kentie A J	31	m	S	Cabinet	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Brazil	Ceraná	(Friends) None	Ny	New York
2	Melchior Joseph	33	M	M	Laborer	No		Russian	Russian	Argentine	Provincial	Rosario Yorke Tucuman	Russia	Tofetsk
3	" Suzanna	28	F	M	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Joseph	10	M	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Anna Maria	8	F	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Korell Heinrich	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	None	Kansas	Russel
7	" Elizabeth	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Maria	8	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Katerina	14	F	S	19-14003-6-18-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Heinrich	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Johannes	1	M	S	19-11833-1/4/41-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED Bank Rivka	50	F	Wd	None	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina	Buenos Aires	None	NY	New York
13	" David	11	M	S	None	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED " Base	5	F	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED " Base	4	F	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED " Louis	21	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Polly	25	F	M	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kamien Jose	33	M	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	Buenos Aires	(Brother) 1876 Lavalle	Mr Louis Farmer P/O	NY New York
19	" Esther	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
20	" Isaak	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
21	" Sofia	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
22	" Clara	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
23	ADMITTED Asad Miled	28	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Syria	Syrian	"	"	None	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Yasin Bernado	22	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None	NY	New York
25	Salvatore Gingale	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	(Brother) 2001 Calle Esparano Gaetano Gingale Brother Ferdinando Peturro B/9	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Piperio Francesco	32	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	1425 Calle Perlino B/9	Pa	Monongahela Gate
27	ADMITTED Stoyan Antonio	31	M	M	Laborer in Transit	No	No	Russian	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Argentine	Buenos Aires	None	Ill	Chicago
28	Marcati Ulessandro	21	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	None	Ill	Chicago
29	ADMITTED Stoyan Marko	25	M	M	Laborer in Transit	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Argentine	Buenos Aires	None	Calif	Calipatria Holtville
30	ADMITTED Karapanagiotou Panagiotis	21	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	None	Wash	Winlock

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List (2)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations made to him by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent thereof, or by any person assisting alien to come, or by any prepaid ticket or part thereof sent to him.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations made to him by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any agent thereof, or by any person assisting alien to come, or by any prepaid ticket or part thereof sent to him.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
1	Yes	Self		No			Uncle (Brother) 536 East Jordan St	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Holland	Woudrichem
2	Not	Brother residing in Topeka Kansas	No	No			Peter Melchior St Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	light	Fair	Blue		Russia	Coming Row
3	"	"	"	"			Brother							5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		"	"
4	"	"	"				Uncle									light	Fair	Brown		"	"
5	"	"	"				Uncle									"	"	Blue		Argentine	Buenos Aires
6	Yes	Brother in Law residing in Brussel Kansas	Yes	No			(Brothers in Law) Konrad Keys Brussel Kansas. (Brother) Same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	"	"		Russia	Morak
7	"	"	"	"			Uncles Same							5	0	Fair	Red	Blue		"	"
8	"	"	"	"			Uncle Same									"	Fair	Brown		"	"
9	"	"	"	"			Uncle Same													"	"
10	"	"	"	"			Uncle Same										"	"	Blue	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			Same										"	"	Brown	Argentine	Buenos Aires
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	"		Russia	Yukepen
13	"	Father		"			"									"	"	"		"	Balstock
14	"	"	"	"			"									Fair	Red	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"			"									"	"	Blue		"	"
16	"	Self		"			"							5	5	"	Black	Brown		"	"
17	"	Husband		"			"							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	light	"		Russia	Shedletz
19	"	Husband		"			"							5	2½	Dark	Black	"		"	"
20	"	Father		"			"									"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"									Fair	Fair	"		"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"									"	"	"		Argentina	Buenos Aires
23	No	Self	No	No			(Brother in Law) Edwin Joseph 1873-75 South Tenth St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Dark on left upper Eye Lid	Syria	Jasali
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	"	"	Grey		Russia	Bendery
25	No	Self	36$	No			(Brother in Law) Vitale Lucciano Benedetto (1435 Irving Ave S E. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Depressed Bridge of Nose	Italy	Messina
26	No	"	Yes	Yes	1905 1909	Virginia	(Brother) Genaro Complenti 116 W. main St Monongah West Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Bacumm
27	No	Self	20$	No			(Brother) M Yuliehio 584 Main St Fort William Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	"		Russia	Proscouf
28	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Brunazo Silvio 116 Hempston St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	"		Italy	Peresin
29	Yes	Brother					(Brother) Yuliehio 584 Main St Fort William Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"	"	Grey		Russia	
30	No	Self	30$	No			(Brother) Anestis Karapanagoston 351 P.O. Box Winlock Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		Greece	Iordan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Pendleton (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Terence, from Aberdeen, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not so simple as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *from interiors*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A person is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A from interior is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should be guided in the distribution of the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by passing officers, registry clerks during the physical examination of the aliens arriving.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Each alien 7 or over should be interrogated and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality). The entry in column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Last residence). Specific attention is called to the head of the manifest. The entry in column 11 should be the country last given in column 10.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and care should be exercised in preparing the manifest and in the examination of aliens in this regard. For instance, persons speaking the English language should not be entered as English, Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, but as natives of the country from which they came. Persons speaking the French language may be natives of France, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, or Haiti, and should be entered as such. Persons speaking the German language may be natives of Germany, Austria, or Switzerland, and should be entered as such. Persons speaking the Spanish language may be natives of Spain, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Central or South American countries, and should be entered as such. Persons speaking the Italian language may be natives of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Turkey in Asia, Egypt, Tripoli, Africa, Malta, Tunis, or Algeria, and should be entered as such. Persons speaking the Greek language may be natives of Greece, Turkey in Asia, Egypt, Bulgaria, Servia, Roumania, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Asiatic Turkey, Crete, Cyprus, Africa, Malta, Tripoli, Tunis, or Algeria, and should be entered as such. Persons speaking the Hebrew language may be natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Roumania, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Arabia, Africa, Palestine, Syria, Egypt, Tripoli, Tunis, or Algeria, and should be entered as such. Persons speaking the Arabic language may be natives of Arabia, Africa, Syria, Turkey in Asia, Egypt, Tripoli, Tunis, Algeria, Persia, Palestine, or Morocco, and should be entered as such. Persons speaking the Armenian language may be natives of Armenia, Turkey in Asia, Russia, Persia, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Egypt, Africa, Palestine, Syria, Tripoli, Tunis, or Algeria, and should be entered as such. Persons speaking the Syrian language may be natives of Syria, Turkey in Asia, Egypt, Palestine, Arabia, Africa, Persia, Tripoli, Tunis, Algeria, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Roumania, or Morocco, and should be entered as such. Persons speaking the Turkish language may be natives of Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Egypt, Africa, Arabia, Palestine, Syria, Persia, Tripoli, Tunis, Algeria, Bulgaria, Servia, Roumania, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Crete, Cyprus, or Morocco, and should be entered as such. Persons speaking the Dutch language may be natives of Holland, Belgium, Africa, Dutch Guiana, Dutch West Indies, Java, Sumatra, Celebes, Borneo, Dutch New Guinea, Moluccas, Timor, Dutch Islands in the Pacific Ocean, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Natal, Dutch Islands in the Caribbean Sea, Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, Saba, St. Eustatius, or Dutch Islands in the Atlantic Ocean, and should be entered as such. Persons speaking the Portuguese language may be natives of Portugal, Brazil, Africa, Madeira Islands, Azores Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese India, Portuguese Islands in the Pacific Ocean, Portuguese Guinea, Portuguese Islands in the Atlantic Ocean, Portuguese Africa, Portuguese Asia, Portuguese Islands in the Indian Ocean, Portuguese Islands in the Caribbean Sea, Portuguese Islands in the Atlantic Ocean, Portuguese Islands in the Pacific Ocean

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John S. Richards, Surgeon of the Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Medical College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John S. Richards

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Erdington	James	24		m S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Wilson	James	23		m S	Iron Turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	Krupka	Felix	26		m S	Tailor	Yes		Russian	Russian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	None	Tex	Lawnsdale
4	Raytblitza	Hugo	26		m M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	"	"	None	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 5	Abdalé Obeid	Miguel	40		m M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Syrian	Syrian	Argentina	Rosario	None	Ala	Birmingham
6	Burchardt	George	24		m M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	None	Kans	Topeka
7 ADMITTED	"	Maria	17		f M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		
8	Agustin	Madeleine	28		m S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	None	N.Y.	Lyst. Ferry New York
9 ADMITTED	Melchior	Philipp	19		m S	IN HOSPITAL Blacksmith	DISC. Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	None	Kans	Topeka
DEPORTED 10	Pedro	Antonio	39		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Agentina	Rosario	None	N.Y.	New York
11	Maurer	Joseph	34		m M	IN HOSPITAL "	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Buenos Aires	(Cousins) Calle ensenares Hack Maurer	Ill	Joliet
ADMITTED 12	Benedetto	Giarello	27		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	None	Ill	Chicago New York
DEPORTED 13	Dursa	Nicola	43		m M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aire	(Sister) Emma Larsa 284 Calle Larrale B/is	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 14	Brosina	Nicoletta	30		f M	None	No		"	"	"	"			
DEPORTED 15	Dursa	Antonio	3		m S	"	No		Argentine	"	"	"			
DEPORTED 16	"	Alfonso	1½		m S	"	No		"	"	"	"			
17	Macorsky	Juan	32		m M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	None	N.Y.	New York
18	Mosil	Hamed	16		m S	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	No		Syria	Syrian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	(Brother) Louis Mosil General Lavalle B/is	Penn Sonda	Beaver
ADMITTED 19	Berger	Karn	34		m S	"	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	N.Y.	New York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List (3)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston, 1911

92

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Yes No				Brother 1786 E. 55th (Cousin) Angus Eddington Cleveland O
2	No	"	" "				Same Address
3	No	Self	Yes No				(Uncle) Anton Krupka R. 7 Box 4 Box 105 Crenoville Texas
4	Yes	"	Yes No				(Brother in Law) Sava Yadrich P.O Box 58 New York
5	No	Self	Yes No				(Wife) Family S.A. McKwee
6	No	"	50 No				2422 2nd Avenue Birmingham Ala
7	No	"	" "				~~Friend~~ Cousin Adam Spitalm 559 Sardou Ave Topeka Kans
8	Yes	Self	15 Yes	1905 1906	New York		Same Address (Friend) Antonio Mancuso Secondsky New York
9	No	"	" No				Brother. Peter Melchior 536 East Jordon St Topeka
10	Yes	Self	Yes No				None
11	No	"	Yes No				(Brother in Law) Jacob Burgardt 526 Harrison Ave Topeka
12	No	Self	Yes Yes	1900 1905	U.S.A.		(Uncle) John Mazziony Kansas Illinois
13	Yes	Paid by his Brother in N.Y.	No Yes	1906	New York		(Brother) Antonio Lucera 43. Mulberry St New York. Italy
14	"	"	No				" "
15	"	Father	"				Uncle "
16	"	"	"				Uncle "
17	Yes	Self	Yes No				None
18	Yes	Brother residing in Brocker South Dakota	~~Yes~~ No				(Brother) Hansen Morie Brocker . South Dakota
19	"	Self	~~Yes~~ 1897 1911		New York		(Brother) Henry Borgers Freeport Ill Illinois
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a prior or alien, or from any country or place other than his last home, or deported from country	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind from any person or corporation to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light	Dark	Grey		Scotland	Glasgow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Brown		"	"
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Russia	Kutzfra
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		Austria	Bosnia
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	Brown		Syria	Suria
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Light	Dark	Blue		Russia	Jozz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Brown		"	"
"	"	"	No	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	"		Italy	Rapp
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Light	Grey		Russia	Semanosky
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Brasca
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Light	Blue		Russia	Tanenza
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	"		Italy	Brasca
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Princi da Leclerno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			Light	Red	Brown		Argentine	Buenos Aires
"	"	"	"	"	"			Light	Red	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Black	Grey		Poland	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nose Marked	Syria	Aroun
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Light	Grey		Holland	New Beerlit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Frodsham *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* S/S Terence, *from* Argentine Brazils, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether (or not) Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. STERENCE L. & H.

arrived Mar. 8th 1911/ , 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	1 Feignborn	Morris (cab)	1	10		1	To wife	1:30	Self 6 Thompson Pl. Friend Friend wife						
	2 Mayers	Una	2	2		1	" sist r		Friend Joseph Taylor 440-West-		9	11	1	—	1
	3 Jablin	Morris	1	26		1	" brother		138 Forsyth						
3	4 Barski	Victor	1	19		1	" brother		138 Forsyth						
	5 Krasmansky	Mayer	1	16		1	" brother		Bro Wolf, 393 W 39 St. Nyc						
	6														
7	Matkovic	Milos	1	2		1	" ind. add.		Bro Ago Zurich Avenue Coney Island		10	10	2	1	2
7	From Quar 3/17 - 3 P.m. Feignborn Dorrevich		1	1/2		2			Friend Morris - 6 Thompson Place		17	3	—	—	—
8	From Quar 3/17 - 3 P.m. Jablin Fanias-ch		1	21/4		3			Friend Morris 138 Forsyth St Nyc		17	3	21	22	21
9	Barski Alimanach		1	20/xx		3			Friend Victor 138 Forsyth St Nyc		17	2	—	—	—
10															

TERENCE MARCH 6/11

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. "TERENCE", Import & Holt arrived March 8, 1911, 191, M., from L 94

Index	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.-Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser. No.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser. No.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser. No.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	ROsbed, George	1	15	1	LPC	(2nd Cabin)	1;00	ODnel																		
2	Borenstein, Rafael & wife	1	15/14	2	LPC	(2nd Cabin)	1;00	"																		
	, Rose																									
3	Knight, Matilda	2	3	1	LPC	(2nd Cabin)	1;0	"																		
4	Karapanagiotow, Panagiotis	2	3	1	LPC		2;00	Alex.																		
5	Gjnamovic, Andre	1	16	1	LPC		2;10	Conn																		
6	Pumpignano, Antonio	1	6	1	LPC		2;10	"																		
7	Stojan, Antonio & Brother	2	27,29	2	LPC	(Rej. b Can Agent)	2;00	Alex.																		
	, Marka																									
8	Del Magio, Giovadomenco	1	21	1	LPC		2;00	Conn.																		
9	Sleeman, Regina & son	1-2	17-532		LPC		3;05	"																		
	Asad, Asad Miled																									
10	Koteff, Vangel	1	25	1	LPC		3;10	"																		
	Ricka, Anton	1	29	1	LPC		1;45	"																		
1	Brill, Johames	1	14	1	LPC		2;45	"																		
1	Dursa, Nicolo wife & childrn	--	--	4	LPC		2;45	Forster																		
	Nicoletta																									
	Antonio																									
	Alfonso																									
	Nicholet-																									
14	Ghisolfi, Angelo	1	30	1	LPC		2;30	Connor																		
15	Bank Ruva children & Dau-in-law	2	12/17	5	LPC		3;45	Alex.																		
	" ,David																									
	" Pase																									
	" Base																									
	" Louis																									
	" Poley																									
	Plod in Hos on arrival																									
16	Jablin, Rafael	1	30	1	(LPC) 2nd Cabin)		1;00	Odeneal																		
17	Abarte, Miguel	3	5	1	LPC	(Med. Cert.)	3;10	Forst																		
18	Grillo, Rosario	1	25	1	LPC	(Med. Cert)	3;20	Connor																		
19	Marcino, Augusto			1	LPC			Forster																		
20	Antonini, Pietro			1	lpc		2.	"																		

Form 513
...ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 5 95

C. TERENCE (sheet #2) *arrived* , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Borger, Harm	3	19	1	lpc	2.	Forster						3/ 15159													
2	Giarello, Benedetto			1	lpc	2.	"						3/ 11166													
3	Melchior, Philip			1	lpc	Hosp 3/6/11 12 3/4 pm	"			3/7/11 12 4pm			3/ 4372													
				3																						

12

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible],

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Halle [illegible] Germany

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Theo. Hein

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NEW YORK, February 11, 190[illegible]

II–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Bardons	Geo.	50	m				U. S.	Celt						
2	Bardons														
3	van Duyn	Eduard	38	m											
4	van Duyn	Wilhm	28												
5	Smith	H.													
6	Porter	Rob.													
7	Lauter	Carl	50												
8	Lauter	Line													
9	Caruth	James	7												
10	Caruth	Mag. el													
11	Cooper	[illegible]													
12	Schenkar	Bernhard													
13	Schenkar	Emma	2												
14	Loverdge	[illegible]													
15	Kalbrenner	[illegible]													
16	Kleine	[illegible]													
17	Clapp	Mary													
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Cruise of the Arcadia

[illegible] ...aliens in transit, at the time of their admission, whether they are to come to or go out of the United States.
[illegible] ...Stock Book, which aliens speak, and the race they speak. Listed on this sheet, be found on back of this sheet.

II–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of March 8th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted].

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet... ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Stowak or Vendian.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the legislature of the immigration of the Commissioner and Laws of the United States. [illegible] Act of Congress approved February 20, 1903, to be delivered

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *March 8th* , 190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Krause master, of the [illegible], from Port Lavaca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Krause
master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). Entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). Entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, operative engineer, printer, cabinet maker, publisher, school teacher, weaver, servant, laborer, and not simply as engineer, publisher, student, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* in view of the different amounts of money required by law.

A person having no special occupation, either professional or others.

A *laborer* is one who performs work on a farm or for the man who operates it.

Common or unskilled laborers should never under any circumstances be returned as farmers, and corrections could be made in the case of persons arriving at the ports on the Canadian and Mexican borders, where the physical examination is not so rigid.

Aliens entering the United States through any land port from Canada or Mexico will be recorded as to their last permanent residence in the foreign country from which they came to the United States, but if they have been in the United States for a short time they should be classed as temporary visitors from Canada or Mexico.

Column 7 (*Nationality*). Citizens of Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Philippine Islands will be recorded as Cuban, Porto Rican, and Filipino, respectively. Citizens of Hawaii, Tutuila, and Guam will be recorded as Hawaiian, Tutuilan, and Guamanian, respectively. Citizens of the Republic of Panama will be recorded as Panaman. Citizens of the Republic of Liberia will be recorded as Liberian. Citizens of Alaska will be recorded as Alaskan. Citizens of the Dominion of Canada will be recorded as Canadian, Canadian-French, Nova Scotian, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, or Newfoundland, as the case may be. Citizens of Mexico will be recorded as Mexican. Citizens of Cuba will be recorded as Cuban. Citizens of Porto Rico will be recorded as Porto Rican. Citizens of the Philippine Islands will be recorded as Filipino. Citizens of Hawaii will be recorded as Hawaiian. Citizens of Tutuila will be recorded as Tutuilan. Citizens of Guam will be recorded as Guamanian. Citizens of the Republic of Panama will be recorded as Panaman. Citizens of the Republic of Liberia will be recorded as Liberian. Citizens of Alaska will be recorded as Alaskan.

Column 8 (*Race*). The entry in column 8 should be constructed to mean the country of which such person is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as determined by the character of the nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and no race should be entered in this column by reason of the place of birth. For example, a native of France of the Celtic race should be entered as "French" by race or people and not as "Celtic," which is entirely too general. Persons of the Hebrew race should be entered as "Hebrew" by race or people, no matter what their nationality may be. Natives of Wales, Germany, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Bohemia, Hungary, Poland, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Greece, Scotland, Ireland, England, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Scandinavia, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Syria, Arabia, India, China, Japan, Korea, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Pacific Islands, and all other countries, will be entered by the name of the race or people inhabiting the same, and not by the name of the country.

The following will be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of central and south America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a distinction be made between country of last permanent residence and country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It should be legibly written, give name and address in full.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name (city or town) of final destination within the United States (country, not city, outside the United States).

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (or Y or N).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whose money*). The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has at least $50 in his possession, and if not, the amount of money he has. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period) when and place (city) where. Duplicates.

Column 16 (*Name of person in country whence alien came or other place from which he last came to join, and relationship*). The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (*Remarks*). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

do hereby solemnly declare that I have [illegible] deeply interested in the [illegible]

and Naturalization Act, and that I am not [illegible] to read the English language, and that I am well acquainted with the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the said [illegible] and that I am of opinion that he is [illegible] and that he is not suffering from any [illegible] which would unfit him for obtaining an honest livelihood in any part of [illegible] and that he is not an [illegible], pauper, vagrant, and that he is not suffering from any disease which would render his admission into [illegible] undesirable.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Naturalization Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Arme[illegible].	Lithuanian.
Bo[illegible]	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]	Mo[illegible]
Bu[illegible].	Mo[illegible]
Cr[illegible].	Mo[illegible]
Cr[illegible]	Pa[illegible].
Cy[illegible]	Pe[illegible]
Da[illegible].	Pe[illegible]
Du[illegible]	Ru[illegible]
East Indian.	Ru[illegible]
Fi[illegible]	Ru[illegible]
Fr[illegible].	Sc[illegible]
Ge[illegible].	Se[illegible]
Gr[illegible]	Se[illegible]
He[illegible]	Sl[illegible]
Hi[illegible]	Sp[illegible]
Hu[illegible]	Sy[illegible]
Ir[illegible]	Tu[illegible]
Italian (Corsican).	Ta[illegible].
Je[illegible] (Turkish).	Wa[illegible].
Ja[illegible].	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February 26 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Race	Robert													
2	Moore														
3	Forster	William													
4	Forster	Jessie													
5	Forster	Jean													
6	Race	[illegible]													
7	Friedman	Lee	31												
8	Friedman	Sylvia													
9	Owen	Wesley	4												
10	Owen	Ora													
11	Owen	James													
12	Owen	Blanche													
13	Heydtmann	Adolf	26	m	o	merchant	yes	yes	German	Germany	Hamburg	Germany	Hamburg	unch	
14	Yates	Thomas	27			Cable operator			English	England	England	Foreshgate			
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *March 8th* 190

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
		Whether having through ticket or only final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.								Height.	Complexion.	Color.	Marks of identification.	Color.	City or Town.
													Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.			
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	yes	self	$150	no														
14	no	-	$30	yes														
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from Colon [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from KINGSTON March 2nd, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		City or Town.
1	Jones	Elizabeth	36	f	o	nurse	yes	yes	England	engl.	Jamaica	Manchester	Mrs Lopez	Manchester Jamaica	
2	Billingshurst	Minnie	39												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	Gale	Alfred													
5	Gale	[illegible]	48	f											
6	Kupka	Augus													
7	Nolan	James	57			plater	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	London		England	London
8	Winch	Frank													
9	Winch	Clara													
10	Challinor	James													
11	Challinor	Carry													
12	Robinson	Charles													
13	Robinson	Clara													
14	Bleasdale	Elias	25	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Manchester	Bleas	77 Palatine Road Withington Manchester	England Manchester
15	Walbridge	Charles	69	m	m				W. I. C.						
16	Williams	Isabel	37	f											
17	Walbridge	Lucie	32												
18	Holmes	Lemuel	62	m	m										
19	Holmes	Imogene	58	f											
20	Holmes	Odetta													
21	Woodburne	Kate	39	m	m				England	English	England	Ann.	Robert Wordburne	Runcorn	England Runcorn
22	Westmore	Constance	33	f										Scotland	
23	Rhodes	Percy	08	m					England	Carlisle	Mrs Rhodes Carlisle			England	Carlisle
24	Bryans	Honor													
25	Thompson	Clarence			m										
26	Charles	Howard													
27	Brown	Ofield													
28	Silcox	Millard	3	f											
29	Silcox	Lillian	2												
30	Cross	Arthur	50												

An intended teacher is one coming to assume pedagogical position. Last permanent residence is that which the intending alien has had as his home for one year or more. Place of actual residence therein.
* "Race or People" to be decided according to the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. 11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *March 8th*, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf and dumb.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person previously deported and, if so, when and under what circumstances.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50 yes	yes 1905 2 yrs	Mr Tobyanne Jersey City NJ													
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	no	self	$100 yes		to transit to London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown		England	Hull
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	no	no	$100 yes		to transit to Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	black		England	Manchester
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	no	self	$100 yes		to transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	fair	brown	brown		England	Amman
22	"	"	$100 no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	$100 "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	grey	blue		"	Leeds
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the . port of . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have caused the surveyor of said . vessel, under the oath of his office, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, and that from the report of said . surveyor and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or is deformed or crippled, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for any person or any of the classes excluded by law, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning the . of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Master.

Sworn to before me this . day of . 190 .

at .

. Master taking Oath.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6	7	8	9	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11	12
1	Page	Fred												
2	Page	Alb												
3	Edmonds													
4	Hardy	F												
5	Hedeir													
6	Soulas	Charles												
7	Soulas	Berthe												
8	Soulas	Emilie												
9	Soulas	Emile												
10	Schaer R													
11	Michelsen													
12	Montagne	Henry	32			m	merchant	yes	Canada English	No	No	Halifax	N.S.	Canada Halifax N.S.
13	Weaver	Jane												
14	Weaver	Arthur												
15	Weaver	Edward												
16	Muhlhauser	Albert												
17	Muhlhauser	Emma												
18	Bonnet	Joseph												
19	Fonyatte	Eugene												
20	Edwards	John	40			m	ch	yes	England	English	England	Exeter	Devon	Edwards 2 London Road Exeter
21	Chapman	Joseph												
22	Chapman	Edward												
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *March* *190*

No. or List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24 Height	Complexion	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26	27 Marks of Identification.	28	29 Place of Birth.
					N. Y.												
		Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.			Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia.	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.	Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and why.	Whether now or ever before afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease.	Color. Complete physical and mental description of each alien.					
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	no	self	$100	no		no	no	no	yes	no	no	5' 7"	fair				England
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	no	self	$100	no		no	no	no	yes	no	no	5' 7"	fair				England
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Krause master of the Pz Ag Wilhelm from Kingston do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or is a prostitute, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Krause
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle, Germany. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Theo. Hair

Sworn to before me this, day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. P.F. AUGUST WILHELM sailing from Santiago de Cuba, March 3rd, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Portuondo	Jennie	24	f	m	—	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba		Gustavo M. Portuondo Santiago de Cuba	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Cordoba	Jose													
3	Mc Guire	Joseph													
4	Luery	Michael	2												
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *March 8th*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	born in Philadelphia Yes left U.S. Jan. 1911 Philadelphia Pa	father: A. Fohlen [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	no	no					no good	5 ft	fair	brown brown	U.S.A. Philadelphia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Krause, master, of the P[illegible] S. S. [illegible], from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years as nearly as the person giving only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (married person), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should state the particular calling, trade, or profession of each person, as far as over ten years of age, such as laborer, clerk, engineer, lawyer, tailor, merchant, manufacturer, etc., and not simply as engineer, professional, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, so as to show the number of farmers who own, or have rented, farms, and the number working as laborers on farms owned or rented by others.

Column 5. Every person who can read some form of language should be set down as such. Those who cannot read at all should be returned as illiterate.

Column 6. The object of this column is to show the races or peoples composing the population of the United States. Care should be taken to return the race or people to which each alien belongs, rather than the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Thus, natives of Scotland, Wales, England, Ireland, Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Canada, and other countries should be returned, respectively, as Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, and other specific races or peoples, according to the best information obtainable. Persons born in the United States of foreign parents should not be returned as natives of the United States, but should be returned according to the race or people to which they belong. The word "Negro" should be returned in this column for all persons of African descent.

Column 7. Every person who has been in the United States previously should be returned as such. Persons who have been in the United States previously, and who have been naturalized since their last arrival, should be returned as naturalized citizens. Persons who have been in the United States previously, and who have taken out their first papers, but have not been naturalized, should be returned as having taken out first papers. Persons who have been in the United States previously, and who have resided therein for a number of years, but have returned to their native country for a visit, should be returned as having resided in the United States, stating the number of years.

Column 8. The country to which each alien belongs should be entered in this column. In the case of a person born in Austria, Hungary, Germany, or Russia, who is not entitled to a passport, but who is entitled to and receives a passport as a subject of a certain province therein, the province should be returned. The object of this column is to show the country of birth of the various immigrants coming to the United States. Persons born in the United States, who have been naturalized before coming to this country, should be returned as natives of the United States. Persons born in the United States, who have not been naturalized, should be returned as natives of the United States, whether residing in Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Asia. Persons born in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Philippines should be returned as natives of those countries, respectively, and not as natives of the United States.

Column 9. The name of the country from which the alien last permanently resided should be entered in this column. Thus, if a person has been naturalized in the United States, and has resided therein for a number of years, and has returned to his native country for a visit, and comes back to the United States, he should be returned as coming from the country in which he has resided since naturalization, and not from the country of his birth. Persons coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Asia, who were born in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Philippines, should be returned as coming from those countries, respectively, and not from the United States.

Column 10. The name of the city, town, or village in the country whence the alien came should be entered in this column. If the place is not known by name, the nearest large city should be given.

Column 11. The name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is destined should be entered in this column. If he is destined to more than one place, the principal place should be given. If he is destined to the place where he was naturalized, or where he has resided previously to his departure for a foreign country, that place should be returned. If he is destined to a place where he has relatives or friends, the name of such place should be returned. If he has no definite destination, the place where he intends to settle or to reside for the present should be returned.

Column 12. The answers to these questions are required in order to ascertain whether any of the immigrants are coming to the United States under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor. Skilled labor may be imported in certain cases, but the intent of the law is to exclude the importation of cheap labor to compete with the labor of our own citizens, and the object of this question is to secure information as to whether the immigrant is coming in response to any such agreement or not.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Silverton, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification, even peculiarities of language, etc. The mother
tongue is to be considered only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boer.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Gr... sailing from Cuxhaven ... January ... 1911

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name ... y
1	Dierks	Theres	65		w m	wife			U S A citizen				
2		Emelie A	64		f								
3		Olga L	24		s								
4		Emil	10										
5	Isbruch	Ernst	45		m	widower							
6	Dr. Heyn	J G	33		s	physician							
7		Emilie	31		f	[illegible]							
8	Cotton	H C	61		m	[illegible]							Cranston
9	Gay	J B	33		s	[illegible]							N. York
10		Lewis	3		s								
11		Elisabeth	11										
12	Powell	Alfred	32		m	merchant							Chicago
13		Louise	28		f	[illegible]							
14		Eleanor	10										
15		Florence	7										
16	Beck	Clara	40										New York
17		Lina	15										
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which any one resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races or peoples to be found on pages 3 of the manifest.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *August* 1911

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Inspection officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Sorting Steamship, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1911, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The racial stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Items

B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Cuxhaven, 23 February, 1911

H—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. 10 Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Jost	Hans	41		m	m		y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: H. Jost Hamburg Germany		to travel to Chicago, Illinois, Home Ticket p. o/o
2	Quack	Alfred	16		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: H. Dabberkhaus Hamburg Hamburg Str. 13-15	Illinois	In Transit
3	Bochme	Carl	43		m	m		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Paul Bochme Ebersbach Saxony	Ny	New York Intends to return to Germany
4	Jost	Johann	17		m	s		"	"	U.S. Citizen					"	New York
5	Hoyer	Louis	21		m	s		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Julius Hoyer Hamburg	"	New York
6	Malczarek	Stanislawa	23		f	m		"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stapce	father: Wlad. Baczynski Stapce Russia	"	Buffalo
7	"	Janina	—	10	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather — " —	"	"
8	Muntwyler	Emilie	31		f	s		y	y	Switzerland	German	USA	New York	father: Wm Basel Muntwyler Switzerland	"	New York
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence elsewhere therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	more yes		1903	N. Yorkshire	In Transit to Colon Panama	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red	dark		Germany	Kiel
2	no	"	"		several times	several towns	In Transit to Torreon Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	red	blue		"	Hamburg
3	yes	self	more yes as tourist				firm: A Norden & Co Cotton Exchange Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	d. red	blue		Germany	Wehrsdorf
4																					
5	yes	self	more				116 West 110 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Vandsbeck
6	no	husband	"	"			husband: Adam Mikzarek 391 Broadway Buffalo	no	no	no	yes	no		5	10	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Slaka
7	"	father	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—		bld	blue		"	"
8	yes	self	"	yes	1904	10 New York	home: 116 & 89 St 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	bld	blue		Switzerland	Bern
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second officer*, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Serving Afloat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 May 1911 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Taft sailing from Boulogne February 24th, 1911

H—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morrison	May	37		m	f	s		U.S.A.	American				New York	
2	Soper	A.	46		m	m	s		"	"				"	
3	Hodge	Arthur	40		m	m	m		"	"				"	
4	Eversole	C. M.	60		m	m	m		"	"				"	
5	Tomlinson	Agnes	35		f	"	"		"	"				"	
6	Montgomery	Louis	30		f	s	none		U.S. Citizen	American				"	
7	Col Woodruff	[illegible]	65		m	m	retired		"	"				D.C. Washington	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* As to each alien, a statement must be given whether he is or is not a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to obtain employment.
+ The word "alien" is to be used to describe all persons not citizens of the United States.

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1608

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 6 0 4								
157								information in
183 to 201								
Volume # 3 6 0 5								column one
51 to 82								partly photo'd.
114 to 130								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Weis Date: 4/28/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Edward Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of New York March 8th, 1911

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	Je Self	Mar Je	1910 New York	Poor	Newspaper	Attn.	221 W. 139 St.	No	No	No	No	good	No							France	Commerce Missouri
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Buth
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 März 1911, 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the ____, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 8 MÄRZ 1911, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

Mch 9 - 1911

4
114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Southampton, February 24th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tintner	Benj A	29		m	m	Real Estate	yes	yes	American Citizen					NY	New York
2	"	Ray	22		f	s	none	"	"	"	"				"	"
3	Lee	Albert	42		m	m	Editor	"	"	"	"				"	"
4	"	Ada	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	"				"	"
5	Hendricks	Charles E	53		m	m	Lumberjack Midland Steel Co	"	"	"	"				Pa	Philadelphia
6	"		50		f	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"				"	"
7	Brooking	Charles E	46		m	m	Director of firm	"	"	British	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mr. Charles Brooking 43 Bedford Garden	London	Tourist intended to Eng. via San Francisco with his
8	"	Fannie	45		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	"	"	" do
9	Lehmann	Gustav	31		m	s	Merchant	"	"	German	German	Germany	Dresden	parents: R. Lehmann Pioneerischen Ring 4 Dresden	NY	Newyork
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

96
2

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8 D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F 113

Arriving at Port of New York; March 8th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	yes	himself	more	yes		touring	travelling on pleasure several cities in U.S	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grayish	blue		England Kingswear	
8	"	husband	"	"		towards	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"		U.S.A. San Francisco	
9	yes	self	more	no			friends Leo Borgfeldt & Co. Irving Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	gr. br.		Germany Dresden	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paitt
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 März 1911, 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company named," in the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 März 1911, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, February 23rd, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1.	Brencher	Wilhelmine	49		V. / f.	Ind retired			U.S.A. Citizen					N.Y.	Rochelle
2.	Kern	Sara	40		V. / m.	housewife			"					"	New York
3.	Teske	Charles	63		V. / m.	watchmaker			"					N.D.	Ray
4.	Spitzer	Bella	33		V. / f.	housewife			Austria	Bohemian			Mother Mme Hadok Bocaque Payne Angst Minneapolis Minn.	Ohio	Bradford Huntington
5.	Appel	Henry	55		V. / m.	painter			U.S.A.				June 16 1906	Wisc	Milwaukee
6.	"	Philippine wife	47		V. / f.	housewife			"					"	"
7.	Henafelt	Ferdinand	57		V. / m.	retired			"					N.Y.	Buffalo
8.	Brandom	Mathilde	42		V. / f.	ind retired			"					Ill.	Chicago
9.	Breidenbach	John	65		V. / m.	ind			"					Minn.	Minneapolis
10.	Fuchs	Henry	53		V. / m.	farmer			"					Dakota	Farmington
11.	Foeger	Robert	58		V. / m.	builder			"					N.Y.	Newyork
12.	Haedtgens	Mathilde	48		V. / f.	housewife			"					"	"
13.	Julius	Jozsef	36		V. / m.	tailor			"					"	"
14.	Butterfass	Charles	66		V. / m.	baker			"					Colo	Denver
15.	Degenkolbe	Emma	47		V. / f.	housewife			"					N.J.	Passaic
16.	Lincke	Ida	26		S. / f.	Nurse			Germany	Germa			mother Friederica Hella a Dolle, Germany	Ill	Lombard
17.	Krier	Samuel	36		V. / m.	merchant			U.S.A.					Nebr	Lexington
18.	"	Anna wife	34		V. / f.	housewife			"					"	"
19.	Abel	Nine	18		V. / s.	none			"					"	"
20.	Kiesgen	Paula	12		V. / f.	none			"					N.Y.	Newyork
21.	Pihske	Emilie	54		V. / w.	housewife			"					Pa	Pittsburg
22.	Lamm	Margarette	26		V. / s.	none			"					Nebr	Omaha
23.	Lorengen	Karl	40		V. / m.	farmer			"					"	Westpoint
24.	"	Anna wife	32		V. / f.	housewife			"					"	"
25.	"	Karl	9		V. / m.	none			"					"	"
26.	"	Hertha	2		V. / f.	"			"					"	"
27.	"	Elfriede	3		V. / f.	"			"					"	"
28.	Doorsk	Anton	22		V. / m.	merchant			"					Ill	Chicago
29.	"	Emilie wife	19		V. / f.	housewife			"					"	"
30.	Markussen	Harry	21		V. / m.	Engineer			Denmark	England	Germany	Berlin	none	Cal	San Francisco

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1911

117

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4		Self		No	5 yrs 1911	Stamford	Husband Engineer 285 Park Rd	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue		Austria	Prague
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	No	Self	$55	No	5 yrs 1911	Cumberland Me	Home - Lombard Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fair	Dk	Brn		Germany	Hesse Darmstadt
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22	No	Self	$70	No	17 yrs 1908	Omaha Neb.	Mother Marie 1705 Lafayette ave	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	Gray		Eng.	Manchester
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer Dr Schreiber, of the ..., from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pecht
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of F 8 März 1911, 19 ,

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

B

118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the ....., sailing thereon, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ....." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 März 1911, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg February 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elechowicz	Selig	34		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bjeron	father: Schulem Elechowicz Bjeron	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Wachsmann	Eduard	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Minsk	father: Robert Wachsmann Minsk	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Misewicz	Paulina	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wasilkowye	father: Franz Radisewski Wasilkowye	Minn.	Virginia
4	Bieganski	Michal	28		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Wasilko	father: John Bieganski Wasilko	"	"
5	Schmidt	Schulem	33		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kapule	wife: Cirwe Lehmidt Kapule	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Kantor	Jankel	25		m	s	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Dinze Kantor Kapule	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Zabel	Florentine	25		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Peter Zabel Leyken	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
8	Stojke	Mathilde	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Leiken	father: Heinrich Stojke Leyken	"	Brooklyn
9	Sykolnik	Moses	22		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mohilew	father: Hanze Sykolnik Mohilew	"	"
10	Roitmann	Awrum	43		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	Yonkers
11	"	Taube wife	42		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-l: Meier Rosenbusch Mohilew	"	"
12	Reg 31871	Emie	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Gittel	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Motel	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Pissel	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Siegl	Johann	32		m	m	engineer	"	"	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C. Chicago		uncle: Georg Unger	Ill.	Chicago
17	-"-	Julie wife	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	-"-	-"-	Austria	Graz	4 Mehlgrube Graz	-"-	-"-
18	Herbein	Cenia	23		f	s	"	"	"	Germany	-"-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.C. Newyork		mother: E. Mayr	-"-	-"-
19	-"-	Dorothy child	1		f	s	none	yes	yes	U.S.	-"-	-"-	-"-	58 Galileiheimerstr. München friend: M. Wagner	-"-	-"-
20	Opitz 537157	Clara	41		f	m	tailoress	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		10 Leostr. Dresden uncle: Ernst Rechter	N.Y.	Newyork
21	Heinos	Gertrude	27		f	s	governess	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Philadelphia	8 Albertstrasse Plauen father: Josef Lengyel	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Lengyel	Ella	23		f	s	tailoress	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	-"-	Newyork	10 Kunyadi Budapest	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Sachs	Franz	26		m	m	cook	"	"	Germany	German	-"-	"	mother-in-l: Auguste Kistler	"	"
24	-"-	Auguste wife	29		f	m	housewife	"	"	-"-	-"-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		1 Tunnelstr. Floraheim	"	"
25	Rost	Louise	28		f	s	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle: H. Trötschler Remetschwel	N.J.	Jersey City
26	"	Hermann son	9		m	s	none	"	"	-"-	-"-	Germany	Mannheim		"	"
27	"	Ellen daughter	5		f	s	"	no	no	-"-	-"-	"	"	stepbrother: H. Trötschler Remetschwel	"	"
28	Bachmann	Louise widow	58		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-			"	"
29	Mayr	Franziska	57		f	s	retired	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kreuznach	sister: Mayr	N.Y.	Larchmont
30	-"-	Wilhelm Bro	43		m	s	painter	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	13 Friedrichstr. Kreuznach	"	"

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1911. 119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			brother Henry Ryppin 1156 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	bld	blue		Russia	Pajrow
2	no	"	$30				uncle: Kalnup Masilauskas 1914 Corsonst Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue		"	Madislawowa
3	"	"	$100				husband Madyslaw Myszewicz 318 Walnut st Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brown		"	Seemowo
4	"	"	$50				brother in Madyslaw Myszewicz 318 Walnut st Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Wasilko
5	yes	"	$25				brother: Abraham Schmidt 40 Canal st Newyork (Canal Str)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brown		"	Kapitli
6	no	"	$60				uncle: Schloime Silgel 233 Vick str Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"		"	"
7	"	"	$100	1907	yes	Mt Vernon	cousin: Edward Glandemann 16 E 7th Ave Mt Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	brown		"	Lenkow
8	yes	"	$25	no			sister: Malwine Stojke 196 Bamburg Ave Brooklyn	Died to enter					5	6	"	brown	"		"	"
9	"	"	$30				cousin: Josef Rosenthal 250 E 2nd St Brooklyn						5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Mohilew
10	"	"	$50					Died to 3 sons + 1 daughter (twins)					5	10	"	blk	"		"	"
11	"	husband	—				son in L: Solik Schapiro 63 Broadway Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	father	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
16	no	self	$50	yes	1906	Chicago	friend: Frank Toll 1410 Vine st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld	blue		Austria	Hohenbrugg
17	"	husband	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	Stubenberg
18	yes	self	$30	yes	1907	Newyork	home:	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l bld	gr br		Germany	St Wolfgang
19	yes	mother	$50	yes	1909		796 S State st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	blue		U.S.A.	Newyork
20	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	—	friend: Jno Boyle 311 E 86th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue		Germany	Dresden
21	no	"	$30	"	1906	Philadelphia	cousin: Mary Nymluth 716 S 21st st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue		"	Chemnitz
22	yes	"	$25	"	1907	Newyork	brother in L: Gladas Trier 436 E 85th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l bld	gr br		Hungary	Devecses
23	no	"	$100	"	1903		friend: Louis Unsprung 214 W 140th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Germany	Pforzheim
24	"	husband	—	"	1906	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	$75	"	1907 1910	Pittsburg	husband: Hermann Rost 125 Garrison Ave Jerseycity	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown		"	Nordhalden
26	"	father	yes no					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	d bld	"		"	Waldshut
27	"	"	—				son in L: Herman Rost	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Mannheim
28	"	son in L	—				do Hermann Rost 125 Garrison Ave Jerseycity	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grayish	"		"	Remetschwiel
29	no	self	$60				brother in L: Pauline L Klumpp Larchmont	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	d bld	blue		"	Kreuznach
30	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blk	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 März 1911, 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—7116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

120

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith," or "employed by ....," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 März 1911, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, February 23rd, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Wespe	Marie	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: Wilhelm Wespe 19 Bogislawstr. Leipzig	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 2	Heppler	Erich	23		m	s	florist	"	"	"	"	"	Niederlössnitz	father: M. Heppler 25 Langestr. Niederlössnitz	"	Shermerville
✓ 3	Reiff	Siegfried	17		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Königsberg	father: Emil Reiff 4 Steindamm Königsberg	Mass	Boston
✓ 4	Carl	Alfred	36		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father-in-l: Rudolph Hesse	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 5	"	Martha (wife)	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	39 Königstrasse Leipzig	"	"
✓ 6	"	Elsa	4		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 7	"	Curt (Brother)	11		m	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 8	Götz	Therese	17		f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nürnberg	uncle: Malagias Henning Mellrichstadt	Mich.	Ann Arbor
✓ 9	Hoechstedter	Laura	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buttenhausen	father: Siegmund Hochstedter	Pa.	Pittsburg
✓ 10	-"-	Nellie (sister)	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	father: Bonan Buttenhausen	"	-"-
~~11~~	~~Zielinska~~	~~Anna~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Berlin~~	~~father: Roman Zielinski~~ mother: Minna Asmussen	~~Calif.~~	~~San Francisco~~
✓ 12	Asmussen	Hermann	19		m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Schwarup	mother: Adelheid Israel Schwarup	Wisc.	Merrill
✓ 13	Israel	Isidor (Bro)	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wiesloch	father: Hermann Israel Wiesloch	N.J.	Newark
✓ 14	Haensel	Kurt	26		m	s	technic	"	"	"	German	"	Cranienburg	father: Hermann Boettger Cranienburg		
✓ 15	Boettger	Friedrich	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Halle	mother: Elise Richter Gelsburg	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 16	Richter	Otto	22		m	s	barkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	33 Friedrichstr. Berlin	"	"
✓ 17	Meissner	Otto	41		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	friend: Emil Schottstedt	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 18	"	Emilie (wife)	47		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sangerhausen i/Harz	"	"
✓ 19	"	Elly (daughter)	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 20	Rohm	Laura	52		f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	friend: Rechnungsrat Buss 14 Liebethalstr. Hannover	N.J.	Brooklyn
✓ 21	Hejduk	Emilie	19	6	f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	father: Franz Hejduk 97 Prag II	Conn.	Stamford
✓ 22	Maliczewska	Hedwig	26		f	s	maid	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Berlin	mother: Katharina Maliczewska Lobsens	Ill.	Riverdale
✓ 23	Skaia	Martha (cousin)	17		f	s	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Charlottenburg	mother: Theresia Skaia 7 Potsdamerstr. Charlottenburg	"	-"-
✓ 24	Techt	Johann	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Hohenbrugg	brother: Joseph Techt Hohenbrugg	"	Chicago
✓ 25	Sticher	Josefine	28		f	s	knitter 2-863925 - 4/29/11	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	brother: Carl Sticher 7 Schulgasse Wien	N.Y.	Rochester Newyork
✓ 26	Antl	Mathilde (Cousin)	27		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Ferdinand Leopold 40 Ritzergasse Wien XVII	"	Rochester
✓ 27	Kowald	Maria	26		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenbrugg	mother: Maria Kowald Hohenbrugg	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 28	Apl	Karl	23		m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	mother: Franziska Apl 26 Steinbauergasse Wien XII	N.J.	West Newyork
✓ 29	Reinhaus	Ester Malke	17		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mlanow	mother: Bertha Reinhaus Mlanow Austria	N.Y.	Newyork
~~Pesek~~	~~Josef~~		~~19~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~"~~	~~Wien~~	~~father-in-l: Josef Pesek Hohenbrugg~~		

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1911. 121

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no			husband: Carl Wiepe 1639 Orchard Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brown		Germany	Leipzig
2	"	"	$50	"			friend: Fritz Scheel 322 Shenneyville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"			Berlin
3	yes	father	$50	"			brother: William Reiff Insane Institution Foxcat Hill Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue			Kottbus
4	yes	self	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue			Glauchau
5	"	husband	—	"			brother in l. Franz Motzkus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d. blk	brown			Tilsit
6	"	father	—	"			843 Wood st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	blue			Leipzig
7	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	d blk	brown			—
8	yes	sister	$30	"			sister: Elise Götz Ann Arbor	Died at the Almshouse Ann Arbor										gray			Weltrichstadt
9	"	self	$50	"			brother: Max Boechstedter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown			Buttenhausen
10	"	"	—	"			1401 5th Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			—
11	~~"	"	$5~~	~~"~~			~~Frank Bros. Banks Rochester Francesco~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			Kiewitz
12	yes	mother	$40	"			uncle: Peter Petersen 1005 E 9th Stry Merrill Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk	blue			Schmarup
13	yes	"	$40	"			friend: Hermann Lemmelmann 262 Park st. Newyork 1860 Eastern Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	brown	brown			Rieseloch
14	"	self	$100	"			Leith Pilgerhaus Hatz Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue			Oranienburg
15	no	"	$50	"			friend: Frederika Gottfeld 6588 Loaland Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blk	blue			Seburg
16	"	mother	$50	"			friend: Louise Mischoffen 2217 Armitage Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"			Berlin
17	"	self	$50	"			friend: E. Petzold 1328 68th st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue			Neu Langsow
18	yes	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grayish	"			—
19	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	d blk	gray			Berlin
20	yes	self	$50	"			brother in l: Jan Grann 599 ~~Ave~~ 6th Ave Brooklyn	Died at the Poor-in- House						5	6	"	gray	gr. br.			Rebda
21	no	"	$5	"			aunt: Bella Spitzer 285 Grove Rd Stanford	with aunt Bella Spitzer						5	7	fair	blk	brown		Austria	Prag
22	"	brother	$50	"			brother: W. Malinowski 2612 136th st. Riverdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d brn	brown		Germany	Lobsens
23	"	uncle	—	"			uncle: W. Malinowski 2612 136th st. Riverdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		—	Lempelburg
24	"	self	$50	"			friend: Frank Sagorski 1516 Melandale Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	blue		Austria	Rotenbrugg
25	yes	"	$38	"			aunt: Ida Mendzik 92 Plymouth Ave Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gr. br.		—	Neukersdorf
26	—	"	$5.50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue		—	Wien
27	no	"	$50	"			friend: Frank Zoll 1710 Division Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	blue		—	Rotenbrugg
28	yes	"	$40	"			uncle: Frank Sanitschek 625 10th st. West Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	brown		—	Wien
29	"	father	$14	"			father: Mynroche Rychtarik 238 6 14th st. Newyork	Died to father						5	5	"	blk	"		—	Mlawow
30	"	self	yes	"																—	Waltersdorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Recht
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 8 März 1911, 19 ,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon is sailing thereunder or employed by company.)

Dr. Schreiber

122

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MÄRZ 1911, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

2.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Hamburg*, *February 23rd*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name. IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Augenmann~~	~~Hans~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hannover~~	~~father: Friedrich Augenmann Schlinderode Hannover~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Alexandria~~
2	Tiermann	Karl	25		s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	father: Otto Tiermann Forststr. Gera	Conn.	Hartford
3	~~Pikk~~	~~Tobias~~	~~22~~						~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Tokamlos~~	~~father: Ludwig Pikk Tokamlos~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Detroit~~
4	Reinhardt	August	24		s				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Graz	mother: Anna Reinhardt 52 Eggenbergergürtel	Ill.	Chicago
5	Fink	Abram	26		s	watchmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stawiski	father: Aron Fink Stawiski	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Braunschweiger 3/14/11	Marie	21		s	none	22-1671		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Elizabeth Braunschweiger 28 Ludwig Wuchererstr. Halle	Calif.	S. Francisco
7	Wolf	Martha	19		s				Austria	Bohemian	-"	Hanau	father: Jos Wolf 13 Karlstr. Hanau	Mass.	Springfield
8	Renner	Katharina	46		w				Germany	German	-"	N. Saulheim	father: Heinrich Renner Nieder Saulheim	Col.	Denver
9	-"-	Margarethe	16		s				-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
10	~~Vogele~~	~~Johanna~~	~~63~~		~~w~~	~~widow~~			-"	-"	-"	Tübingen	~~brother: Andreas Vogele Reutlingen~~	Ill.	Chicago
11	Bahr	Albert	22		s	clerk			-"-	-"-	-"-	Karlsruhe	father: Konrad Bahr 62 Kriegerstr. Karlsruhe	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Unger	Karl	34		s	baker			Hungary	-"-	Austria	Graz	sisters: Julie Kroller Fürstenfeld	Mo.	Independence
13	Rojsen	Salzman	25		m	laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilow	wife: Sure Rojsen Mohilow	N.J.	Newark
14	Hoffmann	Carl	42		s	farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Lobes	wife: Emma Hoffmann Ziegenhagen	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Strub	Rosa	22		s	teacher			Switzerland		[illegible]		father: Theodor Strub Basel	Pa.	Villanova
16	Reimann	Ida	26		s				"	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Reimann St. Jakobstr. Basel	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Kramer	Willy	29		m	barber			Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Newyork		mother: Emilie Kramer 3 Schulmannstr. Berlin	-"-	-"-
18	Enselin	Adolf	28		s	mechanician			"	"	Germany	Neuenburg	father: Wilhelm Enselin Gegenburg	"	New York Rochester
19	Rakous	Jaroslav	26		s	sailor			Austria	"	"	Hamburg	father: Josef Rakous Mass.	"	Newyork
20	Pikk	Gyula	23		s	clerk			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tokomlos	father: Ludwig Pikk Tokomlos	"	"
21	Kohn	Elisabeth	27		s	none			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Bertha Kohn 7 Isenachplatz Hamburg	"	East Orange
22	Stybel	Christian	34		m	tinsmith			"	"	"	Richenbach	wife: Anna Strobel 13 Meyerstr. Reichenbach	Ill.	Chicago
23	Rysej	Miklos	26		s	farmlaborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csikolo	grandmother: Ilona Sozon Csikolo	Ohio	Murray City
24	Rozek	Chaim	21		s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rypin	father: Wolf Rozek Rypin	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Sachse	Karl	62		m	retired			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		son: Karl Sachse 27 Deegenstr. Hamburg	"	Westfield
26	Szemere	György	27		m	farmer			Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Janos Szemere Erzsebetfalva	Ont.	Hamilton, Ja Toan
27	Jänner	Anton	33		m	waiter			"	German	"	Zsombolya	father: Georg Jänner Zsombolya	N.Y.	Newyork
28	-"-	Karoline	40		w	housewife	1-196388-40 2-7/36		"	"	"	"	father: Jakob Rosenberg Sadowlowska	-"-	-"-
29	Romberg	Alter	24		s	clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sdwolowska	father: Christof Romberg Schmalenstaken	Ohio	Brooklyn
30	Tiemsin	Franz	32			embalmer			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ohio	Dayton

27

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1911. 123

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulimo paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	yes	no			~~uncle Ernest Ramann~~ Alexandria	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				Germany	Hannover
2	no	self	$ 25				uncle C. H. Biermann Bradford Penn							6	—	brown	brown			Texas
3	yes						~~Stephan Stetka~~ 252 Beaubien Detroit													Hungary	Petrovo
4	no		$ 30				friend: Frank Bek 1710 Ernest Chicago							5	9	"	bld	blue		Austria	Graz
5	yes		$ 30				brother: Lossel Funke 68 W. Houston Newyork							5	7	"	brown	brown		Russia	Slawiske
6	yes		$ 50				friend ~~Beate Hess~~ Mrs. Dierks 700 Bodick Av. E. Dauerisse							5	8	"	bld	blue		Germany	Braunschweig
7	no	father	$ 07				aunt: Bertha Eickert 57 Boradonia Springfield Mass							5	8	"	d. bld	gr. br.			Plauen
8	"	"	$ 1357				uncle: Philipp Renner							5	3	"	bld	gray			N. Saulheim
9	"	"					Littleton (Country) Denver Col.							5	4	"	"	"			
10	~~yes~~	~~son~~	25				~~son Edward Bogle~~ 4 S Ada Chicago														~~Hamburg~~
11	"	self	$ 25				uncle: Gerhard Krick 535 E 186th St. Newyork							5	7	"	brown	blue			Karlsruhe
12	no		$ yes				brother: Rudolf Unger Box 30 R.F.D.C. Independence							5	8	"	bld	brown		Hungary	Königsdorf
13	"	"	$ 25				cousin: Charles Rocen 59 Fairview Ave. Newark							5	8	"	reddish	gray		Russia	Mohilow
14	yes		$ 100 more				cousin: Josef Metzler 994 St Marks place Newyork							5	6	"	bld	blue		Germany	Kautikow
15	no		$ 40	yes	1906	Pittsburg	friend: Chas. J. Kendrick Villanova Pa.							5	7	"	d. bld	gr. br.		Switzerland	Basel
16	yes		$ 40	no			friend: Mrs Minnie Murad 1228 50th str Newyork							5	8	"	"	blue			
17	"		$ 50	$	1903		home:							5	4	"	bld	blue		Germany	Berlin
18	no		$ more	no			~~brother Jacob Lubelsin~~ The A. T. Benson Co. Rochester 15-19 Maiden Lane Newyork							5	11	"	bld	"			Neuenburg
19	yes		40				friend: Charles Sendrzyk 2912 2nd ave. Newyork							5	8	"	blk	brown		Austria	Masov
20	"	"	$ 95	yes			friend: Fridisz (Hungarian house) 32 and 34 Stone Street Newyork							5	7	fair	blk	brown		Hungary	Jitoaros
21	"	"	$ 25	yes	1907	N.Y. Transcon	uncle: Johann Kaufer 577 Grand st. East Orange							5	4	fair	bld	blue		Germany	Hamburg
22	no		$ 50	no			sister: Anna Lakatin 1570 Lake Shore Drive Chicago							5	6	"	"	"			Pelau
23	"	"	$ 43 more				friend: Marton Inner Box 232 Monroe City							5	6	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Szikló
24	yes		$ 35				friend: Anne Lichtenekend 13279 Bromeath Newyork							5	7	"	blk	brown		Russia	Rypin
25	no		$ 25	no	1906	Pittsfield	home: Road 24 Pittfield N.Y.							6	1	"	grayish	blue		Germany	Rienberg
26	yes		$ 500	yes			cousin: Edward Judy 116 Nat Street 355 in Hawelt to Canada Hamilton Ont							5	8	fair	brown	blue		Hungary	Tokenyesd
27	yes		$ 72	yes			cousin: Anton Kopi							5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Lombolya
28	"	husband					552 W. 39th st Newyork							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	self	$ 80 more				cousin: David Ribaj 879 Decalb Ave Brooklyn							5	3	"	"	"		Austria	Bdurtzyzak
30	no		$ 20	yes	1907	Dayton	friend: Georg Sonnschein 264 Daytonstr Dayton							5	7	"	brown	brown		Germany	Augskallen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, second Officer, of the ....., from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 März 1911, 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

21—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Line," as the case may be.)

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 März 1911, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, February 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spiess	Georg	28		m s	glazier	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Barnet	mother: Elisabeth Spiess Speyer.	Vermont	Barnet
2	Ayxslinger	Rudolf	21		m s	machinist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Aalen.	father: Julius Ayxslinger Aalen.	N.J.	Weehoboken
3	Friedmann	Meyer	27		m s	student	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	--	Koenigsberg	uncle: Hirsch Ziklis 27 Hohenlohestr. Koenigsberg.	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Meilach	Sore	20		f s	none	"	"	"	"	--	--	father: Chaim Meilach Mieki	"	--
5	Lowinski	Victoria	49		f wd	retired	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Cmakiewo		Wisc	Milwaukee
6	"	Stanislaus	14		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: St. Lazar Schameliany Cmakiewo	"	"
7	"	Wenzel	12		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Helenes	10		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Ladislaus	8		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Marie	46		f m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in l: Lazar Schamelianz Cmakiewo	"	"
11	Zeplnicker	Therese Marie	28		f s	teacher	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	brother: Eugen Zeplnicker 162 Währingerzirkel Wien IX	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Somlo	Karoly	22		m s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Andor Somlo Budapest	"	"
13	Klee	Fricka	26		f m	housewife	21-1510	4-7-3/4	Germany	German	Germany	Loderburg	mother: Dorothe Otto Kreis Kalbe	Wash	Bellingham
14	"	Herbert (Child)	4		m s	none	21-A-710	6/5/4	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Greeck	Thekla	29		f s						Hamburg		sister: Elsa Greeck 18 Feldbrunnenstr. Hamburg	N.J.	Newyork
16	Rosenberg	Ignatz	39		m m	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	nephew: Adolf Schwarz Dunafoldvar	"	"
17	Ruzicka	Antonie	24		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Krcic	father: Jan Jalmek Krcic	Ohio	Cleveland
18	-"-	Marie (Child)	4		f s	none	no	no	"	"	--	"	father: Wenzel Krcik Krcik	"	--
19	Cernik	Vincenz	26		m m	joiner	8 99370	11-16-34 yes yes	"	"	--	Brnik		Ill.	Chicago
20	Kinnerup	Peter	27		m s	conductor	"	"	Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	St. Paul		Minn	St. Paul
21	Osiecki	Siegmund Nat.-751-d-22615	24		m s	clerk	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krakau	brother: Stanislaus Osiecki Waschau	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Prohl	Erich	23		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	c/o Berliner Str. Charlottenburg	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Kinig	Elise	35		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M	brother Johann König 24 Rüdigerstr. Bayerischen	Kent.	Louisville
24	Ohler	Marie	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Würzburg	mother: Margarette Oehler 5 Marktgasse Würzburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Mühlleitner	Marie	31		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelzting	father: Georg Mühlleitner Kelzting	Ky	Louisville
26	Heicken	Helene (Child)	22		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burghausen	mother: Antonia Heicken Burghausen		
27	Kusher	Klara	19		f s	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Stanislau	sister: Minna Kusher Stanislau	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Lichtenthäler	Mathilde	30		f m	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mainz	father: Philipp Lichtenthäler 13 Quintingasse	"	Brooklyn
29	Grill	Robert	37		m m	musician	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Pressburg	wife: Ludwig Grill Pressburg	"	Newyork
30	Jakob	(Visenty) Vicente	37		m s	merchant	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Yucatan	friend Nicolas Limon Yucatan Merida	Mex	Yucatan In Trans

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1911 125

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$ yes	no			friend: Franz Skowtsch Vermont Barnet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Germany	Speyer
2	"	father	$ no				friend: August Maier 110 Ellicott Ave. West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	bld	blue		"	Offenbach
3	yes	self	$				friend: M. Nathan 255 Beekman Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		Russia	Mungerodka
4	"	"	$ 25				friend: N. Rosen 6 Hellenstr Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brown		"	Wisky
5	no	self	$ 10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bld	brown		"	Pomburn
6	"	mother	—				son: L. Peter Babilas	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue		"	"
7	"	"	yes				403 Maple Street Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr br		"	"
8	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"		"	"
9	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	d.bld	brown		"	"
10	"	self	$				brother: Peter Babilas Milwaukee	[illegible]													
11	yes	"	$ 25				acquaintance: Samuel Klein 100 Pineapple Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bld	blue		Austria	Wien
12	"	"	$ 30	1909	Newyork		friend: Saul Cartim 46 & 116 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown		Hungary	Rotasa Zamarte
13	no	husband	$ 30	no			husband: Franz Klee Bullmann Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr br		Germany	Loderburg
14	"	father	—				father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	red	brown		—	Kecklinger
15	yes	self	$ 20				friend: Rev. Doering Hebrew Emigrant Aid Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d.bld	blue		"	Rostock.
16	"	"	$ 25				friend: Carolina Rosenberg 166 Ave B. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	brown		Hungary	Dunafoldvar
17	yes	husband	$ 25			wife	husband: Franz Kwiecka 2956 E. 53rd st Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		Austria	Aucic
18	no	father	—				brother-in-law Joseph Konczinski 1538 18th str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
19	no	self	$ 25				friend: Adam Madsen 84 E 4th Street St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		"	Brisk
20	no	"	$ 50 Cyes	yes	1903 1907	St Paul.	brother: Michael Ciecki 72-74 Nassau Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue		Denmark	Ringsted.
21	yes	"	$ 25	no			acquaintance: Emil Jakobsen 660 117 W. 114 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bld	blue		Russia	Wowiniastr
22	yes	self	$ more	no			cousin: August Steines Louisville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	brown		Germany	Liebenzig
23	yes	"	$ 25				friend: Charles Michel 52 Lindenstr Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bld	brown		"	Bann.
24	yes	uncle	$ 25				cousin: Theresa Steines 937 Eberlestr Louisville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr blue		"	Würzburg.
25	no	self	yes				father: Moses Rusher 261 Sullivan St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	brown		"	Ehausen
26	no	"	6 yes	1906	Louisville		friend: Alexander Rosdorf 29 Gregory Pt Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr blue		"	Burghagen
27	yes	father	$ no				friend: Clement Chrinsky 2310 2nd ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	br. gr		Russia	Wolozkow.
28	"	"	$					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		Germany	Mainz.
29	"	self	$ more	no			In Transito Yucatan Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br. gr		Hungary	Gagy Nagy.
30	NO	"	$ yes	several time				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue		Mexico	Yucatan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Schreiber (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr
second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 8 März 1911, 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

21—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—1118

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the ..., sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 8 MÄRZ 1911, 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, February 23rd, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seilnacht	Fedora	21		f	s.	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Johann Seilnacht Machestadt.	N.J.	Newyork
2	"	Thekla	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Thekla Takerbka	"	"
3	"	Olga	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	3 Eichholzgasse Wien XII	"	"
4	Jensen	Johannes	26		m	s.	baker	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father: Asmus Jensen Fi Schiderspaten Flensburg	N.D.	Hoboken
5	Weil Schmidt	Elisabeth	19		f	s.	none	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Gyönk	father: Peter Weil Gyönk	"	Hoboken
6	Kinisz	Janos	20		m	s.	clerk	9	90	"	"	"	"	(mother) aunt: Roe Fora Gyönk	"	Hoboken
7	Haller	Josef	26		m	s.	tailor	"	"	"	Magyar German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Josef Haller Mosonszolnok	"	Newyork
8	Rosenbrummer	Adalbert	40		m	s.	merchant	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	fr. von: Max Rosenbrummer Graz.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9	Helfert	Zora	27		f	married	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Hans Helfert 13 Dammtorstr. Hamburg	N.J.	East Orange
10	Kryszewski	Franz	36		m	s.	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Bromberg	brother in l. Josef Chodowski	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11	"	Anastasia	36		f	s.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 Rinzenstr. Bromberg	"	"
12	"	Helene dau.	8		f	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Silke	Charles	31		m	s.	metalworker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother in l: Ulrike Kohls	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Martha	28		f	s.	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Schilde	"	"
15	Kohls	Berta sister in law	12		f	s.	none	11-13	2-57	"	"	Germany	Schilde	mother: Ulrike Kohles father: Gustav Fischer	"	"
16	Fischer	Emil	25		m	s.	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Meisenheim	Meisenheim.	N.J.	Newyork
17	Leppert	Karl	23		m	s.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	sister: Frida Kiwi 9 Unterlinda Freiburg	"	"
18	Focht	Peter	25		m	s.	barber	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kodejbegkarek	father: Adam Focht Nadejbegkarek	Ill.	Chicago
19	Minnith	Anna	32		f	m	housework	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wiesbaden	sister: Lina Lina 3 Badergei Hallet	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Petersen	Chris	25		m	s.	blacksmith	"	"	Denmark	Danish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Christoffer Petersen Svendborg Denmark	Oreg.	Portland
21	Tuhay	Marie	24		f	m	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kodejbegkarek	father: Thomas Tuhay wife: Johanna Nadejbegkarek	Ill.	Chicago
22	Goldstein	Adolf	45		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hermanstadt	Goldstein. father: Florian Hermanstadt	N.J.	Newyork
23	Betz	Anton	25		m	s.	baker	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	22 Beinlgasse Wien XI mother: Malke Betz	"	-"-
24	Bitz	Jakob	17		f	s.	watchmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	-"-	Lokal	Lokal.	"	-"-
25	Maurer	Beckie	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ilmiana	father: Jakob Sternberg Ilmiana	"	Brooklyn
26	-"-	Edgar son	2		m	s.	none	"	"	US born		"	"	mother: Ettel Kohn Ilmiana	"	"
27	Kohn	Regina	23		f	s.	tailoress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	Czernowitz	mother: Elisabeth Jacob Czernowitz	Conn.	Stamford
	Jakob	Elisabeth	24		"	"	cook	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Detta	Zolaca	Mo.	St. Louis
	Medwjuck	Chawiwa	23		"	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kopyc	father: Mordko Berger	N.Y.	Buffalo
	-"-	Tamina	10		"	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopyc		

59

27 1/2 Hunter 12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 8, 1911

127

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$3	no			brother: Oscar Lilnacht 874 E 161st st. Newyork.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	small pox marks	Austria	Wien
2	"	father	$6	"			father: Oscar Lilnacht. 874 E 161st st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brunett	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"			friend: Gustav Blisbuke 705 Willow Ave Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	old	"		"	"
4	"	self	$60										6	1	"	old	blue			
5	"	"	$25 yes	1906 4 mos	Germany		Uncle: ~~Hermann Schneider~~ 705 Willow Ave ~~Adam Schneider~~ Hoboken				fellow ~~servant~~		5	5	"	Red/ brown	"	+ Athletic 35 mos	Germany	Flensburg
6	"	"	$25 yes	1905 6 yr.	Hungary		friend: Heinrich Schweiger 35 Adams st. ~~Newyork~~ Hoboken						5	8	"	old	blue		Hungary	Gyönk
7	"	"	$25 yes				uncle: Paul Haller 207 Park 5th st. Newyork.				(Left leg examine		5	7	"	old	blue	over thirst leg.	—	Krasnosolsk
8	"	"	$60 yes				cousin: Helen Stolfe 62 Farwell Ave Milwaukee						5	7	"	reddish	blue		Austria	Graz
9	"	"	$53				friend: Mrs. Metting 129 Springdale ave East Orange				visit by friend		5	6	"	d. old.	gr. bl.		Germany	Segeberg
10	"	"	$10				sister in l.: Katarina Mieralowsky						5	6	"	reddish	blue		"	Bromberg
11	"	husband	"				755 ~~E~~ 8th Ave. Milwaukee						5	6	"	d. blg	gr. bl.		"	Terecsin
12	"	— " —	"										—	—	"	"	"		"	Fordan
13	"	self	$25 yes	1905 2 yrs	Chicago		home:						5	7	"	old	blue		"	Gr. Turn
14	"	husband	$25	1905	"		1036 Nord Ave Chicago						5	4	"	"	"		"	Schilde
15	"	brother in l.	$25	no			bro in l.: Th. Lilke 1036 North Ave Chicago						5	3	"	"	"		"	—
16	yes	self	$50	"			uncle: Georg Trunkenbolz 152 Sanford Newark						5	8	"	"	"		"	Mezenheim
17	"	"	$500				uncle: Karl Reickert 57 Sanford Newark						6	1	fair	old	blue		"	Ottenheim
18	"	"	$25				friend: Stephan Johan 1845 N. Robey st Chicago						5	8	"	"	br. gr.		Hungary	Nemet Ekenin
19	"	brother in l.	$60				brother in l.: William ~~Hoffner~~ 270 Salnestown Brooklyn				Died of typhoid fever		5	7	"	old	bl. gr.		Germany	Halle S.
20	"	self	$25 yes	1904 4 yrs	Denmark		home: 1961 Hampden Street Portland Or.						6	0	"	old	blue		Denmark	Lundford
21	"	"	$25 yes				brother: Stephan Gustag 1845 N. Robey st Chicago						5	8	"	old	br. gr.		Hungary	Nemet Ekenin
22	yes	"	$60 yes	1902 2 yrs	Newyork		brother in l.: Adolf Auerbaum 770 Lexington Ave. Newyork						5	7	fair	old	brown		"	Nagy Karoly
23	"	"	$50 yes				brother: Franz Beta 1 W. 92 nd st Newyork.						6	—	"	blek	"		Austria	Wien
24	"	"	25				brother: Leng Ryk 155 Livingston Newyork								"				"	Lokal
25	"	husband	$60 yes	1905 2 yrs	Newyork		husband: Philipp Mauer						5	6	"	blek	brown		"	Eliviana
26	"	father	$60 yes	1905 2 yr	"		776 E Hoyt st Brooklyn						—	—	"	"	"		U. S. A.	Brooklyn
27	"	self	$200 no				brother in l.: Leo Lehmann 1 ~~Graf~~ Lehmann Newyork						5	4	"	brown	blue		Austria	Czernowitz
28	no	"	$5 yes				cousin: Georg Grasshuber 1402 N 10th st — St. Louis						5	6	"	old	gray		Hungary	Polacz
29	"	husband	yes				husband: Adam Milanowski												Russia	Klupce
30	"	father	"				1991 Broadway Buffalo												"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (Name in Italics), of the ..., from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 8 März 1911, 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MÄRZ 1911, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

128

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, February 23rd, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rechnitzer	Maloine	21		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Essieg	brother: Alexander Rechnitzer	N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	Ernestine	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	Hauptplatz Essieg	"	"
3	Oswald	Valent	33		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sivitzky	father: Andreas Oswald	"	"
4	"	Katharina wife	30		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Winkowce	"	"
5	Lucha	Chaje	38		f	"	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	Austria	Pezenizyn	father: Isak Felster	"	Brooklyn
6	"	Machel daughter	7		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pezenizyn	"	"
7	"	Dawid	9		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Milicz	Theodor	32		m	m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	M.N.A. Chicago	mother: Ernestine Milicz Lagunow	Ill.	Chicago
9	Andresen	Ernst	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Klenshorn	father: August Andresen 92 Gaethe str. Klenshorn	Iowa	Denison
10	Lumpp	Emil	29		m	s	cook	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	father: Robert Lumpp Gasthof Krone Kempten	Mont.	Billings
11	~~Rohn~~	~~Lena~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hannover~~			
12	Kubinszki	Georg	45		m	m	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	friend: Josef Steckler Budapest	N.Y.	Newyork
13	"	Julia wife	30		f	m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Schiff	Ernestina	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Orcifalva		father: Walter Schiff Orcifalva	"	"
15	Thompson	Christian	26		m	s	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	sister: Christine Thompson Wanzleben	Misc.	Milwaukee
16	Polascheck	Ignatz	34		m	m	baker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mödling	father: Adolph Polascheck 2 Wienerstr. Mödling	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Brinkmann	Paul	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	M.N.A. Newyork	mother: Ulrike Brinkmann 6 Kaulbach str. Berlin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Dzewinsky	Richard	25		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Johannes Dzewinsky 6 Bülowstr. Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
19	Klaga	Josef	26		m	m	cooper	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Graz	wife: Agatha Klaga Graz	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Ewertowski	Nicolaus	40		m	s	farmer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Loeban		Ohio	Cleveland
21	-"-	Stanislaus brother	18		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Diehweges	Paul	40		m	m	knitter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leubenroda	wife: Agnes Diehweges Leubenroda	Md	Baltimore
23	Rohde	Gertrud	34		f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	M.N.A. Chicago	mother: Mathilde Rohde Neugenschloss	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Reiner	Emma	20		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Dorothea Reiner 19 Margaretenstr. Hamburg	N.J.	Newark
25	Petersen	Marie	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Barby	mother: C. Petersen Barby	Nebr.	Westpoint
26	Cwiecezak	Jan	37		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krasnopol	wife: Albina Cwiecezak Krasnopol	Pa.	Shenandoah
27	Feketics	Anna	22		f	s	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Beszkerek	father: Peter Citz. Nagy Beszkereki	N.Y.	Newyork
28	"	Istvan brother	5		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Andras "	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Antal "	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
			60													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 8th, 1911. 129

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	59	yes	1902 2 yrs to Newyork	Brother Salomon Rechnitzer 103 3rd Ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Last of Travelers to Miss Bode	Russia	Essey
2	"	"	"	no			1st cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	75	yes	1906 1 yr to Pittsburg	Brother in l. Salomon Rechnitzer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	old	blue		Austria	Minkowce
4	"	husband	80	no	1906	103 3rd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	80	no		husband: Herach Lucko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown		"	"
6	"	father	45	"		2345 Grand Ave. Brooklyn 2346 Ipahant ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	no	self	200	yes	1905 6 yrs to Chicago	house 324 Ackland Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown		Russia	Lagunow
9	yes	self	50	yes	1905 3 yrs to Denison	friend: Thomas Michaelsen P.O. Box 6 Denison Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	old	blue		Germany	Rostock
10	no	"	40	"	1906 4 yrs to Billings	home: Grand Hotel, Billings	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	old	blue		Switzerland	Aarau
11																				
12	yes	self	100	yes	1902 6 yrs to Newyork	home: 149 E. 125 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	gray	blue		Hungary	Budapest
13	"	husband	"	no	1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	old	"		"	"
14	"	self	25			Stepbrother: Miklos Schmidt 339 E. 10th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown		"	Arcsfalva
15	no	self	200	no		friend: Nicolaus Ruffendorf 475 E. 13th Ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	old	blue		Germany	Kasseraleben
16	yes	"	400	yes	1902 6 yrs to Newyork	friend: Marie Oesterreicher 5 3rd st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown		Austria	Tischitz
17	yes	self	20	yes	1908 2 yrs to Brooklyn	friend: J. G. Zehler 542 Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	brown		Germany	Torgelo
18	yes	"	25	no		friend: Richard Mohring 4018 Belmont Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	brown		"	Berlin
19	"	"	30	yes	1910 Newyork	brother in l. Lob. Kapfer 512 E. 79th st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	old	blue		Austria	Graz
20	no	"	60	"		friend: Pastor Redemer St Hyacinth church 6114 Francis Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		Germany	Loebau
21	"	father	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brunett	"		"	"
22	no	self	150	no	1905 5 yrs to Newyork	brother in l: Conrad Vogel 61 Monroe str. Jal Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	dk gr		Germany	Leplenrode
23	yes	"	30	yes	1905 5 yrs to Newyork	sister: Therese Plaster (Mrs. Fr.) Amsterdam Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	old	blue		"	Berlin
24	"	"	50	"	1905 5 yrs to	friend: Ludwig Wolle 432 Jelliff Ave. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Hamburg
25	no	self	845	no		friend: Carl Lorenzen Westpoint (Cuming Co.) Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		"	Bordy
26	no	self	200	yes	1905 15 mos to Mahanoy	brother: Antoni Czaykoza 541 E. Centre St. Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	old	blue		Russia	Kudenopol
27	yes	husband	30	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	old	gray		Hungary	Beszkerek
28	"	father	30	no		husband: Andras Feketics 573 E. 81st st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Temesvar
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 8 März 1911, 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MÄRZ 1911, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, February 23rd, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hubert	Barbara	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. & O. Newyork		mother: Gregebeth Tekelits.	N.Y.	Newyork
2	-"-	-"-	4		f	s	none	no	no	-"-	-"-	Hungary	Bereczkerek	Nagy Bereczkerek	-"-	-"-
Family	Hirschwogler	Timotie	31		f	s	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	N.Y. & O.	Newyork	father: Wilhelm Hirschwogler Basel	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Krenn	Josef	25		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Jakob Krenn Hohenbruck	Ill.	Chicago
5	Schmidt 119742 5/18/20	Georg	27		m	m	marine engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Punta Grossa	stepfather: August Fruque	N.Y.	Newyork
6	-"-	Bertha wife	29		f	m	housewife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Braunfels	-"-	-"-
7	Pols	Christian	33		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. & O.	Nebr.	br.: C. Carsten Christiansen Goth per Niebull	Nebr.	Cobon
8	Podszus	Fritz	55		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany Berlin	wife: Margarethe Podszus 39 Mikelstr. Berlin	NY	Tourist intending to return Newyork
9	Bohm	Wilhelm	45		m	m	Winekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Carl Bohm Zaiselmauer b/ Wien Austria	NJ	Hoboken
10	Siebenschuh	Helene	23		f	s	Children's nurse	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	father: P. Siebenschuh Duesseldorf Duesseldorf Westfalen	Mass	Wenasche Wisconsin
11	Larsson	Carl	22		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	father Carl Larson Koenigsgatan 55	NJ	Jersey City Newyork
12	Varga	Elek	24		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tomaschi	mother: Julia Varga R. Tolnaschi Hungary	NJ	South River
13	Kuner	Simon	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Maria Kuner	Minn	Minneapolis
14	"	Cilia wife	27		f	s	Farm Hd	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Dorna Watra Austria	"	"
15	Binder	Emil	24		m	s	taylor	"	"	"	"	Austria	Czernowitz	father: Osias Binder Czergeyzer Austria	"	"
16	Albertsen	A. Bruno	33		m	s	farmhand	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Davenport	father: A. Albertsen Taberstr. 7 Hamburg	Ia	N.W. Davenport
17	Mayer	Joseph	18		m	s	student	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen (Born)					NY	Syracuse
18	Müller	Josef	45		m	m	barber	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary		brother: Johann Müller Szeghedy	NY	Newyork
19	"	Elisabeth wife	42		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"		brother:	"	"
20	"	Katharina	17		f	s	Farm worker	"	"	"	"	"	Szeghedy	uncle:	"	"
21	"	Johann Sohn	15		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"		uncle:	"	"
22	"	Lukacs.	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		uncle:	"	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

21/20 1E

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March eight 1911

131

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$10	yes	1902	3 yrs in Newyork	husband: Josef Hubert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue		Hungary	Beczkerek
2	"	father	no				513 E. 81st str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1901	10 yrs	Newyork														
4	no	"	50	no			friend: Frank Jagodinski 576 Melandsh Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blk	brown		Switzerland	Basel
5	yes	self	$175	yes			uncle: Evgen Kodanec 239 E 89th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld	blue		Austria	Rokenbrunek
6	"	husband	"	"			home: Colon Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Germany	Danzig
7	no	self	$300	yes	1907	5 yrs	Colon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	bld	blue		"	Schillenberg
8	yes	"	$500	"	1904	"	Newyork	no Rdgr. travelling to difference cities in U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue		"	Marienburg
9	yes	self	$45	yes	1904	4 yrs	Hoboken	friend: Fred Lund 322 River Street Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue		"	Dyelandyin
10	no	self	$75	yes	1907	3 yrs	Seattle	cousin Clara Frank Wenatchee Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue		Austria	Wien
11	yes	"	$20	—	—	—	—	Uncle: John Burns 105 Jackson Avenue Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	emegray	none	Germany	Dzerlohn
12	no	self	$33	no				friend: Eugene Kimber Box 220 Tylerville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue		Sweden	Stockholm
13	no	self	$	yes	1899	11 yrs	North	friends: M. Kabinowicz	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue		Hungary	R Tomaschi
14	no	"	$	"	1907	3 yrs	Dakota	565 Sixth Ave	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	10	"	blk	gr.br	Austria	Dorna Vatra
15	no	"	$	"	1904	6 yrs	Minnesota	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
16	yes	self	$	yes		11 Iowa	M. Brody 1015 Dupont Ave S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Czernowitz
17							home: F.W. Davenport Iowa	(16)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		Germany	Christianfeld
18	yes	self	$25	yes	abt 11	7 yrs	New York	Gottwalk Diehl Ludwig New York 312 B'way	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Szegtedy
19		husband		no					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown			
20		father							"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
21									"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"			
22									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the ..., from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 8 März 1911, 19 ,

at ...

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1116

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1608

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 6 0 4								
157								information in
183 to 201								
Volume # 3 6 0 5								column one
51 to 82								partly photo'd
114 to 130								
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: L. Weis Date: 4/28/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 4/28/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Samuel Tenney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 13 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10

132

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1911 . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne February 24th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intending immigrant to) State.	City or Town.
1.	Goree	Alice	23		f s	maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Boulogne	Mother: Adele Richard	N.Y.	Long Island City
2	Herwig	Richard	30		m s	bookkeeper	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Eppingen	Father: Mr. [illegible]	"	Newyork
3	Koerner	Henry	29		m s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mother: A. Koerner		
4	Gibbons	Thomas J.	37		m s	Broker	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4
1/3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Oct 8th*, 19 11

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1907	New York	Isidor Jas Mahieux 177 Steinway Avenue L I City												
2	"	"	$10	No			The Isidor Estate												
3	"	"	Mar	Yes	1907	New York	hours 210 West 85th St Newyork						5	7					Germany Hoffingen
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the ..... from Boulogne ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 8 MARZ 1911 ..... 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" as a race or people, and similarly "French" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuban—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South, Western, Eastern or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation* or *race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the country the place of intended future permanent residence, whether the United States, country, [illegible] United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well. Instances: Father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individually the EXACT amount of money shown. Money brought in the hand of another should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the year and precise port where landed (New York, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and also, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Chinese.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. "United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

33

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

134

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian

Chinese.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

33

136

K

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd .

S. S. President Grant sailing from Southampton February 24th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jaffin	Joseph	33		m s	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	U.S.A.	Wisconsin	Sister: Josephine Lothmann Schauffenberg. Germany	Mo	Kansas City.
2	Berbrand	Charles	41			Gold miner			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Springgreen				
3	Brillant	Etienne	11		m s	child	"	"	France	French	England	London	Uncle: Mr Schiffer 70 Fenchurch London England	Cal	Alaska Yukon Banks's San Francisco
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

33

136

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 125

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 6 Mar 11 *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	self	$150 yes	1899/1910	Wise.		[illegible] brother Hubert Paffen (Show) Kansas City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	d. brown.	Germany	Beggendorf
2																			
3	no	Mr. Dierks $ [illegible] I Cabin	no				Aunt: Mrs C. Laib 700 Brodick St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	hazel	France	St Omer
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

136

Affidavit of th

ıg Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. -second Office [illegible] from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swe[ar] [illegible] used the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, [illegible] al examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] r, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for 'any other' immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 2 1911 19

at

Immigration Offi[cer]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Cecilie sailing from Hamburg, February 2nd, 1911

11-1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
CANCELLED 1	Hanna Sarah	26												
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 737.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 137

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** [illegible] , *191.1*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]	
2	a																				
3	ways																				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon assigned by the proper officer to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Sheets, to undertake, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person or person who has been insane within five years previously, or who at the present time is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prearranged express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for any other immoral purpose, or is an assisted alien, or is coming in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws now in force in the United States, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible] Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as well as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cross cut saw, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will also be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, not as "seeking employment," these coming only for a temporary sojourn, but as "in transit through the United States," those intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "no occupation," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Schneider, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich Carl", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of March 1914

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg, *191*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to			Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tobeaker													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. *List*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *191*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *. 191 .*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the S. S* .. ". *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* eight *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government***, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _ _ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* 8 . 191

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, on the 21st February 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 26 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Ernst	22	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pittsburgh	step-brother Karl Bäumann	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Pilewicz	Dominiko	21	"	"	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Vezna	mother Anna Pilewicz Vezna	N.Y.	New York
3	Bezsczka	Iwan	23	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kamratin	[illegible] Iwan Bezsczka Kamratin	N.J.	Camden
4	Jarosiwic	Marja	20	W	"	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kopawa	[illegible] Jan Jaroslawic Kopawa	Mass.	Lowell
5	Czapla	Jan	18	M	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Czapla Kopawa	"	"
6	Dogbee	Rudolf	25	"	"	baker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Pittsburg	mother Anna Dogbee Pittsburg	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7	Krowiarz	Vincent	19	"	"	f. lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Wadowice	[illegible] Anna Lutkiewicz Wadowice	Ill.	Chicago
8	Kaczor	Josef	33	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Balyok	wife Susanna Kaczor Balyok	W.Va.	Charleston
9	Csolovitz	Nikolas	16	M	S	boot-mak.	"	"	"	Servian	"	Zsalya	mother Strahon Zsava Zsalya	Ill.	Peoria
10	Ceva	Salacivan	34	"	M	tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Craiova	wife Annette Ceva Craiova	N.J.	New York
11	Smrcka	Josef	21	F	S	f. hand	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pruthnik	mother Maria Glowicz Pruthnik	"	"
12	Hammel	Karl	24	M	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Basel	mother Anna Hammel Basel	"	"
13	Peter	Wilhelm	57	"	M	first officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Gretta Peter Wiesbaden	"	returning to this place
14	Zavid	Liba	17	F	S	seamstress	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	mother Anna Zavid Jassy	"	"
15	Ender	Chawe	18	"	"	dressmaker	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zlozow	father Hirsch Ender Zlozow	"	"
16	Goldklang	Anni	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wampiewow	" Isak Goldklang Wampiewow	"	"
17	Mandrona	Warwara	18	"	"	maid servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Comuniza	" Stefan Mandrona Comuniza	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Wrzska	Fecio	17	M	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomeszek	Simon Wrzska Kolomeszek	Ia.	Olyphens
19	Bielecki	Adalbert	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolatyn	wf. Anastazya Bielecka Kolatyn	Conn.	Hanford
20	Czachor	Wiktorya	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wenzenia	father Wojciech Czachor Wenzenia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Katz	Hersch	21	M	"	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Czernowitz	cousin Adam Lauterer Czernowitz	"	New York
22	Furst	Hersch	18	"	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Prikjee	father David Furst Prikjee	"	"
23	Zweig	Mancie	17	F	"	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zargovica	" David Zweig Zargovica	"	Brooklyn
24	Leiborwic	Lina	22	"	"	seamstress	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	brother Jacob Leiborwic Jassy	"	New York
25	Burzuec	Wasyl	39	M	M	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zubela	wf. Serafina Burzuec Zubela	Ia.	Keppenz
26	Wasyura	Teodor	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wasyl Wasyura		
27	Zabolotkyj	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonik Zabolotkyj		
28	Stasiuszuk	Aleksa	23	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gorodenow	" Petro Stasiuszuk Gorodenow	"	Zigler
29	Szymochod	Iwan	27	"	M	"	C.O. yes	0/25/40 yes	"	"	"	"	wf. Anna Szymochod	"	"
30	Szczepya	Teodor	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marya Szczepya	"	"

163

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 , 1 , *191* 111

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes 18	1907 10 Philadelphia Pa.			friend Adolf Walter 1145 State St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	not	5 8	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Hochheim
2	yes	"	25	no			brother Antonia Karlowitz 1145 State St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	l. brown	grey	"	Austria	Kosia
3	"	"	56	no	no	no	friend Lewis Wiszniewski 1 Franklin St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	d. brown	brown	"	Russia	Kawalin
4	"	"	20				uncle Marcin Zujcan 359 Jackson St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	Austria	Lipowa
5	"	"	26				cousin Stanislaw "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	1905 1/2 St Louis Mo.			friend Anton Kolonia 1 Broadway New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	"	"	"	Pettau
7	"	"	16	no			cousin Stanislaw Kolodziejczyk 2011 Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Wadowice
8	"	"	25	yes 1907	Baltimore Md.		cousin Imre Bertalan no other address Charleston W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Balyork
9	"	"	5	no			father Jan Grzywacz 2017 Washington St. Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Zsalya
10	"	"	5	"			cousin Elias Stark 126 Charles St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Rumania	Cracow
11	"	"	8	"			father Wincenty Orlowicz 1387 - 5th Ave. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Przemysl
12	"	"	45	"			friend Albert Kowal 2305 Amsterdam Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	l. brown	brown	"	Germany	Alt Pinken
13	"	"	10	yes 1911	New York		principal Louis Kuhe 248 Fourth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	grey	bald head	"	Alfeld
14	"	uncle	2	no			father Dawid 253 Bowery St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	none	Rumania	Bacay
15	"	br. i. l.	20	"			br. i. law Abram Glesberg 263 Blecker St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	l. brown	grey	"	Austria	Zloczow
16	"	brother	10	"			brother Filip Goldberg 99 Ave. B — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	Wampierzow
17	no	aunt	10	"			aunt Rosenka Berkner 147 Montgomery St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Przemiszl
18	yes	uncle	8	"			uncle Lichon Nebezile no St. Olyphant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	light	"	"	"	Mielnicka
19	"	"	8	"			uncle Jaroszko Krzyzanski 30 Southfield St. Stapleton S.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Rohatyn
20	"	sister	yes				sister Julia Krajkor 67 V. 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Wierzcia
21	"	father	25				father David Reik 166 Essex St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	brown	"	"	Czernowitz
22	"	brother	7	"			brother Abram Zwost 87 Ludlow St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Pobiejc
23	"	sister	3	"			sister Clara Kweig 363 - 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzica
24	"	br. i. l.	46	"			br. i. l. Chaim Lezerowicz 115 E. 3rd St. New York City	"	Aug. 15	1907	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	crooked nose	Rumania	Jassy
25	"	self	18	"			br. i. l. Isaac Abraham no St. Olyphant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	none	Austria	Lubela
26	"	"	17	"			br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	23	"			agent. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	26	"			uncle Isaac Fryk no St. Taylor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Lwowicze
29	"	"	26	"			br. i. l. Michal Malaszewskyj — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	yes 1906	Pittsburgh Pa.		br. i. l. Prokop Zajdyn — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] of the S S [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 8 [illegible] 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

II—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Scottish immigration companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be so asked, such a kind of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborer" under head of occupation.

Column 7. (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at foot of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising those of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is suggested that the state, province, and street address be added as a matter of information, although not necessary. Residence in regards to country of temporary residence, [illegible] to [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from [illegible] as United States is country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name city or town of final destination in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whose cash possession in part). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as such [illegible] and, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to own relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. . *Surgeon of the S. S* .. ". *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* years *experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government***, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of 8 , 191

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from - Hamburg, on the ... day ... 1924

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Weckesser	Grace	41	f	married	house keeper									
ADMITTED	"	Rose	11	f	s	child									
ADMITTED	"	Hubert	8	m	"	"			Vienna Austria	Hebrew	Vienna Austria		Brother Conrad Goldenberg	140	New York
ADMITTED	"	Hermine	5	f	"	"			2-783405 - 9/16/24				140		
									2-347674 9/14/20		Rach 11/28/38				
5	Jakob	Schlanger	21	m	married	seller					Selzer		father Jankel Jakob		
6	"	Ethe	18	f	"	wife					"		"		
7	Goldenberg	Lene	18	"	"						Katzenberg		mother Chave Goldenberg		
8	Feder	Hinde	16	"	"						Slonim		father Leibe Feder		
9	Holzmann	Israel	15	"	"						Kamenica		mother Chave Holzmann		
~~10~~	Epstein	Israel	38	m	married						Kamenica				
~~11~~	"	Feiga	9	mo	child						Kostopol		brother Elias Schlossman	Mass	Boston
~~12~~	"	Leiba	3	f	"						"		Kostopol		
13	Slawecki	Pascal	45	m	married	tub			Polish		Polachowo		wife Wasta Slawecka		
14	Grajer	Hene	19	f	s	dress worker			Hebrew		Wilna		uncle Berl Halperin		Boston
15	Glezer	Lieke	20	V	"	"	1-33913	5/4/4	"		Krazylin		father Chaim Glezer	"	"
16	Cierech	Andrej	39	m	married	tub			Polish		Zwiwich		wife Hermindea Cierech	Pa	Troop
17	Kubanowicz	Stanislaw	24	"	"						Schanilen		mother Kazimira Kubanowicz	NY	Schenectady
ADMITTED	Cilinecka	Weronika	19	V	f						Kazgrad		father Piotr Cilinecka	Mass	Adams
19	Zog	Jedrzej	45	m	married				Austria		Austria	Ostrolka	wife Tekla Zog	NY	New York
20	Jamborski	Elias	17	s	"								father Wazl Jamborski		
21	Pittrowska	Carolla	18	f	married				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Sokiny	Bialopienica Katerin Pittrowska	"	"
22	Kampel	Itzrots	20	m	"				Hebrew		Smargon	Smargon	Isaak Kampel	NY	Hempfield
23	Smolenski	Kasers	26	"	married	tub			Polish		Kuzewo	Kuzewo	Kasimir Smolenski	"	New York
24	Fotzitzki	Kasimir	36	m	"						Slany	Slany	wife Stefania Fotzitzki	"	Brooklyn
25	Witkowski	Josef	19	s	"						Grozzo	Grozzo	father Antoni Witkowski	O	Youngstown
26	Lewandowski	Wincenty	19	"	"								" Piotr Lewandowski	Ill	Cornston
27	Szwegzda	Josef	23	"	"				Lithuanian				" Antoni Szwegzda	"	
28	Karenowski	Jan	22	"	"				Polish		Krotki	Krotki	" Piotr Karenowski	Mo	St Louis
29	Kattauckas	Jonas	18	"	"				Lithuanian		Cerecz	Cerecz	Karol Kattauckas	"	"
30	Baltuzkonis	Petrula	20	f	"						Dubokiene	Dubokiene	Petras Baltuzkas	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 . 191 113

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		son												5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kaluberg
2	yes	brother	20	no			Sidale Rochsler 301 E 7th st New York							—	—	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
3														—	—	"			"	"	"
4														—	—	"		brown	"	"	"
5			25				Brother Michael Jakob 135 E 112th st							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Telzen
6		uncle	25				uncle Simon "							5	3	"	black	gray	"	"	"
7		brother	25				brother Jack Goldenberg ~30 E 3rd st. "							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Kutzenberg
8			25				Jane Fidler 272 Madison st "							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
9		father	2				father Jan Holzmacher 1529 Carey ave Brooklyn NY "							5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Lomzynska
10		husband					—							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Mostopol
11		father	2				husband Schmiedel Cyprian 138 Porter st E Boston Mass							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12							—							—	—	"	black	"	"	"	"
13		brother	20				brother Jan Gonchicki 92 Salem st Boston Mass							5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Potschowo
14		father	2				father Ane Brown 60 Cherry st "							5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Wilna
15		brother	26				brother Abe Zaidan Mass 142 Washington st Worcester							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Strazelin
16		"	25				" Franciszek Kalinowski 220 st Thredy Pa. "							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Zastock
17		uncle	20				uncle Julian Zitkiewicz 118 Rivington st Manchester comm. Alex Golewy "							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Schanlon
18		cousin	15				2 Welbeck st Hartford Mass daughter: Helena Rog							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lazgrad
19		self	20	yes	06	08 New York	188 Rivington st New York comm:							5	6	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Oriolki
20		"	20	no			"							5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Bialostenica
21	no	"	26	"			brother Wincas Witkauskas 22 Ellis st Haverhill N.J. "							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Perkiny
22	yes	"	25	"			" Harry Bretstein 440 E 189th st New York comm. Wolf Kwiatko							5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Smargon
23		"	25				142 E 3rd st Brooklyn NY uncle Konstanty Pawlowski							5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kingerow
24		"	12	yes	98	07 Youngstown	110 Penn st Youngstown O brother Antoni Witkowski							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pilony
25		"	25	no			1318 Greenleaf st Evanston Ill " Wm Kozarowski							5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Simno
26		"	20	"			" Jan Wasilowski							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27		brother	20	"			1027 Talcott st Kansas City Mo. comm Franciszek Rogowski							5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Kuchy
28		self	8	"			1227 — 9th st "							5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29		"	25	"			Brother Filip Walerio Mass 171 Asbury st Lawrence " Jerzy Jaskolewicz							5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Cerecz
30		"	25	"			12 Chestnut st "							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Dubokine

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I [illegible] at the S S [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do
severally and each swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible] to the United States [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[illegible] I have [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
[illegible] one likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
[illegible] person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
[illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one
[illegible] coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a
[illegible] person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that
[illegible] to my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
[illegible] is true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 8 [illegible] 191

New York N. Y.

[illegible] Immigration Officer

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] the letter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible] the particular trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for [illegible] such as engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mason, [illegible] wood-turner, etc., and not such as laboring man, [illegible] gentleman, lady, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, in response to the [illegible] of Census shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] examiners should make this distinction in the case of [illegible] persons coming to [illegible] as immigrants, by inspectors and reports thereof should be entered [illegible] of alien arrivals.

[illegible] passing in transit through and not to the United States should be recorded [illegible] a passenger [illegible] those coming only for a temporary sojourn [illegible] persons intending to pass through intransit, should be classed [illegible] occupation.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] Yes or No. Can read and write, Yes. No. Can neither read nor [illegible] read and write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of [illegible] which a person is a subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entries in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] to which each alien belongs.

[illegible] to be the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] the conduct of inspectors and registry clerks in this regard [illegible] instance, Russia, although composed of many races, is properly [illegible] as a country of the Russian people, and similarly the French, although [illegible] do not necessarily [illegible] France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or that effect, country to be [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be properly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance is to the effect an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venetian and Malese provinces, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not for statistical purposes that such information is sought, but to show whether it last permanent residence is outside of the country of temporary residence or immediately at hand.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on passports as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative [illegible] relative [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of said destination in the United States, country, it should be the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of railroad or other ticket to such destination. The entry in column 13 should be Ticket or No ticket.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or head of family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether going to join relative in the United States and if so, where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] and if so the relative or friend, city or town, and State, as, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] *. Surgeon of the S. S. ..* [illegible] *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government****, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 8 *. 191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, . 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Saurukas	Josef	16	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scranton, Pa	mother. Maria Saurukas Polobingby, Russia	Pa	Scranton
2	Liszauski	Kasimir	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Radobisk	wife. Josefa Liszauski Radobisk	N.	Wilkesbarre
3	Sadauski	Vladek	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mogniam	father. Jonas Sadowski Mogniam	Ill.	Chicago
4	[illegible]	Jan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Yamantz	father. Teodor Laka Yamantz	Mass	Newburyport
5	Tobola	Wladislaw	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zadworzany	father. Jan Tobola Zadworzany		
6	Smolski	Jan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kasinowo	mother. Josefa Smolski Kasinowo	"	Salem
7	Andruskiewicz	Anton	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lubawo	father. Jan Andruskiewicz Lubawo	Md	Baltimore
8	Ostrowski	Hersch	25	"	"	ironer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bialopole	father. Wolf Ostrowski Bialopole	N.Y.	New York
9	Halzband	David	20	"	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Ginszmow	wife. Sprinze Halzband Ginszmow	"	"
10	Zielichowski	Waclaw	49	"	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wisgawa		N.J.	Weston
11	"	Emilia	38	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Wladyslawa	24	"	s	dressmaker 2-54/022-1/14/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother. Jan Budikowski Lipno	"	"
13	"	Zoscha	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Wurst	Antonina	17	"	"	step daughter 8-1683/6 5/3/40	"	"	"	"	"	Wloclawec		"	"
15	Zamojska	Josefa	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Furak	Magdalena	20	"	"	cousin housemaid	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Halusznice	father. Grzegorz Furak Halusznice	Pa	Yardon
17	Lisowski	Antoni	31	m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Przezany	wife. Katarzyna Lisowska Przezany	Conn	New Britain
18	Podek	Szymon	35	"	"	farm lab	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Wola	wife. Agnes Podek Wola	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Komiszcza	Marya	18	"	s	farm maid	"	"	"	"	"	Konczyn	father. Kasimir Komiszcza Konczyn	Pa	Ypsvich
20	Smolinska	Paulina	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Makarioz	father. Franciszek Smolinski Makarioz	"	"
21	Postek	Adolf	23	m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Rutnowo	wife. Francisca Postek Rutnowo	"	Watervliet
22	Lombrowski	Karol	8	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Duna	wife. Helena Dombrowski Duna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Kurkul	Michal	19	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Korki	father. Jan Kurkul Korki	"	New York
24	Grigkewicz	Franciszek	34	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrowce	wife. Elbina Grigkewicz Ostrowce	"	"
25	Wisniewski	Stanislaw	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ostrowce	wife. Wincentyna Wisniewski Ostrowce, Russia		
26	Wiecki	Jan	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lapinci		Pa	Jersey City
27	"	Ludwika	32	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Franz Kiziusz Kailing	"	"
28	"	Janina	7	"	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Alexander	3	"	"	son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Sarakatene	Antonina	20	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Grawsingelle	mother. Marione Dimatene Brasiningelle	Ind	Indiana Harbor

ADMITTED U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

ADMITTED U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 . 191 115

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	32	yes	1905	Scranton Pa	brother: Antanas Kuncas 128 Rossave	Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	well	5	10	fair	brown	brown	home	Russia	Kolobrzegy
2	"	"	25	no			brother & Kazimir Kapninas boxing	Kilmichael Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	"		Radomsk
3	yes	"	28	"			cousin Wincas Sadauskas 28 Pittsburgh	Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	pockmarked	"	Mogilno
4	"	"	25	"			friend Andrej Cierzpor 101 Waterst	Newburyport Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	none	"	Jarocin
5	"	"	25	"			cousin Kazmir Thorney 89 Waterst	Newburyport Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Radworzany
6	"	"	25	"			cousin Szydor Jarlow 173 Derbyst	Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Czechowice
7	no	"	13	"			brother: Jan Andruskiewicz 40 Mayorst	Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	"	"	Ponik
8	yes	"	48	"			cousin Meyer Grinberg 80 Atlantic	New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair		"	"	Zialopole
9	"	"	5	"			uncle Moris Katz 120/22 Ave D	New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ruszmow
10	"	"		yes	1904	Rochester NY			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zigno
11	"	husband		no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Wloclawec
12	"	father	yes	"			brother Wincenty Zielichowski no street	Weston NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Zigno
13	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	"
14	"	wife father		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	"	Wloclawec
15	"	cousin		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	Zigno
16	"	self	17	"			brother: Pawel Turak 460 st 29	Union Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Haluszynce
17	no	"	24	"			acqu Wladyslaw Bulkowski 250 Broadst	New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Brzezany
18	yes	"	35	"			brother-in. Piotr Drichan 416 Emmerstr.	Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Wola
19	"	"	25	"			cousin Jan Sucharewski 2 Walastr.	Ipswich, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Koncezyn
20	"	"	25	"			cousin: Franciszek Palinski 2 Walastr.	Ipswich, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Wloszii
21	"	"	21	"			uncle: Filip Juralski 46 Ave 23rd	Waterbird NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Rybnow
22	"	"	25				cousin Pawel Kirski 3rd ave 623	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lunaj
23	"	"	25	"			brother Josef Kurtine 248 ave B.	New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	Bork
24	"	"	25	"			brother-in. Ignacy Klaczyk 8 114th st 216	New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Bogoria
25	"	"	25	yes	1907	New York NY	brother-in. Jan Ozdoba 8 123rd st 440	New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Klomontow
26	no	"		"	1905	Brooklyn NY			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Korczmanow
27	"	husband	yes	no			brother Stanislaw Klocki 449 Pavonia ave	Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Wojs
28	"	father		"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	Korczmanow
29	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	self	yes	"			husband: Josef Sarukakis 414 Fiedorst.	Indiana Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Karczmo

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted] at the S. S. [redacted] from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] a number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *191*

at **New York N. Y.**

[redacted] *Immigration Officer*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years preceding the attained age in the case of those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5. (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each person, whether he be employed or unemployed. Clerks, laborers, factory employees, engineers, farmers, and persons of no occupation should be so described, and persons having special trades or professions should be described by the names commonly used to designate persons engaged in such trades or professions.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steps [illegible] immigrants should under this distinction [illegible] are to be made, if necessary, by inspectors and employees [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] "none" must be used in all cases where children [illegible] "Housework" is not to be used [illegible] "Servant" is not to be used [illegible] "Laborer" is not to be used [illegible] "Farmer" is not to be used [illegible]

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read but not write should be returned as able to read, and persons who can write but not read should be returned as able to write.

Column 8. (Nationality.) [illegible] to distinguish between the countries [illegible] a "Negro," [illegible]

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Bohemian, Magyar, Scandinavian, Dutch, German, French, English, Spanish, Portuguese, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (Hindoo), Korean, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, Brown, or other race or people to which he belongs. [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks in this regard [illegible] specifically on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] be the race or people to which he belongs. [illegible] "United" or "American" does not necessarily [illegible] the race or people to which he belongs. An alien who is [illegible] or Hebrew by race [illegible] may be a native, citizen, or subject of the Kingdom of Great Britain or some other country [illegible] In this connection, the following items should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether now in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of the native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if known, the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the information given in response to this question show country of last permanent residence, and not country of last temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to residents of the United States and are returning from some foreign country should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to final destination, and if not, why not. The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien has in his possession at the time of landing fifty dollars or more, and if he has less than fifty dollars, the exact amount of money he has in his possession. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22. The officers in charge of ports are subject to exception by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. .., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg, on the 22nd February 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
ASSISTED														
8														
9														
10														
DEPORT 11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1-327367-1/14/41

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 . 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] at the S S President Grant from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other [illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 191* .

at ***New York N. Y.***

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "Civil engineer," stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence instead of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ *. Surgeon of the S. S.* _____ *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* _____ *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government****, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ~~2~~ *1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd [illegible] 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 311 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		[illegible]	tent-maker	"	"	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	"	Brooklyn
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	[illegible]	brother [illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	machinist	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Warragoli	father [illegible] Warragoli	"	"
10		[illegible]	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	"	Columbus
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	servant	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	[illegible]	br. in l. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Brooklyn
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	wife	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	bookbinder	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 . 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	self	10	no			uncle Herman Seckel 223 Pineapple St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Grodno
2	"	br. & law	20	"			self as above							5	2		dark	gray			Grodno
3	"	sister	11				" " "							5	5		"	brown			Russia
4	"	step-brother	15				sister Emma Seckel 223 Pineapple St Brooklyn NY							5	3		brown		scar on the forehead	Finland	Helsingfors
5	"	br. & l.	10	"			brother Simon Seckel 223 Pineapple St Brooklyn NY							5	5		brown	gray	none		Grodno
6	"	uncle	11				uncle Simon Seckel Norfolk Va.							5	2		"	blue	"		Grodno
7	"	cousin	10				cousin Georgeous Kirkeras 23 Bowery St Manhattan NY							5	2		"	gray	"		Charnikow
8	"	father	25				father Louis Zeberio 117 Sharpsville Ave Sheenandoah Pa.							5	2		fair	"	"		Augustow
9	"	self	15											5	4		dk brown	brown	"		Warsaw
10	"	"	15											5	6		"	blue	"		"
11	"	"	30	yes	no	1907 Boston Mass	brother Louis Zeberio 117 Sharpsville Ave Sheenandoah Pa.							5	7						Lomza
12	"	"	25	no										5	6						"
13	"	"	3	"			brother Michal Krzyzanowski 25 Fifth Street Perth Amboy N.J.							5	7						Warsaw
14	"	"	25	"			brother Antoni Zaleski 173 Henry St. Salem Mass							5	—		light				Zawierzany
15	"	"	25	"			cousin Georgi Szczawinski 44 Hall St. Boston Mass							5	6						Zabierzany
16	"	"	12	"			brother Wincas Mickiewicz 220 Bank St. Pittsburg Penn.							5	5		dk brown				Bartosy
17	"	"	25	"			cousin Jonas Petrulewicz 285 Bank St " "							5	4		"	grey			Szawlicken
18	"	"	25	"			cousin Josef Mickiewicz 20 Hester St. Manhattan NY							5	6		"	blue			Hawr
19	"	"	25	"			cousin Andrus Simanavicz 1879 Lee St. Brooklyn NY							5	3		"	"			Kalwaryi
20	"	"	26	"			cousin Salomea Cichocki-Rowicka 5 21 Hess St. & 2 Ward St. Passaic NJ							5	11		"	brown			Sidlow
21	"	"	25	"			cousin Josef Stelen 1913-30 St. Passaic Valley Ave. Passaic NJ							5	7			grey	pock marked		Grodno
22	"	"	25	"			cousin Stanislaw Kwiatkowski 28 Washington St. New York City							5	—		dark	brown	none		Wojciszki
23	"	"	24	"			friend Leon Sachnowicz 5 York St. " "							5	5		dk brown	blue	"		Sawiszki
24	"	"	25	"			friend Wojciech Wiedlewicz 529 E. 6th St. " "							5	7		brown	"	"		Kalwa
25	"	"	25	"			friend Boje Sabonievics 1779 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY							5	7			grey			Perwalki
26	no	"	25	"			br. in law Andrus Stelking 200 Penn St. Harrison N.J.							5	10		dk brown	blue			Skuodis
27	yes	"	100	"			br. in law Gregg Brown Easton Pa 908 Northampton St							5	7			blue			Kirsnany
28	"	husband												5	2			grey			"
29	"	self	24	"			friend Karl Jenner 521 Goerlitz St. Manhattan NY							5	7			brown			Lazdijai
30	no	"	25	"			br. in law Edward Wasilek 520 Bank St. Wilkesbarre							5	11		dk brown				Alytus

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] *of the S S* [illegible] *from* ***Hamburg,*** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *191* .

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as dependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definately by whom passage was paid, as (1) husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; (2) steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the S.S.* _____, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* _____ *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government***, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

_____
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 0

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, . 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ferber	Abraham	45		m	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	wf. Minnie Ferber 207 Ninth Ave.	N.Y.	New York
2	Ackerman	Rosa	24		f	wife							brother Abram Zawilowsky Chicago		
3	"	Esther	2		-	child									
4	"	Israel	4		"	"									
5	"	Eliza	11		-	"							Rec 12/8/38		
6	Zalinski	Felix	18		m	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Chmielki	father Meyer Zalinski Chmielki	"	Brooklyn
7	Ehrlich	Adler	20		f	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Zamuls	" Fromm Klotzker Zamuls	"	New York
8	Dias	Leocie	21		"	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	Wrzaskow	cousin Chaja Dias Wrzaskow		
ADMITTED 9	Lekar	Nikolas	24		m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Polgyes	father Ostwan Lekar Polgyes	N.J.	Maurer
10	Zawacki	Tomasz	21		"	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Leki	mother Anna Papowska Lenki	Ill.	Chicago
11	Kilian	Ludwik	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pulesz	" Zofia Kilian Pulesz	Pa.	Montgomery
12	Zyznar	Josef	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwierzyn	father Dentrzej Zyznar Zwierzyn	N.Y.	Johnsville
13	Andrusiak	Franz	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyzawa	sister Apolonia Andrusiak Strzyzawa	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Rochlin	Ludwig	18		"	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sluck	mother Sure Rochlin Sluck	N.Y.	New York
15	Antonowicz	Josef	24		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Elsedos	father Mathews Antonowicz Elzetos	Mass.	Brockton
16	Zorowska	Petras	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wyzuke	" Selvestos Zorowska Wyzuke	Pa.	Pittston
17	Wrysemus	Adamus	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaunicy	mother Elzbieta Wrysemus Kaunicy	Ill.	Centralia
18	Sudlotzki	Wladyslaw	32		m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Slimitka	wf. Waleria Sudlotzki Slimitka	Mass.	Somerville
19	Selzer	Meindel	44		"	boot-maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Nowy Grodek	" Chane Selzer Nowy Grodek	Ore.	Portland
20	Radisch	Chime	21		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielnike	father Herrum Radzik Chmielnik	Mass.	East Cambridge
21	Rosniak	Aleksa	17		"	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nowy Brik	" Michal Rzeniak Nowy Brik	Pa.	New Kensington
22	Schiffmann	Isak	25		"	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielopole	mother Rachel Schiffmann Bielopole	N.Y.	New York
23	Janczis	Valentz	26		"	machinist	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzezow	father Jan Janczis Rzezow	Ill.	Chicago
24	Zimin	Josef	28		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Radulow	wf. Katarzyna Zimin Radulow	Pa.	Claremont
25	Kwiat	Stella	16		f	s. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wroblowka	mother Rosalia Kwiat Wroblowka	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 26	Katz	Abram	19		m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Karol	father Simon Katz Karol	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Fermann	Chaim	19		"	"	2-881022-6-18-41 yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Esche Fermann "	"	"
28	Steceunas	Kazimir	22		"	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lenkimai	" Juras Steceunas Lenkimeli	Pa.	Scranton
29	Ozmonicz	Stanislaw	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ludwika Ozmonicz "	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 30	Wyglainis	Wiktor	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaskiezy	wf. Rosalia Wyglainis Kaskiezy	Wisc.	Kenosha

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 — 11 . 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			28 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Warshau
2	"	husband	2	yes		New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	dark	"	"	"	Georgia
3	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	mother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Smorgon
6	"	self	25	"			uncle Peter Feiler 494 Osborne St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Lomza
7	"	"	25	"			for i. l. with brother 28 Rivington St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Sroncle
8	"	"	yes	"			for i. l. Salomon Strodt 215-17 E 121st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wiszkow
9	"	br. i. law	6	"			for i. law Frances Pizzavies Box 101 Cuchres N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Folgyes
10	"	self	22	"			brother Tomasz Laprocki 339 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Lenki
11	"	"	16	"			for i. law Jan Tuszynski 110 St Montgomery Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Dukla
12	no	"	24	"			brother Franz Zyzniewski 1 Bruss St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zwiernik
13	"	"	40	yes	1906	Jersey City N.J.	48 Main St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Strzyzow
14	yes	brother	25	no			brother Abel Zychlinski 21 Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	brown	"	Russia	Plock
15	"	self	30	"			for i. law Jonas Illuminas 21 Bauer St. Brooklyn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Slawno
16	"	brother	22	"			brother Jurgas Lazovska 172 Canton St. Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wyskie
17	"	"	2	"			brother Josef Krzyms 1 Box 102 Centralia Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Rzeszów
18	"	self	19	"			cousin Alexander Filonic 220 St. Louis Tex. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielnik
19	"	"	yes	"			step-brother Charles Israel 388 Bennington Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sowgorod
20	no	"	23	"			for i. law Jeiger Finkelstein 18 Marietta St East Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Chmielnik
21	yes	"	18	"			brother Peter Kuszmicz 20 St. Ellen Kansas Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Berz
22	"	br. i. law	yes	"			for i. law Simon Likasino 88 Ellen St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	Russia	Bielopole
23	"	self	12	"			for i. l. Jakob Kosnick Chicago Ill. 1529 W. 46 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	black	"	Austria	Zawrnia
24	"	"	26	yes	1908	Youngstown O.	brother Jan Janin W. Moreland St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Cicte
25	"	"	20	no			sister Ignacka Wrzeszcz 1245 Huron St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	"	Wroblowka
26	"	sister	2	"			sister Fitel Katz 75 Pitt St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Narol
27	"	self	5	"			cousin Fitel Katz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"			for i. law Adamas Lawrukinas Box 21 Dubois Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Mankimali
29	"	"	22	"			cousin Jozsinzir Kosciuky 3236 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pyellian
30	"	cousin	13	"			cousin Wincas Ukrinis [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ *of the S. S* _____ *". from* ***Hamburg,*** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 191* .

at ***New York N. Y.***

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 "Calling or occupation". — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at last on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as (1) himself, (2) wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the S. S. ..* *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government****, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd January 191[illegible]

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petrowska	Marie	38		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Willimiki	daughter: Leona Petrowska Willimiki		
2	Danziker	Leib	30		m	butcher	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Uman	wife: Rose Danziker Uman	Pa	Ernest
3	Riznik	Ilie	18		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kischineff	father: Isaak Riznik Kischineff	Oreg.	Portland
4	Genendel	Josef	33		m m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Krangorod	wife: Chane Genendel Krangorod	NY	Brooklyn
5	Rosen	Nissen	28		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sebeszyn	wife: Rivke Rosen Sebeszyn	"	"
6	Königsberg	Schlojme	26		" "	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielow	wife: Reisel Königsberg Chmielow	"	New York
ADMITTED 11/16/33	Schapiro	Elie	31		" "	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	Walenisvitz	wife: Marion Schapiro Walenisvitz	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Lachowetzki	Perl	36		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 10	"	Jankel	11	6	m s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Feise Schapiro Walenisvitz	"	"
ADMITTED 11	"	Mari	9		f "	son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Dvoire	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Deicz	Wigder	17		m "	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kobryz	father: Aron Deicz Kobryz	"	"
13	Szwirblis	Anton	38		" m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Biten	wife: Ursula Szwirblis Biten	"	Brooklyn
14	Schwenski	Antoni	27		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wilnos	wife: Agata Schwenski Wilnos	"	"
15	Maczerowski	Alexander	32		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przechody	wife: Marya Maczerowski Przechody	N.J.	Perth Amboy
16	Balkewitz	Anton	30		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nalkunice	wife: Helena Balkewitz Nalkunice	Pa	Shenandoah
17	Pislink	Serafina	30		f "	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Lapice	brother: Kasimir Lubascrics Lapice	NY	New York
18	Gofler	Boruch	31		m "	tailor	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Mohilew-Podolski	wife: Bassie Gofler Mohilew-Podolski	"	"
19	Lubowicz	Keile	18		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Krinik	father: Abraham Lubowicz Krinik	"	"
20	Schermann	Herschel	44		m m	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Lutkowicz	wife: Chane Schermann Lutkowicz	"	Bronx
21	Oradowski	Moser	19		" s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lutkarzewski	father: Josef Oradowski Lutkarzewski	Conn	Hartford
22	Zibick	August	40		" m	farm lab	"	"	"	German	"	Narewka	wife: Anastasia Zibick Narewka	N.Y.	Woodhaven
23	Szymanski	Josef	21		" s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Popidce	father: Mateusz Szymanski Popidce	Mass	Cambridge
24	Dziecgun	Oleanika	22		f. "	housemaid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Henitkowce	father: Fanko Dziecgun Henitkowce	N.Y.	New York
25	Gyurgyik	Ulla	19		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tapolyarpatak	mother: Anna Gyurgyik Tapolyarpatak	O.	Cleveland
26	Friscsik	Andras	36		m m	farmmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Zernye	wife: Erzsebeth Friscsik Zernye	"	Streator
27	Ripka	Istvan	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zar	wife: Ludmilla Ripka Zar	Mass	Westfield
28	Zalesz	Simon	29		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	step father: August Tropp Zar	"	"
29	Lukacina	Borka	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nagygajdos	father: Wasyl Krivenko Nagygajdos	NJ	New York
30	"	Michal	10	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"			"	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

453

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** [illegible] , 191

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?												
1	yes	self	25	no		husband: Antoni Petrowski for 121 Bruce, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wielkimiki
2	"	brother	25	"		brother: Moische Blank 136 ost 128 Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Uman
3	"	uncle	4	"		uncle: Retschel Anoch 1678 Pacificst. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kischineff
4	"	self	18	"		cousin: Leary Silbermann 455 Honeyst. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Strangord
5	"	"	25	"		uncle: Kappo Rosen 135 Lewingtonst. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Seteszyn
6	"	"	25	"		brother: Rossel Königsberg 197 Hauptonst New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Gleiny
7	"	brother		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Winigorodka
8	"	husband		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	12	"		brother: Moische Lachowetzki husband: 3284 14th. ost. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	uncle	5	"		uncle: Abraham Beick W. 113 th. st. co. St. Nicholasave 130 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	Kobryn
13	"	self	30	"		brother: Ludwikas Bartoblis 310 Waterst. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Butey
14	"	"	25	yes 1907	Scranton, Pa	cousin: Zdeslaw Koniecko 142 So. 3rd. ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Dyba
15	no	"	25	no		uncle: Stanislaw Borkowsky 638 Hollandst. Perth-Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Przeschody
16	"	"	25	yes 1907	Shenandoah, Pa	Dr. nephew: Josef Adamowicz 23 Bentonst. Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	grey	"	"	Nakrzenice
17	yes	"	22	no		husband: Sigmund Pisluk 34 Graneyhest. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Lapice
18	"	"	25	"		friend: Kappes Loubarsky 304. E. 8th. st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Oslok
19	"	"	25	"		uncle: Samuel Lubowicz 138. 5th. ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Krinitki
20	"	"	25	"		brother: Meudel Schermann 484 Houstonst. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Lukowice
21	"	"	22	"		uncle: Jankel Cohn 3 Asylumst. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lukaszewska
22	no	"	25	"		friend: Adolf Petrasch P.O.Box 8 Woodhaven, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Grodno
23	"	"	25	"		brother: Kasimir Szymanski 22 Mostingnest. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Popielce
24	yes	"	25	"		sister: Faleotyna Dziecrun 185 Hauptonst. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Glenikowce
25	no	"	10	"		sister: Maria Vojkirka 2039. W. 7th. st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Kurcsina
26	"	"	25	yes 1907	Struthers, O.	friend: Louis Dalman Box 162 Struthers, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Fernye
27	"	"	30	" 1907	Pittsburg, Pa	cousin: Gregor Olokka 18 Grossst. Westfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Tzár
28	"	"	30	no		brother: Josef Kalosz 18 Grossst. Westfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	yes 1907	New York N.Y.	husband: György Lukacina father: 8. Bodi. st. 317 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Nagyajdos
30	"	mother		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l. "	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the S. S.* [illegible] *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 191* .

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Schreiber

I. , Surgeon of the S.S. .., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eigh years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 8

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* **Hamburg,** [illegible] , *191*

11—1115

33

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Austria	Grodek	wife Emilie Saramacka Uforbuta	[illegible]	
✓ 2	Peter	Sascha	5			dealer						Lemberg	father Alexis Orlo Lemberg		✓
✓ 3	Schmidt	Mendel	15			tailor						Lemberg	father Berl Schmidt Lemberg	Mass	Boston ✓
✓ 4	Feinberg	Simon	22			tailor						Russia	wife Sam Rosenzweig Glasgow	N.Y.	New York ✓
✓ 5	Hellmann	Mrs Sara	31									Zabkow	wife Mirke Hellmann Zabkow	Pa	Pittsburg ✓
✓ 6	[illegible]	Leib	1			[illegible]						Kopitow	mother Chawe Gurdinwel Kopitow	[illegible]	New York ✓
✓ 7	Elsner	Moses	21			tailor						Bobruisk	father Simon Elsner Bobruisk	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓
✓ 8	Lewinowitz	Noel	22			[illegible]						Lubyanka	father Herschel Lewinowitz Lubyanka	Con	Hartford ✓
✓ 9	Farbarz	Meier	17			tailor						Radom	sister Lewy Farbarz Lodz	Mass	New Bedford ✓
✓ 10	Lasnik	Frankel	23			tailor	no	no				Nowosiolka	mother Mascha Barschi Nowosiolka	Pa	Hanley ✓
✓ 11	"	Isaac	1			child									
✓ 12	"	Rivka	1			child									
DEPORTED ✓ 13	Grzegorek	Stanislaw	36			[illegible]	yes	yes		Polish		Russia	wife Teresa Grzegorek Uprok	Pa	Carbondale ✓
✓ 14	Nikolas	Alexander	8							Lithuanian		Russia	father Jonas Nikolas Siedlajtay	Mass	Revere ✓
✓ 15	Laurinaitis	Juozas	37		m		no	no				Russia	wife Regina Laurinaitis Skuy	Pa	Du Bois ✓
✓ 16	Wszemirski	Jakob	42						Austrian	Polish		Russia	wife Stefania Wszemirski Dzierzka		Scranton ✓
✓ 17	Galinay	Josef	30						Russia	Slavic	Austria	Lemberg	wife Maria Galinay Lemberg		Chicago ✓
ALLOWED 18	[illegible]	Abraham	2			[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Mostiska	mother Maria Abraham Mostiska		Lindsborg
✓ 19	Abraham	Isaac	26						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	brother Mikolas Abraham Lemberg	Ill	Galesburg ✓
✓ 20	Pawlowski	Vincent	21									Kalwarya	father Mikolas Pawlowski Kalwarya	Ill	Joliet ✓
✓ 21	Gulagowski	Jons	23									Poznania	mother Juliana Gulagowski Poznania		Grand Rapids ✓
✓ 22	Mazonaitis	"	22				no	no				Kovny	mother Ona Mazonaitis Kovny	Con	Waterbury ✓
✓ 23	Mazonaitis	Adolf	22				yes	no	Polish			Poniewez	mother Jasmin Mazonaitis Poniewez		New Britain ✓
✓ 24	Gaidis	Felix	17				no	no	Russian			Zagarina	mother Malcene Gaidis Zagarina	Ill	Freeport ✓
✓ 25	Biza	Piotr	24				yes	yes					father Wincas Biza		✓
DEPORTED ALLOWED 26	Ojikowska	Paulina	5						Lithuanian			Galicia	father Konrad Ojikowska Harlem		Binghampton
ADMITTED 27	Pashkevicene	Ursula	42									Lojdy	daughter Veronika Pashkevicene Lojdy		Cohoes ✓
✓ 28	Margaitis	Jonas	2		m							Lithuania	father Jonas Margaitis Pauliania		Wilkesbarre ✓
✓ 29	Saboniis	Anna	8									Pawezyki	mother Josefa Saboniis Capraiczki		Wilkesbarre ✓
✓ 30	Ingaingsky	Marianna	8									Siraki	brother Stanislaw Ingaingsky Lipzig		New Brighton ✓

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
1-217098—11/3/37

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 , *191*

115

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage; if not, whether amount of passage has been paid or will be furnished by another; if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. [illegible] *of the S. S.* Frondeur Grunt, *from* **Hamburg,** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* [illegible] *. 191 .*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 8 ... 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg, on the 22nd February 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stratas	Mateus	41		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Kibarten	wife: Magda Stratas Kibarten	Mich.	Grand Rapids
2	"	Eduard	28		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Russia	"	"
3	Stern	Pesie	38		f	m	wife	no	no							
4	"	Josef	20		m	s	brot maker	yes	yes							
5	"	Chane	15		f	s	dress maker	1-3173142	9-9-40	Hebrew	"	Chmielnik		father: Leon Kadisch Chmielnik	Mass.	East Cambridge
6	"	Jankel	11		m	s	son	no	no							
7	"	Avische	9		f	s	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 8	Berg	Henriette	32		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	German	"	Zirkthal		wife: Reinhard Kaufmann Zirkthal	Wis.	Sheboygan
ADMITTED 9	"	Lilly	2		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Baer	Carl	27		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"		" Johannes Ber	"	"
11	Rozen	Schaje	25		"	s	peddler	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Bohilow Podolski	" Zeel Rozen	N.Y.	New York
12	Zawelow	Jan	18		"	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bohilow Podolski	mother: Elzbieta Zawelski	N.Y.	Tenyhity
13	Kodins	Franc	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wengrow	Wengrow		
14	Zielak	Stanacy	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	New York Zarytow	father: Jan Kodins " Roman Zielak	"	Freeport
15	Zarzewicz	Wasyl	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Onip Zarzewicz	"	"
16	Zielak	Klementy	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Zielak	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Gebarowski	Aleksander	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	" Aleksandra Gerenczyk	Mass.	Boston
18	Biedrzycki	Jozef	28		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kargowinek	" Ludwika Biedrzycki	Pa.	Smith Centre
19	Kazmierczak	Wikenti	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poplawce	father: Kazimiery Kazmierczak Poplawce	Conn.	New Britain
ADMITTED 20	Kramer	Pesie	19		f	s	dress maker	1-43406	2-7/29/43.	Hebrew	"	Olisko	Olisko	" mother Kramer	"	New Haven
ADMITTED 21	"	Mittel Bilel	17		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lewin	Rachmiel	19		"	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Skerewisk	" Feivel Lewin Skerewisk	"	"
23	Bobrzynsky	Bery	48		f	m	wife	2-815822	12/14/40							
24	"	Czers	15		"	s	mak	"	"							
25	"	Jankel	11		m	s	child	2-815828	12/14/40							
26	"	Reisel	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horwis	" uncle: Cotte Czerniak Czernigow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	"	Aron	5		m	s	"	"	"							
ADMITTED S.T.	Sager	Salomon	18		"	s	dealer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Germany Austria Galizien	Altona	father: Alter Sagen Rotatwina	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED S.T.	Reichardt	Xaver	28		"	m	cutter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Buchlberg	mother: Maria Reichardt Munchen	Mich.	Detroit
30	Barton	Jeremy	31		"	m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Egyhaza Kezo	wife: Rosa Barton Egyhazaskezo	O.	Cincinnati

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 . 191

157

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	97	Mich.	brother H. Antonas Max Kruckas Paw Grand Rapids 170 Kent Kregon st. Grand Rapids Mich.
2	.	.	125	.	1909	"	" " " "
3							
4		mother					
5	no	"	yes	no			husband: Meyer Herr 18 Carleton st East Cambridge Mass.
6		"					
7		"					
8	yes	self	25	"			uncle: Heinrich Ber 909 N. 10th st. Sheboygan Wis.
9	no	mother	—	"			
10	"	self	42	"			
11	"	"	20	"			cousin: Sebastyan Wlonski 186 E 3rd st. New York
12	no	"	25	"			friend: Josef Decinski 304 - 7th st. Jersey City N.J.
13	"	"	25	yes	08	New York	" John Dumblowski 138 Warren st.
14	"	"	26	no			cousin: Ivan Zielak no st. Freeport N.Y.
15	"	"	34	"			brother H. Dimitry Sartowicz
16	"	"	25	"			" Hanasi Woronowsky
17	"	"	25	"			cousin: Kuz Galvan 6 Prospect st. Jersey City N.J.
18	"	"	25	"			brother H. Franciszek Wojciechowski 216 Henry st. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	yes	"	25	"			brother: Wasyl Rzepka 40 Orange st. New Britain Conn.
20	no	uncle	25	"			uncle: Jan Krauzer 94 Broad st. New Haven Conn.
21	yes	"	25	"			" " " "
22	"	"	25	"			" " " "
23		husband					
24		father					
25	"	"	5	"			husband: Abram Abramowicz 89 Christopher ave Brooklyn N.Y.
26		"					
27		"					
28	"	uncle	5	"			uncle: Al. Plener 396 East 10th st. Yuba Water New York
29	"	father	5	"			father: Joseph Reichardt William Mark
30	"	brother	22	"			brother: Ivan Katon Box 232 Kansas City O.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Race or people (whether Hebrew, or Irish, or Scotch, or Polish, or South Italian, or other class of people and language spoken).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Russian	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kibartsen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Shimkwitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Zürichthal
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Volotow podolski
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Mengrow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Zaytow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Wolond
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Kargorinsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Poplawce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Klezizki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Karawrizki
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	gray	blue	"	"	Szerniegow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Brezno
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Swirsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Zolatwina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Wegscheid
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Ozyharad Rossi

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S S President Grant, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191..

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rope maker, wood turner, cabinet maker, engraver, polisher, molder, turner, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction at the time tickets are sold, and care should be taken, if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks during the primary examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States in transit should be recorded under head of occupations as "In transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "visitors", those coming as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be sufficient to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page of this handbook.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" as nationality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is not enough for the successful purpose that steamship companies merely show country of last permanent residence, their instead of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If he says, he/she having given name and address as friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show the entry by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if yes, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the S. S. ,* [illegible] *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government****, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd February 1911

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		35														
1	Nedzowski	Jan	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Monasterszyki	mother: Emilia Nedzowska Monasterszyki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Frocki	"	25		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Podhajce	father: Wladyslaw Frocki Podhajce	"	New York
3	Kedzuniak	Sabinka	17		f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Stenitzorce	brother: Bryc Kedzuniak Stenitzorce	"	"
4	Mazur	Regina	22		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mielna	father: Michal Mazur Mielna	Mass.	Holyoke
5	~~Kozak~~	[illegible]	29		m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Zamosc	brother: Filip Kozak Zamosc	"	Westfield
6	Babicz	Michal	39		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odrowacz	wife: Marcelina Babicz Odrowacz	Pa	Galitzin
7	Busza	Franz	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Busza Odrowacz	"	"
8	Mutka	Petro	18		"	s	"	no	no	"	Lutheran	"	Mochnaczka	father: Fatcin Mutka Mochnaczka	"	Simon
9	Skrzypek	Agnieszka	21		f	"	housemaid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Werynia	father: Jan Skrzypek Werynia	"	Scranton
10	Tecza	Marya	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dzikowiec	nephew: Pawel Tecza Dzikowiec	"	Plymouth
11	Crew	Ivan	27		m	"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Ilurnia	brother-in: Wasyl Zacka Ilurnia	Con.	Derby
ADMITTED 12	Kurzylko	Nikita	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radocina	father: Theodor Kurzylko Radocina	Pa	Van Voort
ADMITTED 13	Rewzner	Josie	30		"	m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielaja Cerkov		N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 14	"	Mirl	28		"	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mateusz Rewzner Pomel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 15	"	Lisa	3		"	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 16	"	Jozef	11 mo		"	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 17	Friedmann	Schloime	52		"	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Uscicz		"	"
ADMITTED 18	"	Scheine	50		"	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Alexej Spal Dzedzelaiwitz	"	"
ADMITTED 19	"	Owsi	16		"	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 20	"	Esche	14		"	f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Salowski	Jane	20		"	"	"			"	"	"	Iwanzan	mother: Gitel Salowski Iwanzan	"	"
22	Weissmann	Hersch	36		m	m	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Kalinkowicz	wife: Ite Weissmann Kalinkowicz	"	New York
23	Swortkin	Yankel	18		"	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lopel	father: Borruch Swortkin Lopel	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Peretz	Nochem	21		"	m		2-851486	12/20/41	"	"	"	Kremenczuk	wife: Sasie Peretz Kremenczuk	"	"
25	Kuperschmidt	Meier	21		"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	mother: Rochle Kuperschmidt Warschau, Chmielna 83	"	"
26	Zelkowitz	Abram	21		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Praschkan	father: Juda Zelkowitz Praschkan	"	"
27	Petruch	Birel	24		"	m	housewife	no	no	2-86912 11/28/40	"	"	Ostrolenka	mother: Oster Petruch Ostrolenka	"	"
28	Dobrzanska	Jozefa	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wloclawek	father: Leonard Maguszewski Wloclawek	"	"
29	"	Helena	7		"	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Skurdzinska	Stanislawa	19		"	"	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gorsk	father: Maryan Skurdzinska Gorsk	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 151

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 8 . . . . *191*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by the father, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, advocating or teaching such overthrow, assassination or destruction, and if so, which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	self	26	no			uncle: Jan Gleboki Box 204	basslator, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Monasterzoyki
2	yes	"	25	"			cousin: Jan Kozaczek 169 Ave B	New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Podhajce
3	"	"	27	"			sister: Katarzyna Zwaryczuk 185 Hamburg st.	New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Stenitkowce
4	no	"	100	"			brother-in-l: Josef Wiater no street	Hadley, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Mielna
5	"	"	48	"			acqu: Gregor Bolkowski 13 Grosbeck	Westfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Zawoch
6	yes	"	50	yes 1906/09	Gallitzin, Pa		brother-in-l: Jan Hoch no street	Gallitzin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Odrowaz
7	S	"	50	" 1904/07	"		acqu: Josef Hoch no street	Gallitzin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	"
8	S	"	18	no			uncle: Dmytro Zedynak no street	Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mochacska
9	no	"	25	"			brother-in-l: Andrzej Pastula no street	Plymouth, Pa	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wergnia
10	"	"	200	"			brother-in-l: Hans Jablonski 44 Barclay st.	Derby, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Osikowiec
11	yes	brother	15	"			brother: Fedor Orew Box 83	Van Voorhis Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Hurnia
12	no	brother	15	"			brother: Dmytro Kurgelko 16 Lovell st.	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Radočina
13	yes	brother-in-l	50	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Belajov
14	"	"	25	"			brother: Moische Spnell 3 Reb st. 5006	Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	son		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Dobschitz
18	"	"	40	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	brown	"	"	"
19	"	brother		"			son: Salmen Friedmann brother: 125 Alabama ave	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	13	"			cousin: Motel Blecher 298 Sherry st.	New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Swonzan
22	"	brother-in-l	3	"			brother-in-l: Sam Paperno 8 112 th st. 38	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kalischkowicz
23	"	brother	25	"			brother: Nathan Dworkin 509/11 Broadway	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lepel
24	"	brother-in-l	10	"			brother-in-l: Abraham Markoff 2nd ave 2122	New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kremenczuk
25	"	brother	25	"			brother: Bernard Kuperschmidt 93 Suffolk st.	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Warschau
26	"	self	25	"			uncle: Moses Lessmann 1804 Madison	New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
27	"	husband	200	"			husband: Ascher Petruck 53 Norfolk st.	New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Ostrolenka
28	"	self	1	"			husband: Alexander Dobzinski father: 169 Bowery	New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wloclawek
29	"	mother		"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	self	15	"			cousin: Maryanna Sulinska 407 E. 72 nd st.	New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Gonsk

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] . of the S S .

". from **Hamburg**, do solemnly swear (or affirm) and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets. — 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 8 , 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for persons the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine owner, steam engineer, engine builder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

A alien arriving in passing through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit through the United States" these coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "No occupation" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on race of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests will be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1315

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Compartia, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. If such residence was for the purpose that should show the country of birth. Persons [illegible] independent of country of temporary residence [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as from United States (not country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give the name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, [illegible].

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative, friend, etc., and name and complete address of such relative or friend). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely to whom [illegible] sent [illegible] (father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *Surgeon of the S.S.* [illegible] *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government****, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 7 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 8 *191*

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] 191[illegible]

11—1115

36

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fulina	Maria	16		f	s	farm maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagygajdos	father: Semos Fulina Nagygajdos	N.Y.	New York
2	Slawinska	Anna	23		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Raczepka	father: Josef Slawinski Raczepka	"	"
3	Bilicki	Wladyslaw	19		m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gonsk	father: Jan Bilicki Gonsk	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Kliaszuk	Iwan	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Krugloje	father: Grihory Kliaszuk Krugloje	"	"
5	Nalinska	Nikifor	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Teodosi Nalinska Krugloje	"	"
6	Bujaczik	Moisei	22		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Daria Bujaczik Krugloje	N.Y.	New York
7	Schmikowski	Nikolai	21		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Agafia Schmikowska Krugloje	"	"
8	Torosow	Sedrak	33		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Chirilidran	wife: Pepron Torosow Chirilidran	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Baranckas	Petras	17		"	s	farm lab	2-V-87734	no	"	2-505-10/4/36 Lithuanian	C.O. 8.30.40	Zudre	father: Zuslinas Baranckas Zudre	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 10	Miszkonis	Konstantin	28		"	"	"	2-656030-10-7-39	no	"	"	"	Sabeli	brother: Nicolai Miszkonis Sabeli	N.J.	Elizabeth Port
11	Wasilewska	Domicela	17		f	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Grablocyszki	father: Andrus Wasilewski Grablocyszki	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 12	Ulicki	Marcin	17	10	m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dulabka	mother: Maryanna Ulicka Dulabka	O.	Cleveland
13	Sellak	Katarzyna	17		f	"	housemaid	11-362784	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Sellak Dulabka	"	"
14	Laska	Maryanna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarzyna Laska Dulabka	"	"
15	Drozd	Katarzyna	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zilasz	father: Sebastyan Drozd Zilasz	N.J.	Newark
16	Chanicwicz	Maria	18		"	"	farm maid	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Chlomcze	sister-in-l. Katarzyna Chanicwicz Chlomcze	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17	Filak	Wasyl	18		m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nieznajowa	father: Sidor Filak Nieznajowa	O.	Cleveland
18	Puliszuk	Filimon	28		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wisloki	brother: Paniasz Puliszuk Wisloki	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 19	Stupmeister	Josche	18		"	"	sailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Mohilew	father: Awrum Stupmeister Mohilew	"	"
20	Gerschonhorn	Moische Leib	24		"	m		no	no	"	"	"	Sekurany	wife: Chaie Gerschenhorn Sekurany	"	"
21	Kolodziejczak	Jan	26		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	wife: Honorata Kolodziejczak Gorzychowo, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Tadelbaum	Edes	18		f	s	dressmaker	1-324756-12/17/40	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Saslawl	sister: Basche Tadelbaum Saslawl	Mass	Boston
23	Minda	Joszef	21		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyure	wife: Maria Minda Gyure	N.J.	Carteret
24	Garsi	Janos	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Stol Garsi Gyure	"	New Brunswick
25	Zaldasan	Peter	19		"	s	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Somoskesz	father: Peter Zaldasan Somoskesz	Ind.	Gary
26	Bernstein	Marie	18		f	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tezierna	mother: Bruche Bernstein Tezierna	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Blume	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Bere Bernstein Tezierna	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Schnur	Edes	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaryczow nowy	friend: Fankel Grubel Zaryczow nowy	"	"
29	Liciszyn	Kaska	18		"	"	housemaid	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Michalowice	brother: Iwan Liciszyn Michalowice	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Terlecka	Petronela	19		"	"	"	1-55707	"	"	"	"	Liburchowo	father: Jan Terlecka Liburchowo	Pa.	Pittsburgh

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 . 191 [illegible] 151

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had been sent passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
1	yes	sister	14	no		
2	"	brother	25	"		
3	no	self	25	"		
4	"	"	25	"		
5	"	"	25	"		
6	yes	"	25	"		
7	"	"	50	"		
8	"	"	yes	"		
9	"	brother	5	"		
10	no	self	5	"		
11	yes	brother	25	"		
12	"	self	17	"		
13	"	"	24	"		
14	"	"	24	"		
15	no	cousin	25	"		
16	yes	self	10	"		
17	"	brother	30	"		
18	"	self	25	"		
19	"	brother	2	"		
20	"	brother-in-l.	25	"		
21	no	self	38	yes	1905	Detroit, Mich.
22	yes	father	23	no		
23	"	self	35	yes	1905	Barberd, N.J.
24	"	"	25	no		
25	"	"	25	"		
26	"	uncle	18	"		
27	"	brother	20	"		
28	"	brother-in-l.	5	"		
29	"	brother	yes	"		
30	"	brother	7	"		

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
sister: Barka Bulina & 2nd st. 207 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Nagygejdos
brother: Antoni Kasiuski 11th ave 466 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Zacepka
sister: Hofania Bilicka 235, 2nd st. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gonsk
friend: Konstantin Golda 275 Communipaw ave Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kruglaje
brother-in-l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
friend: Julian Hurzyn 3 Grand st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
friend: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
friend: Grigor Kazarians 574-576 E. 122nd st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Ghrulidran
brother: Antanas Baranckas 296 Water st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zudre
brother: Pietras Kisztonis 208 Sommers st. Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Gelvany
brother: Adam Wasilewski 84 Salem st. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	"	Sosly
brother-in-l. Wojciech Dychowski 24 E. Tuscarawas st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Dulabka
brother-in-l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
cousin: Helena Krolikowska 622 Literary st. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
cousin: Antoni Plachta no street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Szczeszyn
brother: Mytro Bramiewicz 429 Babcock st. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Chlomcze
brother: Petro Filak 54th st. 2435 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Nieznajowa
friend: Michael Pavlow 221 West st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wistoki
brother: Salmen Klupmeister 2103 rd st. 304 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mohilev
brother-in-l. Gustav Lidet 168 Essex st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Sellarany
father-in-l: Stanislaw Sowinski 2532 Major st. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Gorzychowo
father: Jankel Tabelbaum 351 Harrison ave Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Laslavl
brother-in-l: Majk Selevacs no street Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Gyure
father-in-l: Gal Landor 16 Railroad ave New Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Kosharany
acq: George Mendia 1237 Jefferson st. Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Siklo
uncle: Farbe Bernstein 71 Willett st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Zebierna
brother: Zetzel Bernstein 60 Willett st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
brother-in-l. Heiman Wolfsohn 2 105th st. 421 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Jaryczow nory
brother: Stefan Kicieszyn 611 Fairfield st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Michalkowice
brother: Zutko Terlecki 22 Diamond st. Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Libachov

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the S S ..* *". from* ***Hamburg,*** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 8 *. 191 .*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens arriving to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Temporary visitor" regardless of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and such cases should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and neither does "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Schreft e

I, , *Surgeon of the S. S* ., ", *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government***, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 C *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

162

Sworn to before me this *day of* 8 *191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, . 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
37															
1	Zarin	Vilas	25		m m	f lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Romankena	wife Ioneda Zarin Romankena	O	Cincinnati
2	Feregan	Ivan	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Zicka Feregan	"	"
ADMITTED	Zarin	Tudor	31		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyzsombolya	mother Lida Zarin Nagyzsombolya	Ill	Chicago
4	Kacsinko	Janos	23		" m	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Edeleny	nagy zst miklos wife Klari Kacsinko Edeleny	Pa	Canonsburg
5	Kagaji	Pal	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Zsuzsanna kagaji	"	"
6	Gajer	Josef	27		" "	plumber	"	"	German	"	Kovarvica	Kovarvica	" Elise Gajer	N.Y.	New York
7	Kula	Magdalena	30		f "	wife no no									
8	"	Stefan	3		m "	son			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kula	brother of Dmytro Kochmann Kula	"	Yonkers
9	"	Ivan	1	2	" "	2-505873-2/24/37									
DEPORTED	10 Senczko	Katarzyna	20		f "	f lab	"	"	"	"	Dickenzwony	Dickenzwony	father Ivan Senczko	Pa	Kennington
11	Finger	Ricke	32		" m	wife yes yes									
12	"	Shaje	11		" s	child									
13	"	Reche	10		" "	2-876095-4/10/41-205-mch			"	Hebrew	"	Czernowitz	brother Finger Czernowitz	N.Y.	New York
X 14		Leiser	8		m "						(via 205 S. 10 St)				
15		Sure	6		" "	"									
16	Zyrik	Karol	18		" "	f lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Czodzy rolsko	Czodzy rolsko	Josef Zyrik	N.Y.	Carville
X 17	Lysejko	Anna	30		" m	wife	"	"	"	"	Lomna	Lomna mala	wife Wasyl Lysejko Lomna mala	Pa	Scranton
X 18	Feker	Chaim	14		m s	farmer	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	mother Sofia Feker Bukarest	N.Y.	New York
19	Kleinmann	Clemens	30		" "	f lab	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Brigenow	father Franz Kleinmann Brigenow	"	Bronx
20	Kaiser	Klara	16		f "	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Kleinau	Frau Kaiser Kleinau	"	Brooklyn
21	Schmilowsky	Hermann	38		m m	f lab	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvar	wife Marie Schmilowsky Ungvar	"	"
22	Garbut	Stanislaw	26		" "	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Topolowka	Topolowka	" Garbut Topolowka	Ill	Dukely
X 23	Brunnil	Shepsel	30		" "	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Pecsenyza	Sohne Brunnil Pecsenyza	N.Y.	New York
24	Kowalski	Stefan	32		" "	f lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Stowczyna	father Kowalski Stowczyna	"	Northampton
25	Gawronnik	Michal	56		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jewdokia Gawronnik	"	"
26	Schmann	Sara	17	6	f s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pecsenyza	father Lorinc Schmann Pecsenyza	N.Y.	New York
27	Datenhaus	Josef	19		m "	f lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lobnegowa	mother Josefa Garbut Lobnegowa	"	"
28	Bulat	Damjan	30		" m	f lab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kuca	father Luka Bulat Koja	"	Easton
ADMITTED	Schuster	Hermann	24		" m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sadagora	cousin Samuel Schuster Sadagora	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Kaiser	Zella	14		f s	dress maker	no	no			Kapolnitz	Kapolnitz	sister Rosie Kaiser Frau Berma		

† Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 [illegible] , *191* 163

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to his destination. (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Specify which.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	31	no			brother-in-law: Joan Kelovesan 2169 Vinchell st. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Lamankecza
2	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	36	yes			cousin: Vasile Craciun 2454 Lanfort ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vagyot mikbo
4	"	"	26	"	4y	Cairnsburg	brother-in-law: Josef Kunat no st. Cairnsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Edelény
5	"	"	25	no			friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"			brother-in-law: Adam Verbyad 535 W 57th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kravarica
7		husband					husband: Julian Hula 15 Seymour st Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Wisola
8	"	father	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blind	"	"	"	"
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
10	no	self	39	"			cousin: Michal Maruska Box 740 Kennington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Kicking mony
11		husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	hard of hearing	"	a vyprovrsky
12		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	none	"	Sadagora
13	yes	"	20	"			husband: Jekhiem Finger 644 Betrone and New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
14		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Szenmwsky
15		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	brother	8	"			brother: Pawel Smits Box 164 Cinneville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Biedzy vodzie
17	"	husband	2	"			husband: Jenko Kreyky 202 rail road ave Cranford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lemina mala
18	"	father	1	"			father: Pelagi Ecker 255 Grand st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Rumania	Bukarest
19	no	self	25	"			friend: Mirche Kregel 521 E. 145th st bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Buzanow
20	yes	"	44	"			brother: Philipp Kriegsmann 76 Broome st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Oglinsany
21	"	"	25	"			i. 111 York Klimkowsky 1929 Lexington st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Magyar
22	no	"	20	"			father-in-law: Johann Sabo 46 Bill st Perkelz Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Topolovce
23	yes	"	15	"			brother-in-law: Frank Fuhrmann 116 Ludlow st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black grey	"	"	Austria	Tezenizzy
24	"	"	21	"			cousin: Ivan Kenyon no st Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Kolowczyce
25	"	"	24	yes	60	Northampton Pa.	brother-in-law: Jozef Solowej	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	no			brother: Frankel Fuhrmann 116 Ludlow st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tezenizzy
27	"	"	26	"			cousin: Oller Pauskins 25 9th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kostinzyora
28	"	"	20	"			friend: Viola Jelic no st Perkelz Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Mapa
29	"	"	yes	"			cousin: Jakob Kaiser 155 Remington st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Sudagora
30	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Rud. Banina

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the S. S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 8, 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber *, Surgeon of the S. S. „* [illegible] *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* [illegible] *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government****, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

164

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *191*

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd February 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 2		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
DEPARTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
12		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
13		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
ADMITTED 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
ADMITTED 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
ADMITTED 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
ADMITTED 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
ADMITTED 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
ADMITTED 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 . . , 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him or her, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the care and support of persons dependent from any cause?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Nicholas Zatkulak New York 24 Hall St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Rypin
2	"	husband	"	"										5	5	"	"	"			
3	No	self	25	"			Brother-in-law Ella Racine Scranton Pa							5	7	"	dk brown	"			Rzzow
4	yes		yes	"			Husband Stanislaw Wysocki Factory Bay City Mich 254							5	4	"	blond	blue			Wulka
5	"	mother	"	"										—	—	"	light	gray			
6	"	self	25	"			Brother-in-law Josef Zapasnik Bayonne NJ 24 W 25 St							5	8	"	blond	blue			
7	"	husband	"	"										5	6	"	"	"			
8	"	self	25	"			Brother Tofil Mazur Roebling Mass Washington St							5	6	"	"	brown			Zalesyczki
9	"	"	25	"			Husband Wladyslaw Pilarski 38 Bridge Stan Pilarski							5	7	"	dk brown	gray			Bednarske
10	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			Brother-in-law Jozef Sander New York Cook St 83							5	5	"	blond	brown		~~Hungary~~	~~Tisza~~
11	"	husband	"	"										5	4	"	dk brown	gray		Russia	Pilica
12	"	father	"	"			Husband Max Zlotnik New York Attorney St							5	—	"	blue	"		"	"
13	"	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	gray		"	"
14	no	self	25	no			Uncle Michael Gliwa Great Neck NY 45 no St							5	2	"	black	brown			Ozga
15	yes	self	2	"			Husband Wojciech Zakrzewski New York 6 2d St 25							5	4	"	blond				Zarnlozy
16	"	cousin	"	"			Brother-in-law Jozef Zakrzewski Jersey City NJ 25 Sherman Ave							—	—	"	"	"			
17	"	self	25	"			Brother-in-law Jozef Gliwa New York Attorney St 83							5	6	"	black	"			Radyna
18	"	"	2	"			Brother-in-law Jozef Zakrzewski Boston Mass Lancaster St							5	6	"	"	brown			Zaslaw
19	"	"	15	"			Brother-in-law Nathan Daly New York Eastern St 85							5	6	"	brown	"		Hungary	Trnek
20	"	"	2	"			Brother David Berkowitz New York Canal St 1078							5	8	"	"	"			Brzek
21	"	"	20	"			Brother-in-law Josef Turci Newark NJ Ave B 50							5	4	"	blond	"			Szyller
22	"	brother	21	"			Brother-in-law Jan Zubick Milwaukee Wisc 40th Ave 235							5	2	"	"	"		~~Austria~~	~~Bukow~~
23	"	self	20	"			Brother Wladislaw Fik Bayonne NJ 24 W 25 St							5	5	"	light blue	"			Lodzyna
24	"	father	2	"			Brother-in-law Antoni Iwanowski Cleveland Ohio 6th St 2203							5	4	"	"	"			Kalisz
25	"	self	21	"			Cousin Jozef Dziemianczyk Harrison Ave 40 E Hackensack NJ							5	6	"	blond	blue			Jacowice
26	"	"	25	"			Brother-in-law Tomasz Zakrzewski New York 55 Sandusky St							5	—	"	gray	"			Moscisnica
27	"	"	25	"			Brother-in-law Jozef Fabis Harrison Pa 40 E 5th St							5	6	"	blue	"		Hungary	Galgoc
28	yes	"	25	"			Brother-in-law Jozef Fabis Hanford Pa Box 6							5	6	"	brown	"		Austria	Bradowo
29	"	"	30	"			Cousin Andrej Fabis " " no St							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	brother	2	"			Brother-in-law Josef Zakrzewski Bayonne City NJ 6 J St							5	6	"	blond	gray		Russia	Augustowo

W. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S S .. ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schrei[illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 8 191[illegible]

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, On the 22nd February 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED				
DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ABANDONED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

6.65726 (003) 7.9.W. York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 . 191 1657

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								29	
														25	26	27	28						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been within the last year a person of the class which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	15				husband Ludwisak					good		5	2	fair	black	brown		Russia	Wirbalen
2	"	father	"				Boleslaw " New York														
3							cousin Ent Bayer									dark	gray				
4							Brooklyn N.Y. 249 Bushwick Ave														
5							wife Rosa Fil														Lazdijai
6							sister Jack " 1922														
7							brother Nicholas Jackunas							5	5	dark	black				Lazdijai
8							brother-in-law Joseph Cogni														
9							Brooklyn " 99 Bushwick Ave									light	light blue				Druskieniki
10							cousin Wincenty Licis							5	5	dark	black				Grunow
11							uncle Anton Rogis														Kalwarja
12							Chicago Ill 2211 Wentworth Ave														
13							brother-in-law Jos Kazlauskas														
14							2211 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill														
15							cousin Wincenty Licis														
16							2211 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill							5	5	dark	black				Grunow
17							brother-in-law Jos Kazlauskas														
18							2211 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill														
19							brother-in-law Jack Kazlauskas							5	5	dark	black				Kalwarja
20							2211 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill														
21							cousin address														
22							brother-in-law														
23							same address							5	6						Kalwarja
24							brother-in-law Peter Kazlauskas														
25							sister Josie Kazlauskas														
26							Brooklyn N.Y. 249 Bushwick Ave							5	5	dark	black				Kalwarja
27							cousin Peter Kazlauskas														
28							Brooklyn N.Y. 249 Bushwick Ave														
29							sister Josie Kazlauskas							5	5	dark	black				Kalwarja
30							Baltimore Md 1322 Eutaw St														
31							cousin Wincenty Kazlauskas							5	8	dark	black				Kalwarja
32							Baltimore Md 1322 Eutaw St														

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the S.S.* President Grant *, from* ***Hamburg,*** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 191* .

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, surveyor, physician, surgeon, nurse, midwife, woodworker, cabinetmaker, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, servant, laborer, or other definite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the country of origin shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections will be made (if necessary) by inspectors and experts at ports during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Every alien departing from and coming into the United States should be questioned as to his intended future abode, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States or who are unable to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in answer to Question [illegible] of this manifest.

Special attention is called to page 3 to the distinction between race and nationality, and the rules enjoined to carefully recorded by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" (race or people) should not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from any of the lands of United kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *native country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (myself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3605 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 11 1944
Date

Joyce Seaman
Camera Operator

JAN 11 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3605 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 11 1944
Date

Joyce Seaborn
Camera Operator

JAN 11 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* **Hamburg,** [illegible] , *191*

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Hungary	Hungarian	[illegible]	Radovica	father: Lazo Ecic Radovica	Pa	Ethnstown
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	aunt Agnes Ecic Prauka		New Britain
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Klenovica	mother Katarzyna Ecic Klenovica		New Haven
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Klenovica	wife Martina Ecic Klenovica		New Virginia
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Klenovica	mother Anna Ecic Klenovica		New York
X	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Daniel Ecic Paolica		Rochester
X	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
X	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Nikola Ecic Gjuma		[illegible]
X	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	brother-in-law Wojciech Krupa Germany		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Mose Cosmer Lyonie		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	father Ivan Rimelich Polish		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	mother Anna Sekora Austria	Pa	Mahanoy City
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	father Andras Romesh Austria	NJ	Jersey City
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	[illegible]	mother Agnieszka Gudek Roumania	Pa	Shenandoah
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Lithuania	[illegible]	mother Ewa Cupka Lithuania	Del	Wilmington
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Jan Ecic [illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Anna Fidrych Austria		Rochester
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	father Franz Fidrych Austria		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Peter Nehyba		New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	mother Franciska Hyzmozyn Austria		Rochester
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Wojciech Fidrych		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Lucian Ecic		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible] Ecic		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Jan Ecic		Glen Granville
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Jan Ecic		Fall River
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Rosa Ecic		Brooklyn
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Zofia Laboureau		New York
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	daughter Rosa Ecic		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]		Rochester

10-16560-3/11/11-505-mch/a

4-778775-12/14/40

2-917498 9/12/44 505

1-120463 5-1-39

1-241588 9/9/38

3-120413 5/11/30

VL 387/07

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 8 , *191*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wife	husband	27	no			husband Oscar Kaninja Rochester Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	none	Hungary	Radowca
2	"	brother	25	"			Brother Louis Biliarik New Kensington Pa. 635 Branch	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Radwa
3	"	"	1	"			Brother Louis Baliarik New Haven bon. Wingey Ave 387	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Kenarika
4	"	"	1	"			Brother Stefan Galazja Pittsburg Penna 122 Fullmore	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Kosnicka
5	"	Father	1	"			Brother Mikolaj Bak New York City 120 Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	"	"	"	Klobuda
6	"	Brother	3	"			Brother Jan Lukowicz Brooklyn N.Y. 122 Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Roumania	Vaslui
7	"	husband		"			husband Jan Rzepecki New York City 51 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bjarna
8	"	Father	22	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Radomyzil
9	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	wife	16	"			husband Jan Wisniewski New York City 51 Hamilton St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Sliwiany
11	"	mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	light blue	"	"	"
12	"	wife	5	"			Brother Meyer Rosner New York Rockaway 93	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Lysice
13	"	"	8	"			Sister Philipp Wiszniewski New York 97 [illegible] 3351	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light blue	"	"	"	Gliniak
14	"	"	25	"			Brother Michal Wiszniewski Mahanoy Plane Pa. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Pawonka
15	"	"	25	"			Cousin Rosina Wiszniewski Jersey City N.J. 11 Montgomery Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Krzywiecze
16	yes	"	25	yes 6 yrs.	Roumania	Pa.	Father Stanley Jendrek Alexandroh Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka
17	single	"	24	no			Cousin Stefan Tomza Wilmington Del. 1st opposite st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light blue	"	"	"	Sikorska
18	"	"	25	"			Cousin Stefan Tomza	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
19	single	"	25	"			Cousin Jan Sedzygorz Rochester N.Y. 52 Hospital St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wrzchnia
20	"	"	25	"			Cousin Wincenty Kaczmarczyk Rochester N.Y. 38 Hospital St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Lwowka
21	"	"	21	"			Brother-in-law Jakob Zmijewski Victoria Street 25 Lafayette Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
22	single	"	25	"			Cousin Teodozya Olszewska Rochester N.Y. Thomas St. 363	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	black	"	"	Mostyska
23	"	"	25	yes 6 yrs.	Roumania	Pa. Milton	Cousin Stefan Sedzygorz Rochester N.Y. 38 Hospital St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
24	"	"	16	no			Cousin Jakob Zmijewski Rochester N.Y. 5 Hospital St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"			Sister Jadwiga Zmijewska Brookville Mass. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Hamiczyn
26	"	"	25	"			Brother-in-law Zygmunt Zmijewski Fall River Mass. Pleasant 223	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sola wad
27	wife	"	25	"			Brother-in-law Leik Zieker Brooklyn N.Y. 9 Bell Roumania St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	Bolegowa
28	"	"	25	"			Cousin Jan Ziegel New York 180 Stanwix St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Roumania	Rawy
29	"	"	25	"			daughter Anna Legarowicz New York 115 Essex St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"	Zarzy
30	wife	"	25	"			Brother Jan Szczepanek Elizabethport N.J. Division St. 206	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	[illegible]

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. "[redacted]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **eight** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 8 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd February 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
III 1	~~Lazar~~	~~Farkas~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Budapest~~	~~wf Szereza Lazar Budapest~~	~~N.J.~~	~~New York~~
III 2	~~Dobó~~	~~Lajos~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Magyar~~	~~"~~	~~Gyorva~~		~~" Lester Dobo Gyorva~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3	Svergyak	Beer	30	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Lezpes Banze		" Borbala Svergyak Lezpes Banze	Pa.	Leisenring.
4	Janisek	Josef	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarcal		father Janisek Mihaly Zarcal	N.J.	Woodbridge
5	Takacs	Janos	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Pal Takacs "	"	"
III 6	~~Kovacs~~	~~Ferenc~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Nagyda~~		~~" Hany Alois Nagyda~~	~~"~~	~~Passaic~~
7	Heger El Bg. 51804	Benrein	30	"	m	farmer	2-101874	12-1-42	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	wf. Ida Heger Kolomea	N.Y.	New York
8	Ewig	Isak Hersch	35	"	"	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Turza	" Lelka Ewig Turza	"	"
DEPORTED 9	Buchsbaum	Finkel	35	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Radomysl	" Lilie Buchsbaum Radomysl	"	"
10	Charo	Wasyl	36	"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Pomenieta	" Anna Charo Pomenieta	"	Jamaica
11	Melnyktowicz	Katarzyna	18	f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lazrow	father Dimytr Melnyktowicz Lazrow	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Horvat	Cisko	20	m	"	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Prijenk	" Anton Horvat Prijenk	Pa.	Pocketon
13	~~Hera~~	~~Karolina~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~ maid	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lawatow~~	~~step-father Adam Neubauer Lawatow~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
ADMITTED 14	Nyikos	Jozsef	26	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ubor	father Jozsef Nyikos Ubor	N.J.	New York
15	Seeck	Marie	35	f	m	wf	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Braunschweig	br. i. law Friedrich Steinbrecher Braunschweig	Nf	Newark
16	"	Karthe	5	"	-	child			"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Nowikow	Jan	32	m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nikolewczyna	wf. Nozzula Nowikow Nikolewczyna	Mass.	Forge Village
18	Bratnikiewicz	Lukas	40	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Jadwiga Bratnikiewicz "	"	Boston
19	~~Reisenheimer~~	~~Walter~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Vacha~~	~~trustee Friedrich Löwisser Vacha~~		
ADMITTED 20	Szilinsakis	Antas	17	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lithuanian	"	Nimmersatt	father Martin Szilinsakis Nimmersatt	Ill.	Roseland
21	Leize	Karl	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stuttgart	mother Dorothea Leize 11 Holz St. Stuttgart	N.Y.	New York
22	Grekic	Ilia	26	"	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Klasnic	wf. Ilona Grekic Klasnic	"	Rochelle
23	Zarkovic	Meile	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kovista	" Jarcia Zarkovic Kovista	"	Lackawanna
24	"	Petar	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ilona Zarkovic "	"	"
25	Divjakinja	Janko	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zukinac	" Sofia Divjakinja Zukinac	"	"
26	Sirowalski	Schlome	21	"	s	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mena	father Hersch Sirowalski Mena	"	New York
27	~~Hess~~	~~Lipot~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~tinsmith~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Jewish~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~" Karl Hess Lindhausen~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Paterson~~
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 , 191 [171

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Inquire separately as to each.) If so, where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			friend Paul Slovak 3162 58th St. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
2	"	"	28	yes	1905	Rochester N.Y.	sister i.l. Barbara Szabo 2148 58th St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gyarmata
3	"	"	26	"	1905	Kasper Pa.	br. i.l. Kris Szentpas 2nd Race Leesburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Nemecser
4	"	"	30	no			br. i.l. Lajos Szabo 1st Ave. 23 Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Szakony
5	"	"	26	"			step-brother Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Szarcal
6	no	"	20	"			uncle Losjinsky Stefan 214 Brown St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nagyda
7	yes	"	20	"			cousin Frzidel Kunstheimer 203-205 St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Kolonica
8	"	"	25	"			cousin Abram Landmann 223 Monroe St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Furza
9	"	"	24	"			br. i.l. Jacob Brandfeld 195 Hanson St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ratvanyol
10	"	"	25	yes	1908	Passaic N.J.	br. i.l. Michal Kiszenyi 325 Grand St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ponvnicka
11	"	"	26	no			cousin Anna Toleno 1210 Jennings St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lenvrov
12	"	"	20	"			cousin Stevan Zelje 58 Stone St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Prjemka
13	"	"	14	"			brother Filip Mad 900 Morgan Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Zavadov
14	"	"	5	"			br. i.l. Matyas Szerenyeskis 164 Br. 78th New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Ober
15	"	husband	20	"			husband Fridrich Sedek 439 Jane St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown	grey	"	Germany	Rodokischke
16	"	father	—	"																	
17	"	self	25	"			cousin Dominika Bokisonic Box 125 Forge Village Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	"	"	Russia	Mikelevezyna
18	"	"	25	yes	1908	Salem Mass.	friend Dan Lupko 18 Salem St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19							father														
20	no	"	20	no			bro. brother Fritz Zielis Palmyra Penn. 2nd no St. to the Vernon Immigrant House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Himmerstk
21	yes	"	23	"			New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Hungary
22	no	"	15	yes	1909	Merrerville N.J.	friend Mile Knipovic no St. Rochelle N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Hali Grabe
23	yes	"	26	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	friend Nikola Sibinic 413 Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Koristo
24	"	"	25	"	1906	Youngstown O.	friend Sevo Vleric 414	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	no			friend Tovo Vilovic 413	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sirkinac
26	"	"	28	no			brother Stzig Sirowalski 54 Rutger St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	"	"	Russia	Mecca
27	no	"	15	yes			friend William F. Hessel Bremen 6 b no St.	"	"	"	"	"	light finger on the right hand	5	6	"	brown	"	on the right hand only four fingers	Germany	Hannover
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the S.S.* [illegible] *from* ***Hamburg,*** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 191* .

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). – The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). – The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). – The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). – Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). – The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). – The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). – The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). – The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). – The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). – The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). – The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). – The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). – The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. – The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S. S. .", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this day of 8 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 191-

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Stanko	Anna	28	f.	s.	house maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rubrage	brother: Petry Stanko Rubrage	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Husienyca	Mikolaj	19	"	"	farm maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrzej Husienyca Rubrage	"	"
3	Senczyk	Nykola	22	m.	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Targowica	father: Danilo Senczyk Targowica	Mass.	Adam
4	Kasperowicz	Domicela	22	f.	s.	housemaid	"	"	"	"	NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Odnoszany	father: Oleksa Kasperowicz Pomorzany	N.Y.	New York
5	Linzer	Israel	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Noczar	father: Joel Linzer Zarnecki Noczar	N.J.	Jersey city
6	Zarnecki	Jan	17	m.	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Odrowaz	father: Julian Zarnecki Odrowaz	Pa.	Gallitzin
7	Duda	Antoy	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pellinia	father: Josef Duda Pellinia	N.Y.	Rochester
8	Bugaru	Petru	33	"	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Macedonia	wife: Florica Bugaru Macedonia	Md.	Baltimore
9	Reja	Joan	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Juliana Reja Macedonia	"	"
10	Zarenczuk	Piotr	24	"	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenien	Austria	Hebertowka	father: Michal Zarenczuk Hebertowka	Del.	Wilmington
11	Zanocha	Franz	24	"	m. (sos)	17-9-9 c-79519	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dobieszyn	wife: Weronika Zanocha Dobieszyn	Pa.	Carnegie
12	Humaniuk	Fekla	16	f.	s.	housemaid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Pomorzany	father: Wasyl Humaniuk Pomorzany	N.Y.	New York
13	Pakuszewska	Ludwika	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jedrzej Pakuszewska Pomorzany	"	"
14	Kucznda	Maska	16	"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Kucznda Pomorzany	"	"
15	Rapaport	Kalmen	20	m.	s.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ovinsk	father: Faitkel Rapaport Risica	"	"
16	Sullak	Moische	20	"	"	stitcher	"	"	"	"	"	Wischnitz	father: Jankel Sullak Wischnitz	"	"
17	Dresdner	Jankel	21	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Gorodok	father: Lehmann Dresdner Gorodok	"	Brooklyn
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 . 191 F 193

II—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by passenger, relative, friend, or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired railroad ticket or prepaid steerage ticket to final destination. (See Sec. 2, act of March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Sec. 2, act of March 3, 1903.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?														
1	yes	self	38	no			friend: Maria Jan Laskawiec 407 Cummins st. Scranton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	grey	none	Austria	Zubrosse
2	"	"	25	"			friends same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	"
3	no	"	15	"			cousin: Anna Semonik 221 Summer st. Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Targowica
4	yes	"	36	"			brother: Josef Kasperowicz 239 E. Houston st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pomorzany
5	no	"	25	"			brother: Wilhelm Krawc 142 Wojciech st. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monar
6	yes	"	48	"			brother: Josef Martkowiak no street Gallitzin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Odrowaz
7	no	"	28	"			cousin: Marya Kujawska Box 144 Pennik, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pelkinia
8	yes	"	28	yes 1904/05 Baltimore Md.			cousin: Peter Bugaru 1229 Glendower Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Macedonia
9	"	"	28	" 1907/09 "			acqu: Julian Magina 322 Bruce street Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	26	no			brother: Stefan Figura 1219 Appleton Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Sieberowka
11	"	"	10	yes 1901/02 Barnegie Pa			brother: Anton Horoszak 540 Roosevelt Barnegie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Dobierozyn
12	"	"	25	no			sister: Tekla Hunmanuk 21 Clinton st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Pomorzany
13	"	"	20	"			cousin: Marta Grenkiewicz 155 Clinton st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	28	"			acqu: Tekla Miller 21 Clinton st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	4
15	"	"	20	"			cousin: Samuel Girodin 229 Madison st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Dvinsk
16	"	"	27	"			uncle: Bankel Lerer 260 Delancey st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	"	Kischnitz
17	"	"	25	"			brother: Max Dresdner 913 Sutter st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	Gorodok
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191 .

at **New York N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, counting the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, servant, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the, [illegible] if money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] inspectors should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections [illegible] the course of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through and not at the United States should be recorded [illegible] of inspection as "transit," those coming over for a temporary sojourn [illegible] United States should be recorded to pass through, as visit, and should be classed [illegible] proper head or occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entry [illegible] 14 is either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] which a person is a native or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] to which each alien belongs.

[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, [illegible] should be carefully noted on inspectors' and deputy clerks' lists to prevent [illegible] "Spanish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] "Hebrew" is not a race, [illegible] An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew [illegible] the head tax at United States or any other country [illegible] the proper column under the head race or people should be specifically observed [illegible] the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICA.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible] Portuguese descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strains in compilations methods show country of last permanent residence independent of causes of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of ultimate destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (Who paid for his or her passage). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in the exact case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. .., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, , 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12						6-118544 5/4/8									
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 . 191 175

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in presence of alien. Have you a ticket, and have you been promised employment, or have you any friends or relatives who will meet you? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	no			Sister Teresa Neydl Tschechen Sa Rockaway NY	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	fair	blond brown	none	Austria	Gmünd
2	"	nothing	"	"															Germany	Sudan
3	"	self	32				Husband Wilhelm Jäger Brother-in-law Heinrich Jäger Sister-in-law Johanna Jäger Brother-in-law Franz Mayer 334							5	7	"	grey		Austria	Krain.
4	"	"	25											5	6	"	blue		"	Galicia
5	"	Father-in-law	4				Father-in-law Carl Minin Mother-in-law Marie Troyth 18							4	—	"	black brown		Austria	Galonnica
6	"	"	50											—	—	"	grey		"	"
7	"	"	15				Father-in-law Michael Makar Sister-in-law Veronika " 18							5	2	"	blond		Russia	Sazlinye
8	"	husband	140				Husband Paul Kocsis Friend " Springfield Ill							5	2	"	brown	deaf and dumb	"	Antau
9	"	Father												—	—	"	"	none	"	"
10	"	self	36				Brother-in-law Henry Fuda Cleveland O 1116 Lorain St							5	6	"	grey	"	Hungary	Nemet
11	"	"	40				" " "							5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Krachobusk
12	"	"	26				Brother-in-law Frank Fodi Cleveland O 1116 Lorain St							5	5	"	brown brown		Hungary	Szikszó
13	"	"	25				Father Franz Zubric Sa Brother-in-law Johann " Canada							5	6	"	light blue		Austria	Zwingrod
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lr.Schreiber *, Surgeon of the S. S. ..* *", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government****, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

176

Sworn to before me this *day of* 8 *191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S.T.	Jankowe	Ilia	17	m	s				Russia	Polish	Russia	Tyetal	brother Ivan Jankowe	Pa	Port Kennedy
2	Jelic	Mirosly	12										Tatigradac		
3	"	Miroscelo	23										" Tolog jelic		
4	Wostowsky	Jani	24										werke Carra Regiments	Pa	Tunghill
ADMITTED	Pizgmenko	Stanislaw	21										Tyetal-Tyetal		
ADMITTED	Calaski	Schmeil	28			Shirt Waist			Hebrew				father Josef Wostowsky	Can	Caldeu
ADMITTED		Calek	15			Cabinetmaker							Krelewczyna Krelewczyna		
8													mother Walenta Pizgmenko	Pa	Tunghill
9													Ostrozyn Ostrozyn		
10													brother Vl. Glazier Kennedy	Pa	New York
11													Odessa		
12													Odessa		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 , 191 177

13-1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession, or by whom purchased.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?
1	no	self	25	no		
2	yes	"	20	"		
3	no	"	10	"		
4	yes	"	25	"		
5	no	"	7	"		
6	yes	father	4			
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
Casimir Cirajeke
cousin of Peter Cira
brother:
" " Jan Franowski
918 Grove st Jersey City NJ
cousin Josef Wasniewski
7 Bowers ave Elizabeth NJ
father: Jan Wisniewski
172 Morris st Jersey City NJ
Benjamin Balacki
145 Orchard st New York

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of - Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Caligradac
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Balawoda
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Szpetal
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Bikelewyzze
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	blind in the left eye	"	Dobrzyzze
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Odessa
	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. President Grant, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 8. , 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M [illegible], S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, "farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible], clerk, miner, weaver, tailor, mill worker, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "laborer," "mechanic," "engineer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of aliens are [illegible].

Aliens [illegible] through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] of [illegible] as in transit; those coming only for a temporary sojourn [illegible] intending to pass through in transit, should be classed [illegible] occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] "Yes" if can read and write, "No" if can neither read nor [illegible] "Yes" if can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] which the alien is a subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] of this manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] to be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and conversely, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] properly [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S.S. „ President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..ight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this day of -8 .11 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 20

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, on the 22nd February 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fleischhauer	Walter	17	m	s	f. Gb.	yes	yes	Deutsch						N.J.	Brooklyn
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Citizens of the U. S. A.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 *. 191*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1							Ship Fritz Geo. Plankenhorst to Second St.													US	Pa
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. „President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN ~~Hamburg~~, 23 FEB 1911 . 191

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klippstein	Auguste	42		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Friedrich Wilhelm Klippstein Hamburg 22 Hamburgerstr 24 pt	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	— " —	Paul	13		m	s	ch							gr. father " "		
3	— " —	Adolf	9	4	m	s								" "		
4	— " —	Herbert	2	0	f	s		no	no					" "		
5	S. L. Stollenberg	Herman	41		m	m	f. laborer	yes	yes				Fiefbergen	father: Claus Fleleh Fiefbergen Nr 9 Plön	Ill	Chicago
6	ADMITTED S. L. — " —	Amanda	36		f	m	wife								Iowa	Davenport
7	ADMITTED S. L. — " —	Minna	18		f	s	dr.									
8	ADMITTED S. L. — " —	Anna	16		f	s										
9	ADMITTED S. L. — " —	Hans	11		m	s										
10	DETAINED S. L. — " —	Otto	12		m	s	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED yes	yes						
11	ADMITTED S. L. — " —	Ella	11	7	f	s										
12	ADMITTED S. L. — " —	Heinrich	9		m	s										
13	ADMITTED S. L. — " —	Bertha	7	3	f	s										
14	ADMITTED S. L. — " —	Emma	5	4	f	s		no	no							
15	Steinbrück	Heinrich	29		m	m	smith	yes	yes				Lagerdorf	father: Heinrich Romschau Lagerdorf Mühlenkoppel Nr 23 father	Iowa	Rock Valley
16	— " —	Louise	25		f	m										
17	— " —	Wilhelm	4		m	s								gr. father		
18	— " —	Otto	2		m	s		no	no							
19	Döring	Johannes	31		m	m		yes	yes				Teschenwisch	father: Jakob Fr. Döring Lemkenhafen	Ill	Chicago
20	— " —	Emma	30		f	m		yes	yes					father " "		
21	— " —	Jakob	11		m	s		yes						gr. father		
22	— " —	Käthe	7	11	f	s		no	no							
23	— " —	Christian	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes					father		
24	ADMITTED S. L. Ludwig	Ludwig	32		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes				Berlin	brother Friedrich Ludwig Berlin Schorn Str 22	N.Y.	Rochester
25	ADMITTED S. L. — " —	Auguste	34		f	m	wife							brother " "		
26	ADMITTED S. L. — " —	Margarethe	6		f	s		no	no							
27	ADMITTED S. L. — " —	Ernst	4		m	s		no	no							
28	ADMITTED S. L. — " —	Ella	3		f	s		no	no							
29	Klee	Frieda	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes				Lüdersburg	mother: Dorothea Otto Lüdersburg Tiefbrunn 38	Wash	Pullman
30	"	Herbert	4		m	s		yes	no							

15A447 5/26/43

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 11 , 191 — 181

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full by the person himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and under what circumstances, and whether such support or charity was continuous or intermittent.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no			bro' in. Wilhelm Klippstein Buffalo N.Y. Madison str 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	black gray	none	Germany	Altona a/Hamburg
2	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	yes	no			brother i. l. Herman Stelck ~~216 East 4th Street Cincinnati Ohio~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark blue	square on the forehead	"	Tiefbergen
6	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair brown	none	"	"
7	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	dark brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	square under the chin	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	none	"	
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark blue	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark brown	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	
15	yes	self	yes	no			brother i. l. Johannes Ramsichau Rock Valley, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	Münsterdorf
16	"	husband	"	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	"	Itzehoe
17	"	father	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	Lägerdorf
18	"	"	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	yes	no			aunte Friedricke Wulff Chicago Ill 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Petersdorf
20	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lemkenhafen
24	yes	self	yes	no			brother ~~i.~~ August Kamuski Rochester ~~Ore~~ 240 South ~~Cedar~~	Med Cert: Pneumonia muscular development good chronic						5	5½	"	dark brown			Faulensee
25	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"
26	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	Berlin
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	husband	40	no			husband: Frau Klee. Endicott Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	Löderburg
30	"	father	"	"			father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hemlingen

F. 731.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CUXHAVEN

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. President Grant, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Master, First or Second) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to can relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Schreiter, Surgeon of the S.S. President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

D 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN ~~Hamburg~~ 23 FEB 1911 191

11—1115

NAME IN FULL. 16

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Ley	Otto	29		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Konigsberg	father: Otto Ley Kassel Kr 6 Königsberg	NY	New York
~~2~~	Klaus	Wilhelm	58		m	m	fireman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pillau Seek Holstein	mother: Mrs Klaus Danzigerstr 20	Iowa	Green
3	Steffen	Herman	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schonberg	Wilhelm Steffen Schonberg Holstein	Minn	Glenville
4	Peschewsky	Wilhelm	25		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Albert Peschewsky Schonberg		
5	Mai	Else	17		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Breslau	father: Mai Breslau	Ill	Detroit
6	Schwartz	Sophie	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilster	gr father Friedrich Langhelm Wilster Dorfstr 11	Iowa	Rock Valley
7	Lindler	Helene	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	mother gr. Augusta Lindler Schönlanke Marktstr 13	Ore	Portland
8	Martens	Julius Johannes	24		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiel	father Nicolaus Martens Wilster Danzigerstr 25 Holstein	Minn	Sioux Falls
9	Niemeier	Hans Klaudius	16		m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pillau	father Peter Niemeier Wilster Danzigerstr 23	Iowa	Holstein
10	Berwitz	Wilhelm	27		m	s	miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gluenstadt	friend Michael Tiedemann Gluenstadt	NY	New York
11	Samuelsen	Catharine	46		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Flensburg	mother gr. Hoerling Flensburg	Ill	Rock Island
12	— " —	Christine	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	gr mother "	"	"
13	— " —	Helene	14		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED	Loetz	Gustav	34		m	m	electrician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schöneberg	brother Carl Loetz Berlin Tellower Str 17	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED	"	Hedwig	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Zaertling	Martha	10		f			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~—~~	~~Michael~~	~~Anna~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Berlin~~	~~friend Otto Lindenbaum Berlin Jacques Str 112~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
18	Schultze	Adolf	30		m	m	lithograph	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.S.P. Stamp		uncle: Eduard Schulze. Averstr 8. Hamburg	NY	New York
~~19~~	~~Klompas~~	~~Eugen~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~book smith~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~wife Marie Klompas Berlin Amsterdamerstrasse 26~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
20	Struck	Peter	26		m	s	f. laborer	yes		"	"	"	Elmshorn	father Herman Struck Fahrstedt 7 Marne	Minn	Sabin
21	Bäsler 30220	[illegible]	2		m	s				"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Dana Basler Wabery b Kirchain	Penn	Pennington
22	Meier	Heinrich	28		m	s	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borby	father: Hans Meier Borby b Ueckermünde	Iowa	Belle Creek
S.I.	Thielge	Hermann	15	8	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Eschenförde	father: Joh Thielge Eschenförde Fischer-Strasse 34	Wash	West Point
24	Weiss	Waldemar	29		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konigsberg	mother: Louise Weiss. Konigsberg Schaffner Str.	NY	New York
25	Groth	Wilhelm	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Husum	father: Jurgens Groth Husum Neudorf Str 146	Ill	Chicago
~~26~~	~~Maggioni~~	~~Emma~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Goetzberg~~	~~Carl Marx Goetzberg~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cincinnati~~
27	Horn	Natalie	22		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strygowo	father: Wilhelm Horn Strygowo Kr. Gnesen	Ill	Chicago
28	Buchsteller	Michael	28		m	s		yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Schweechat	friend Anton Hochelmeier Hauptplatz 4 Schweechat	Wisc	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 29	Plake	Johann	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Jägerdorf	father Wilhelm Plake Jägerdorf	Iowa	Rock Valley
ADMITTED 30	Hamann	Max	16		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Hamann Jägerdorf Münsterdorferstr 8	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 , *191*

1883

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes no				friend. Alfred v Jandrezog New York Columbia Club 117 Str 5 Ave
2	yes	"	yes no				uncle: E. Schulze Green Cooper Co Iowa.
3	yes	self	yes no				friend: H. Geschewsky Ortonville Minn. Box 195
4	yes	"	yes no				brother. Herman Geschewsky Ortonville Minn. Box 195
5	yes	father	yes no				cousin: Erich Hanff Detroit Mich 1083 Ellery Av
6	yes	self	yes no				brother i l. Herman Schiller Roen Valley Iowa
7	yes	brother	yes no				brother. Hermann Sillart, Iowa
8	yes	self	yes no				brother. Martin Martens Hanford S.D. (farm)
9	yes	brother	yes no				brother Richard Schneider Holstein Iowa
10	yes	self	yes no				friend: Ernst Hoppe 122 East 125 Str New York
11	yes	husband	yes no				husband annelsen Roen Island 5 Ave 2100
12	yes	father	yes no				father: " "
13	yes	"	yes no				" "
14	yes	self	yes no				brother i l. Emil Haines
15	yes	husband	yes no				1001 Lyndale Ave Minneapolis Minn. "
16	yes	father	yes no				"
17	yes	self	15 no				friend: v. Eisen New York 174 W 83 Str.
18	yes	self	yes yes	1905	New York		mother Bertha Schultze New York 4092 60th Str
19	yes	self	25 no				friend: T. Rachow New York City 1008 1st Street
20	yes	self	25 no				brother Rudolf Struck Barnesville n. Sarbon Box 92
21	yes	self	yes no				uncle Johann Christoph Braun Pennington Co. R. F. D. No 2
22	yes	self	yes no				brother: Carl Meier Battle Creek Iowa
23	no	father	yes no				uncle: Friedrich Tietje West Point Nebraska
24	yes	self	yes no				Alfred v. Jandrezog New York Columbia Club 117 St. 5 Ave
25	yes	brother	yes no				brother: Heinrich Groth Chicago Ill. Hull Ave 1891
26	no	self	yes no				friend: Mrs Carl Wahl
27	yes	father	13 no				uncle: Gustav Erbert Chicago Ill
28	yes	self	yes no				friend. Wenzel Weingart Chicago Ill. 214 St. 606
29	yes	self	yes no				uncle Theodor Goldemann Roen Valley Iowa
30	yes	father	yes no				"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany Königsberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blue	"	" Wolmirstedt
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	" Schönberg Holstein
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Fargau g. Salzau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Breslau
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	"	"	grey	"	" Wilster
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	blue	"	" Schönlanke
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Schlemmwitz v. Stemburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	dfair	"	"	" Wilster
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	" Wrestedt Insel Rügen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	" Hadersleben
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	" Flensburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dfair	b. grey	"	" Rosenberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	" Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"	"	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	" Lauban Schl.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	" Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	" Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	blue	"	" Kronprinzenkoog
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dfair	grey	"	" Wabern
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dfair	grey	"	" Borby (Schleswig H)
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Eckernförde
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	" Königsberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue square on the wrist	"	" Törning
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	"	none	" Barmen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	" Strzelno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	" Thalmannsfeld
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	" Itzehoe
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	" Tägerdorf

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the S.S.* **President Grant** CUXHAVEN *", from* ***Hamburg,*** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said* [illegible] *aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] *Master or Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *. 191 .*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(**Age**).* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 *(**Sex**).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 *(**Married or single**).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 *(**Calling or occupation**)* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 *(**Able to read and write**)* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 *(**Nationality**)* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 *(**Race or people**)* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 *(**Last permanent residence**).* The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 *(**Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came**).* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 *(**Final destination**).* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *(**Whether having a ticket to such final destination**).* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *(**By whom was passage paid**).* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *(**Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much**).* — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 *(**Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where**).* — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 *(**Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend**).* — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 1 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN Hamburg, 23 FEB 1911 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 17 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11	Banofsky	Fritz	45		m s									Alaska	none
12	Klasche	Wilhelm	59		m m	farmer								Ill.	Geneva
13	Freimer	Gottfried	49		m m	farmer	yes	yes						NY	New York
14	Schaal	Ernst	26		m s	"	yes	yes						Neb	Stapelhurst
15	Kirchlam	Emil	36		m s	merchant	"	"						"	Milford
16	Schwinnetz	Carl	22		m s	farmer	"	"						Wis	Neenah
17	Orlik	Louis	51		m m	tailor	"	"						Ill	Chicago
18	Adam	Peter	32		m	cementfinisher	"	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mich Detroit
19	-	Katharina	29		f w	housewife	"	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	- - -
20	-	-	8		m child		"	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	- - -
21	-	Barbara	6		f c		"	"							- - -
22	-	-	3		f c		"	"							- - -
23	Klauge	Martha	44		f m		yes	yes						NY	New York
24	Janitschek	Frank	49		m m	servant	"	"						NY	New York
25	Strahl	Franziska	37		f s	servant	"	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ohio Cincinnati
26	Jaderwich	Michael	78		m w	farmer	"	"						Ill	Coalwell
27	Hinnken	Hermann	30		m m	"	"	"						Iowa	Parkersburg
28	- " -	Minna	35		f m	housewife	"	"						"	"
29	Ellingrod	Reiner	32		m s	farmer	"	"						"	"
30	Helmers	Henry	54		f m	- " -	"	"							
31	Stadler	Lorenz	51		m s	- " -	"	"							
32	Schneller	John	46		m m	- " -	"	"							
33	Mauge	Josef	18		m s	student	"	"							
34	Kriegge	Henry	43		m m	farmer	"	"							
35	Rewerts	Dick	59		m s	"	"	"							
36	Vogel	Frank	24		m s	railway laborer	"	"						NY	New York
37	Meier	Paul	42		m s	farmer	"	"						Neb	Omaha
38	Fink	Bertha	54		f w	housewife	"	"						NY	New York
39	Ewald	Emil	27		m s	farmer	"	"						Neb	Bennington
40	Römer	Richard	28		m s	barber	"	"						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 , *191* 185

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28		29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearrangement (contract, agreement, or understanding, parol or written) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8	self	$800																					
9	husb																						
10	father																						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CUXHAVEN

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. „ President Grant ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 8 . 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN Hamburg, 23 FEB 1911 . 191

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Behm	Heinrich	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	father Friedrich Behm Stettin Scharnhorst 20	Ill	Rock Island
2	Jacobsen	Heinrich	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hohenaspe	friend: Heimer Barnet Hohenaspe	Iowa	Davenport
3	Köpke	Alma	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiefbergen	father: Johannes Köpke Wiesch (Kr. Elbing)	"	"
4	Will	Martha	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Preis	father: Ferdinand Will Preis pf Friedland Kreis 64	Iowa	Clinton
5	Hein	Lina	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hasterbusch	father: Carl Hein Heidekrug Kr. Elbing	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Kowalewski	Gustaw albert	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Danzig	father: Valentin Kowalewski Danzig Schidlitz Hauptstr.	NY	Syracuse
ADMITTED 7	Kučera	Františka	9		f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Schwarz Kosteletz	Kreis Nymayer b. Czerny Kosteletz	Neb	Clarkson
ADMITTED 8	"	Pavel	7		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	"	Josef	3		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 10	"	Božena	2		f	s	K-3549	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 11	"	John	47		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 12	"	Marie	44		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Macvaček	Katerina	60		f	wid		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Kučera	Vaclav	16		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
15	"	Jan	11		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	Fasching	Anna	18		f	s	housework	yes	yes	-	German	"	Klein Schwechat	father: H. Leonhard, Wiener Str 29 mother: Maria Frank	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Franke	Emma	17		f	s	seller	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	Berlin, Demminer Str 11	NY	New-York
18	Rechkemmer	Wilhelm	25		m	s	backer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Haberschlacht	mother: Sophie Rechkemmer Haberschlacht	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Friederike	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
20	"	Emil	16		m	s	backer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	Maring	Ernst	29		m	m	backer	yes	yes	Switzerland	-	Switzerland	Brugg Villnachern	wife: Mme Maring Brugg Villnachern	Col.	Denver
22	Dabels	Wilhelm	29		m	m	locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Harburg a/E	Wife: Retta Dabels Harburg a/Elbe Alexandrastr 32	NY	New-York
23	Witt	Bertha	32		f	s	factory laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Henriette Witt Lanow Pom.	NY	New-York
24	Wagenknecht	Julius	31		m	m	locksmith	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Heinersdorf a/T.	wife: Karolina Wagenknecht Heinersdorf a/T.	NY	Auburn
25	Plachy	Josef	23		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lipto Janosfold	uncle: Mathias Pagacs Sct Anna Ungarn	NY	Brooklyn
26	Metzer	Franz	28		m	m	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	wife: Anna Metzer Janosfold Ung.	NY	Brooklyn
27	Petersen	Peter	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oster Lunee	brother: Christian Petersen Oster Lunee Kr. Schleswig	Idaho	Philipp
28	Neuhauser	Josef	29		m	s	cart wright	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Magyarkimle	father: Johann Neuhauser Magyarkimle Ung	Wash	Spokane
29	Lurwig	Michal	31		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mathias Lurwig Magyarkimle Ung.	"	"
30	Schuster	Elise	26		f	s	housmaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagy-Szeben	father: Martin Schuster Nagy-Szeben Ung	Ohio	Cleveland

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *191*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself, herself, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	father	35 no				cousin August Hiedeman Gardenville n/Buffalo NY
2	yes	self	yes no				uncle: Hans Struve Davenport Iowa.
3	yes	"	27 no				uncle: Herman Steich 615 W 44th St. Davenport Iowa
4	yes	father	yes no				brother: Otto Will. R.F.D. 2. Celinto. Tom.
5	"	uncle	25 no				uncle: Albert Roth 9205 Woodland Ave. Cleveland Ohio
6	yes	wife	25 yes	1906 Syracuse 1910 city.			wife ellen Kowalewska Syracuse NY Townsend Bldg 113
7	yes	father	no				brother
8	yes	"	no				" Franz Boguslav
9	yes	"	no				" Kučera
10	yes	"	no				" Clarkson Nebr
11	yes	self	yes yes	1905 Coraopolis 1907 Pa			son:
12	yes	husband	yes no				son 4
13	yes	son	yes no				son:
14	yes	father	yes no				brother
15	yes	"	yes no				brother
16	yes	self	yes no				friend: Wenzel Meingast Milwaukee Wis. 2418 Vliet
17	yes	father	yes no				father Wilhelm Grande Brooklyn NY Manhrose Ave 200
18	yes	brother	yes no				brother: Conrad Thüringer Blue Island Chicago Ill. Desplaines 1137
19	yes	"	" no				4
20	yes	"	" no				4
21	no	self	yes no				brother Ernest Waring 1756 Bloomstreet Denver Col.
22	yes	self	25 no				uncle: Ernie Hess Newyork NY Franklin Street
23	yes	self	yes yes 1906 1909	New York			acq: Margarethe Stockfisch 928 Columbus Ave. New York
24	yes	sister	yes no				friend: Ferdinand Latin Auburn N 133 Osborn St
25	yes		20 no				brother. Georg Placky Brooklyn NY 194 Greene Street
26	yes		20 no				friend: George Placky Brooklyn NY 194 Greene St.
27	yes	self	20 no				uncle: Peter Smith Philip, S. Dakota
28	yes	self	23 no				brother in law Fred Woeller Spokane Wash. 222 Washington str. Box 263
29	yes	self	40 yes 1905 1910	Long Island NY			friend: — " —
30	yes	self	23 no				friend: Johann Damelis Cleveland Ohio 10020 Detroit Ave 20

19 Have they previously been in the United States or elsewhere, or been rejected, or returned after application for admission, or been deported, or excluded, or arrested and deported at request of foreign authorities, or been in any penal institution or reformatory or charitable institution, or been supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Leipzig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	"	Hochenaspe
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Tiefbergen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Dries
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Horsterbusch
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Howall
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	4	Austria	Schwarz Kostelec
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	4	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	4	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	4	"	Serany
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	4	"	Konojed
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	4	"	Smilovic
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	grey	grey	4	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	4	"	Schwarz Kostelec
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	4	"	Wien
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Hessen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ueberschaar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Buchsleen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	Germany	Greifswald
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	"	Germany	Fretr. Schlawe Com
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Heinersdorf a/T.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	Selnies
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Iwan Da
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	clear	blue	"	Germany	Kopen Lowes
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	clear	grey	"	Hungary	Horwath Kémle
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown square on the forehead	"	"	Magyar Kimle
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyboben

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CUXHAVEN

I, [illegible] (Name of Master or First or Second Officer), of the S.S. President Grant, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
[illegible]ban.
[illegible]atian.
[illegible]n.
Gr[illegible]
Hebr[illegible]
Herzeg[illegible]
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
[illegible]panish
[illegible]ican.
W

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN 23 FEB 1911 Hamburg, 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steffens	Otto	22	-	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father Wilhelm Jakob Steffens Kleide Rindorferstr. 21.	N.Y.	New York
2	Gelle	Anna	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Anton Gelle Janosfold	ello	St. Louis
3	Mandt	Katalin	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary Janosfold		parents Franz Kerwitzes Janosfold		
4	"	"	2		f	dau		yes	yes	"	"	"		Gr. parents "		
5	Schrandt	Elyna	28		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.S.S. New York		father Nicolaus Schrandt Janosfold	eNY	New York
6	Albert	Anna	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary Nagyborok		uncle Domonkos Heck Nagyborok	Minn	St Paul
7	"	Katrin	1	10	f			no	no	"	"	"				
8	Adamsz	Peter	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janosfold	wife Katharina Adamsz Janosfold	Mo	St Louis
9	Müller	Josef	45		m	w	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szegtegy	brother in l. Johann Müller Szegtegy	NJ	New York
10	"	Elisabeth	42		f	m		yes	yes	"	"	"		brother in l.	NY	"
11	"	Katherina	17		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"		uncle:	"	"
12	"	Johann	15		m	s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"		uncle:	"	"
13	"	Lukas	9		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"		uncle:	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Aehs	Franz	42		m	m	f. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janosfold	wife Anna Aehs Janosfold	ello	St. Louis
15	"	Elisabeth	18		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"		mother	"	"
ADMITTED 16	"	Anna	16		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"			"	"
17	Müller	Leonhard	37		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gyertyamos	father Johann Müller Gyertyamos	Pa	Philadelphia
18	"	Anna	31		f	m		yes	yes	"	"	"		father in l. "	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Römer	Katharina	39		f	m	housewife 3-3-7-07	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szentandras	brother Carl Waldner Szent. Andras	"	"
ADMITTED 20	"	Maria	14		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"		uncle "	"	"
21	Flokevits	Sander	42		m	m	f. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W.S.S. St. Louis Mo		wife Katarina Flokevits Janosfold	ello	St. Louis
22	Aehs	Johann	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Teresa Aehs Janosfold	NY	New York
23	Tobler	Josef	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary Kalyvar		father Tobler Adam Boroka (Bo)	Ohio	Akron
24	"	Anna	26		f	m		yes	yes	"	"	"			"	"
25	Sipos	Istvan	56		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Sipos Istvan Kalyvar 304	"	"
26	"	Katarin	50		f	m		yes	yes	"	"	"			"	"
27	Janz	Johann	18		m	s	gunsmith	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Unterlaibach	father Mathias Janz Unterlaibach	Wis	Hartford
28	Freudner	Josefa	18		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Gloner	step father Alois Cratzl Gloner	Wis	"
29	Koraes	Emilia	18		f	s	Schneid	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Roman Resica	mother Julianna Koraes Roman Resica	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 30	Novy	Maria	56		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	"	husband Franz Novy Roman Resica	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 191 189

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going there with the intention of returning to the country whence he came after engaging in labor or employment for a limited time.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, publication, policy or prophecy declaring the overthrow of the United States Government or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	self	25	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Kleine
2	yes	"	32	yes		1905 St Louis 1910 Mo	uncle Anton Oster St. Louis Mo 2814 Nebraska Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Janosfold
3	yes	"	50	yes		1904 New York 1908 N.Y.	husband: Peter Stanek St. Louis 1808 Missouri Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	"
4	yes	mother	1	no			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	18	yes		1906 New York 1910 N.Y.	brother i l. Julius Pazinger New York 417 E 80 th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d. fair	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	18	no			husband Albu Janos St. Paul Minn. Box 352.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Temesvar
7	yes	mother	"	no			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	self	28	no			brother Johann Adamec St. Louis Mo 2633 Cass Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Janosfold
9	yes	self	yes	yes		1900 New York 1907 N.Y.	brother i l Diehl Ludwig New York 13th Str. 702	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Szeghegy
10	yes	husband	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
11	yes	father	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	self	yes	no			Jan Tony Adelo St. Louis Mo 2009 Utah St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Janosfold
15	yes	father	"	no			brother. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	"	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	"
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	San Francisco 1909 Cal	friend: Nicolaus Waldner Philadelphia Pa 132 Master St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	lost the first joint by thumb	"	Gyertyamos
18	no	husband		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	30	no			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
20	no	mother		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar
21	yes	self	35	yes	1907	St Louis 1910 Mo	brother i l Martin Engelman St. Louis Mo 2037 North 20th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Csene
22	yes	self	16	yes	1905	New York 1910 N.Y.	brother i l Julius Pazinger New York 417 E 80th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Janosfold
23	yes	"	yes	no			cousin Fanny Kraus South Bend Ohio Forest St 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Katymar
24	yes	husband		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
25	yes	self	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	yes	husband		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
27		self	25	no			friend Simon Schemmer Hartford Wis Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Gleiner
28		self	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	yes	self	10	no			uncle Steve Florida Cleveland Ohio Detroit St 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Roman-Kesina
30	"	"	22	no			son i l Heinrich Schultz Cleveland Ohio 1764 St 5529	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"		Orsova

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CUXHAVEN

I, II Officer *, of the S.S.* President Grant *, from* **Hamburg**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Berth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* , 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 8 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN Hamburg, 23 FEB 1911 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bartels	Else	19	4	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Bartels. Hammerbeich 23.	Ill	Chicago
2	Pletz	Otto	23	5	m	s		-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hamburg 35. parents: August Pletz	Wis	Portland
3	Mayer	Edwig	21	4	f	s	private	-	-	-	-	Germany	Lobnitz	Frongeleeg Teichenstr 16. father: Gottfried Mayer	Her	York
4	Freyya	Emilia	22	4	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nagy Militz	Lobnitz brother el. Janos Juhar Nagy H. Militsch	Wis	Portland
5	Sobczyszyn	Marya	18	4	f	s	servant	6-11468-	6/12/41	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cwikow	Skp brother: Michal Jablenski Cwikow Gal	Ill	Chicago
6	Marczak	Ewa	19	4	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ulazow	father: Kasimir Marczak Mazow Gal	R I	Central Falls
7	Król	Maryanna	22	4	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mscina	father: Andreas Król Mscina Gal		
8	Antkiewicz	Ewa	18	4	f	s	?	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mscina	mother: Katarina Antkiewicz Mscina Gal	Ill	Chicago
9	Swierczek	Stanislaw	18	m	s	f	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosalia Swierczek Mscina Gal		
10	Nawrocki	Wojciech	26	m	m	-	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Nawrocka Mscina Gal		
11	Bilaw	Dmytro	52	m	m	f	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Balnica	wife Marya Bilaw Balnica Gal		
12	Chanko	Paul	25	m	m	f	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Romanica	wife Grasia Chanko Romanica Gal		
13	Zuset	Szilard	40	m	m	f	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szemlik	father el. Tallnick Nicolai Szemlik	Pa	Scranton
14	"	Lazar	15	m	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Monessen
15	"	Florin	34	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Nadwornik	Josef	35	m	m	f	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Schivitz	Mother Elizabeth Nadwornik Schivitz		
17	"	Berta	31	f	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother el. "		
18	"	Josef	9	m	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr mother "		
19	"	Berta	8	f	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Lauterer	Rózsi	25	m	m	f	mechanician	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Maria Lauterer Budapest		
21	Dobranić	Ivan	30	m	m	f	Instrument maker	yes	yes	Austria	Cro-atian	Austria	Prelosčica	parents: Ivana Dobranić Prelosčica	NY	New-York
22	"	Maria	26	f	m	f	home wife	7-164670-	6-16-41	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Cekarek	Karel	24	m	s	f	smith	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Sratic'rié	father Josef Cekarek Svatkovic Domanice		
24	Polan	Milada	16	f	s	f	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radošice	parents: Francisca Polan Radosic Post Dolice		
25	Rosenberg	Max	38	m	m	f	druggist	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Iberany	Mother Anette Rosenberg Podwolczyska	NY	New-York
26	"	Regina	26	f	m	f		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	Alvine	10	f	s	f		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Josef	8	m	s	f		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Dala	Juliana	19	f	m	f	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lsebely	father el. Dala Epte Lsebely 388		
30	Bosanac	Terezija	30	f	s	f	dress maker	yes	yes	Austria	Cro-atian	Austria	Tomasica	mother Bosanac Tomasica	Wisc.	Phillips

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1131

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 8 . 191

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	father	25	no			uncle: Johann Quast. Goodhue Minn
2	"	self	25	yes	1906	New York	acq: Mrs. Käthe Gäber 2265 3rd Aven New York
3	yes	aunt	25	no			uncle: Christof Fornachowsky Dallas Jam Portland Oreg
4	yes	friend	$	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	friend: Georg Parkmar Ill. Chicago High St 2323
5	no	self	37	no			friend Teofil Tyrkus Central St 17 Central Falls R.I.
6	no	"	20	no			friend "
7	yes	"	14	no			friend Stanislaw Kluchowski 2632 18 Place Chicago Ill.
8	yes	"	15	no			father Jan Kuchlewicz 2632 18 Place Chicago Ill.
9	yes	"	26	no			friend: Josef Procichra 460 Huron St. Chicago Ill
10	yes	"	16	no			brother in l. Jan Zabkowski 2632 18 Place Chicago Ill.
11	no	self	37	yes	1905	Lawrence Mass	daughter Tekla Bilow Syracuse N.Y. 1 North West St 306½
12	yes	self	30	no			brother Jan Chamera Monessen Pa
13	yes	self	40	yes	1905	Harrisburg Pa	friend: Nicola George W. Pittsburg Pa Post Box 112
14	yes	father		yes			"
15	yes	husband		yes			"
16	"	self	yes	no			Cousin: Marie Gonnevers 115 Locust St
17	"	husband		no			"
18	"	father		no			"
19	"	father		no			"
20	yes	self	36	no			friend Jacob Galantich New York 756 East St
21	yes	"	yes	no			friend: Ivan Benkič Cleveland Ohio 1527½ 40th St
22	yes	husband		no			"
23	yes	brother	26	no			brother: Franz Pavlanak 3581 West 48 St Cleveland Ohio
24	yes	father	35	no			father Johan Tacar 452 10th St Newark N.J.
25	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin: Josef Wenzler 69 W 138 St New-York N.J.
26	yes	husband		no			"
27	yes	father		no			"
28	yes	"		no			"
29	yes	self	10	no			husband: Otto Morse 1942 Central Ave Cincinnati Ohio
30	yes	mother in l.	25	no			brother in l. Ferdinand Hajrlan Shelby Wire Box 486

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Every person having the final disposition of which may be determined, or who may be excluded, if not clear, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D.	grey	"	"	Königsberg.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Lobnitz.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Valkan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Laution
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mazow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mecina
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Balmica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Romanica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szemlik
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	Austria	Schibitz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Budapest
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	grey	"	Austria	Prelošiče
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Novopračno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Kučer
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	"	Prag
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Volocyska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Austria	Hatkany
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	Granuk
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Lsebely
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tomašica

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. [illegible] . of the S. S. President Grant CUXHAVEN ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] . 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr.Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. "President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 8 day of 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

II 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant, sailing from CUXHAVEN Hamburg, 23 FEB. 1911, 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Stoltenberg	Ewald	16	6	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wisch	father: Adolf Stoltenberg Langelpfata b. Harsberg.	Wash.	Wacka
2	Kreberger	Julie	19	-	f	s	servant	16-6105-1/3/37		Austria	"	Austria	Birkfeld	goduncle: Johann Neuburger Birkfeld	Minn.	St. Paul.
3	Hettwer	Josef	26	-	m	m	laborer	-	-	Germany	-	Germany	Zimma	parents: Andreas Hettwer Baberplan 11. Zimma.	Iowa	Remsen
4	— " —	Emma	25	-	f	m	housewife	-	-	"	-	"	"		"	"
5	— " —	Magdalene	4	6	f	s	child	-	-	"	-	"	"		"	"
6	— " —	Erna	1	6	f	s	"	-	-	"	-	"	"		"	"
7	Volavsek	Appollonia	21	-	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	-	Austria	Deutschbrod	mother: Helene Volavsek Deutschbrod Bille: Steiermark	Wy	Laramie
8	Stolte	Ida	24	3	f	s	servant	-	-	Germany	"	Germany	Lauenburg	parents: Louise Stolte. Hohlenweg 14 Lauenburg Elbe.	Pa	Erie.
9	Fasching	Anna	18	-	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Schwechat	uncle: Leopold Forster. Landstraße 3. Wien.	Wisc	Milwaukee
10	Mohr	Lafer.	27	-	m	s	boatmaker	"	-	Germany	-	Germany	Hamburg.	mother: Antonia Mohr. Antzell	Ill.	Chicago
11	Bahr	Franz	19	-	m	s	laborer	-	-	"	-	"	Schönberg	parents: Hans Bahr Kreis Stl. Schönberg	Iowa	Avoca.
ADMITTED 12	Leserpes	Elise	23	-	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	Hungary	Mag 2-706826	Hungary	Szt. Janos.	father: Josef Leserpes Szt Janos.	NY	New York
ADMITTED 13	"	Hermine	16	-	f	s	servant	"	"	"	3/15/40	"	"		"	"
14	Fuchs	Lyzyla	25	-	m	s	laborer	11-176375-6		"	Ger	"	Mosonszchak	father: Josef Fuchs Mosonszchak.	"	"
15	~~Liechtenthäler~~	~~Mathilde~~	20		f	s	servant			Germany	German	Germany	Mainz	father Philipp Liechtenthäler Mainz Langgasschen 13	NY	New York
16	Schwigrath	Peter	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Jaworfeld	fe. Margaret Schwigrath Jaworfeld	Pa	Elisabethport
17	Ellowskeska	Teresa	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Bielitz	father: Josef Lojka Bielitz	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Ludwig	3	9	m	s		11-7286-76		"	"	"	"	gr. father. "	"	"
19	"	Else	1	11	f	s		11-356562-3 25-43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Sauer	Friedrich	58	-	m	s	Woodturner	yes	yes	Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Wilhelm Sauer Pedersoon Königstr 66	NY	New York
21	Scherman	Elowes	23		m	s	tailor	2-386		Austria	Hebrew	Reich 2-7-2-39	Stryj	father: Salomon Lekb Scherman Stryj Gal.	"	"
DEPORTED 22	Huber	Maria	22		f		servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sajtony	father: Heuber Nytra Sajtony	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Polan	Susanna	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Magyany	mother: Terese Polka Kapronay	NY	New York
24	"	Istvan	1	3	m	s										
25	Eder	Paul	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Königsberg	father: Wilhelm Eder Löwenhagen Königsberg	"	"
26	Kolb	Margarethe	20		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Brigidau	father: Daniel Kolb Brigidau	"	"
27	Anijska	Nikolas	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sajtony	father: Paul Anijska Sajtony	Pa	Pittsburg
28	"	Sareta	30		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father in law "	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Zeliger	Schmerl	33		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rozniow	uncle: David Leder Rozniow Galizien	W Va	Blue Sulphur Springs
30	Nowak	Anicia	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Babice	father: Martin Nowak Babice	Pa	Du Bois

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 , *191* **193**

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			acq: Peter Wnelf. Omaha. Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none.	Germany	Hanau Hess.
2	"	brother	40	no			brother: Johann Hasselberger. 529. Black Elect. St Paul. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Dukfeld
3	"	self	yes				Cousin Paul Ritter. R. 5. Remsen Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	German	Stehan
4	"	husband	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lechan
5	"	father	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gehmma
6	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Negan
7	"	self	20	"			acq: Otto Heidl. "a friend" Bellport Box 14,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Jenkeschau
8	yes	self	15	no			uncle: Wilhelm Wolyn Germantown 25-27 Erie St. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Lauenburg Elb
9	yes	"	yes	"			acq: Wenzel Mengast. 27th Street. 600. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Wien.
10	"	brother	"	"			brother: Georg Mohr Layland Ave. 1533. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Fruhmühle.
11	"	self	25	no			cousin: (Claudius Vogt) Omaha Neb. area Imm. (Columbus Neb)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Schönberg
12	"	self	yes	yes 1904/1909	New York		brother in law. Julius Edlinger 115 E. 87th St. 247 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey blue	"	Hungary	Szt. János
13	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	35	no			brother: Paul Fuchs 1155 E. 87th St. 247 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.	"	"	"	Nagyszokal
15	"	father	12	no			German Girlsome. New-York 215 E 82d. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Mainz
16	no	self	25	yes 1905	Elisabethport		brother v/d. Heinrich Jocht Elisabethport Jef. Sitte St. 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.	blue	"	Hungary	Fanosfold
17	yes	self	28	yes			husband: Ludwig Wrzesalski Chicago Ill. 2812 Wallace St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Bielitz.
18	yes	mother					other	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	—	"	—
19	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
20	yes	self	yes	yes 1883/1910	St Paul Minn		friend: Wilhelm Abke St. Paul Minn. 1 Dept.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Caderbon
21	"	"	20	no			brother v/l. Ovadija Losig 327 E. Houst on St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Stryj.
22	yes		25	no			brother v/l. Nicola Gorcey W Pittsburg Co Box 112 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lajtony.
23	no	husband	5	yes 1906/10	Sharon Pa		husband: Georg Bone Hudson Pa Darlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kaplony
24	"	father		born			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A	Hudson Pa.
25	yes	self	40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d.	grey	"	Germany	Gr. Mowier
26	yes	"	12	no			cousine: Johann Zenkert ann 247 E 94th Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Brigidau
27	yes	self	50	yes 1908/10	Pittsburg Pa		brother: Georg Ruzika W Pittsburg Box 158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Lajtony
28	yes	husband		no			brother v/l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	brother	46	no			father: Samuel Zenger Blue Lighter Spring W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"	"	Austria	Rozniw
30	yes	husband	25	no			husband: Hermann Pasternak 211 Box Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Babice

F. 797.

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *, of the S. S.* President Grant *", from* CUXHAVEN Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* [illegible] *, 191 .*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the President Grant sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

F 797

List 8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from [illegible] 28 FEB. 1911 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Julius	27		s	bricklayer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tarlack	father: Jürgen Schmidt Tarlack	Or	Fort Bridge
2	Linnken	Reinhard	25		m	s	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	Brünen	parents: Hinnke Lünnken Brünen	"	Parkersburg
3	Barz	Ernst	24		m	m	f.	"	"	"	"		parents: Wilhelm Barz. Lellingen		
4	Cerny	Josef	34		m	s	carpenter	"	"	Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother: Heinrich Skalka Pepelitzerstr. 69. Brix	Ore.	Portland
5	Fronsil	Hantisek	19		m	s	miner	"	"	"			father: Josef Fronsil.	Oh	Cleveland
6	Rosenbaumova	Ruzena	18		f	s	housework	7-9 6/37	(505)	np	C/H		mother: Marie Rosenbaum Prosenthal	"	"
7	Schlitt	Peter	22		m	m	f.	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Kati Schlitt.	Pa	Harrisburg
8	Cerny	Frantisek	9	8	m	s	children	"	"	Austria		Austria	uncle: Heinrich Skalka Pepelitzerstr. 69. Brix.	Oh.	Cleveland
9		Josef	4		m	s	"	no	no	"					
10	Janfl.	Albin	35		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"			mother: Maria Janfl.	"	"
11	Reitenbach	Lina	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Johann Petzler Jozseffalva.		
REPORTED 12	Fremdlich	Bertha	5		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	husband: Isidor Fremdlich. Oldenburgerstr. 31. Berlin. O12.	Minn.	Minneapolis
REPORTED 13	— " —	Alfred	8		m	s	child	no	no	"			father: — " —	"	"
APPEALED 14	Jankowjak	Schmul	52		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	acq: Rabb. Dr. Werner. Herzog Maretstr 6.	NY	New York
ADMITTED 15	— " —	Anna	48		f	m	housewife	"	"	"					Bronx
ADMITTED 16	— " —	Helena	20		f	s	cook	2-18 7		"			— " —	"	"
ADMITTED 17	— " —	Regina	11		f	s	child	"	"	"			— " —	"	"
18	Rattay	Stanislawa	34		f	s	cook	"	"	"	Polish	"	acq: Heinrich Pilke Bullenkeid 7	Hamburg	
19	Strakele	Franz	40		m	m	painter	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	wife: Rosa Strakele	Mich	Detroit
20	Frey	Martha	17		f	s	servant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wien IX. Berthonvergasse. 27. 3. father: Jacob Aup.	NY	New York
21	Janzen	Emil	23		m	s	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wirsch	Iowa	Avoca
22	Hahn	Lydia	18		f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krokau father: Christoph Stark Krokau Hekt	Iowa	Avoca
ADMITTED 23	Lauter	Heinrich	28		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Rosabel Hahn Mlanow Gal.		
REPORTED 24	Segal	Mechel	26		m	s	bootmaker	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	father: Heinrich Lauter Gommersheim	NY	New York
REPORTED 25	Lempert	Famke	24		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Schuster Mostry	"	"
26	Carstensen	Friedrich	55		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: Markus Lempert Skalat Brearstedt Germany Wwe	NY	Jersey City
27														Minn.	Hendricks
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. 8 191 195

II—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Cleveland O.	uncle: Christian Schmidt Post Bridge 20 3rd ave South	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Germany	Schuby
2	"	"	"	no			brother: Hermann Linnekan (same) Parkersburg W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Birken
3	no	"	60	yes	1910	Portland	children: Leonna Barr R.F.D. Hinsdale. Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Sellrain
4	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1902	Cleveland O.	brother in law: Vaclav Lyssac 54th St. 3434. Cleveland. Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Liback
5	"	brother	"	no			brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Labowitz
6	"	uncle	"	"			uncle: Johann Bassdin 3355 Story Place 58th St Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Isaacthal
7	no	self	20	no			friend: Jacob Putter Howard Ave 1415 Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Gerenyesz
8	yes	father	25	no			uncle: Vaclav Lyssac 54th St. 3434. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Bota
9	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
10	yes	self	25	no			brother in law: Frantisek Keith 51st St 3447. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Revanof
11	"	husband	20	yes	1903	Philadelphia	husband: Franz Reisenbach Howard St 1405. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk brown	brown	"	Hungary	Joseffalva
12	"	"	40	no			parents: Nathan Rosenthal Bellefontaine 1423. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Roumania	Rimnicu Sarat
13	"	father	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
14	yes	self	25	"			son: Jacob Jacobs 5807. Beck St. Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Warschau
15	"	husband	25	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
16	"	father	25	"			brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt
17	"	"	25	"			— " — : — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	München
18	"	self	25	no			cousin: Pista Stelmasyk Harper Ave 6722 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk "	grey	"	"	Falkenhein
19	no	"	26	"			brother: Victor Strakele 3412. 94 Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Zwittau
20	yes	self	26	"			brother: Gustav Asp. (same) Avoca. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown	"	Germany	Wisel
21	"	"	25	"			friend: Gustav Asp. (same) Avoca Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Schönberg
22	yes	father	10	no			father: Chaim Kam 351 E. 3rd Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Klausen
23	"	self	25	yes	1905	New York	acq: Mostritz Germany 209. East 101. Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Neustadt
24	"	"	9	no			brother in law: Isaak Eichen 352 Mercer Street. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Mostitz
25	"	"	9	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skalat
26	yes	"	yes	no			Son: John Carlson Landscut Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	Germany	Lusum
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] at the President Grant from do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have visited the steerage of said vessel carrying thereunto, or the surgeon employed on the owners thereof has made a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] on number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that otherwise, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M for male or F for female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age, for example, Civil engineer, steel worker, lawyer, automotive engineer, tailor, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, [illegible] machinist, [illegible] and the like. Terms such as laborer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations are not sufficient.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should exercise care to have the entries in this column made as should be made, if necessary, by interpreters at the ports where they can secure the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass [illegible] only and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "[illegible]." Those coming only to a contiguous country and to the United States but not destined to pass through the United States should be classified as "non-immigrant" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No can neither read nor write, or Yes can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be sufficiently full to show the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the description of races and nationalities, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks at ports of entry. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French as to race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether coming in from Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of contract of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if the alien has relative living. Give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the proper city or town of final destination if within the United States; country, if beyond the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether alien has passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr.Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. President Grant, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 9.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from CUXHAVEN Hamburg, 23. FEB. 1911, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Rosenberg	Lika													
ADMITTED	"	Rika													
3	Utrata	Marie	21		s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary Slovak	Hungary	Austria	Zubrica	father Nicolas Utrata Zubrica	Ill	Chicago
4	Kovalcik	Rosalie	16		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ignac Kovalcik Zubrica	Mass	Cleveland
5	Kovalcsik	Ellare	20		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ignac Kovalcsik Zubrica	Ill	Chicago
6	Heinert	Philipp	37		m	Laborer	yes	yes	austria	German	Austria	Hagdau graniczny	father Ellare Heinert Hagdau graniczny	Wis	Brookfield
7	Chyzny 44/535	Josef	24		m	13-2000	yes	no	"	Russniak	"	Lubcza	brother Lubcza	Pa	Elisabethport
~~8~~	~~Kotula~~	~~Joachim~~	~~55~~	~~mm~~			~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~Lubcza~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
~~9~~	~~Pilarz~~	~~Michael~~	~~44~~	~~m~~			~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lubcza~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-84551-1/14/41

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 , *191* 197

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the questions and answers in final column before asking any passenger if he belongs to any of the classes of inadmissible aliens. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	father	4	no			father Salomon Faust New York 7 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Radautz
2	"	gr. father	"	"			gr. father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	yes	self	$22	no			brother in l. Kanty Kowalczyk Chicago Ill 4116 Iowa St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	gray	"	Hungary	Lubrica
4	yes	"	26	no			brother in l. Tarnos Hieronski Cleveland O 415 Metta Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	20	no			brother Karol Kowalczyk Chicago Ill 1038 Blue Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	self	yes	yes	no			sister Anna Heichert Jean St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	Austria	Kolomea
7	"	self	$24	no			brother in l. Teodor Butynec 1st St 212 Elizabeth Port N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Lubela
8	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Hungarian peasants 1849~~							5	2					Germany	Waizlow
9	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~											5	~~7~~						Bleskide
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S S. President Gra[illegible], from COXHAVEN Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. **Dr.Schreiber**, *Surgeon of the S.S.* „ **President Grant** „, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* **eight** *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government***, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

198

Sworn to before me this 8 *day of* *191*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, 3 FEB 1911 . 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krohn	Hermann	36	m	m	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N Y	New York
2	"	Friederike	35	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Wittmiß	Hans	32	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Rybka	Joseph	50	m	s	pilot	"	"	Austria	"					
5	[illegible]	Martin	[illegible]												
6	Schmidt	Ernst	32						Germany	German					
ADMITTED 7/11	Rogalka	Rudolf	[illegible]						Austria						
8	Krause	Herr-	14						Germany						
9	Galewski	Pe-	4												
10	Kozak	Sie	24						[illegible]						
ADMITTED 7/11	Asztalos	Fajos	29						Hungary	Hungarian					
12	Gruß	[illegible]	28						Austria						
ADMITTED 7/11	Drewnowska	Hermine	21						Russia						
14	Pelczer	[illegible]	22						Austria	Polish					
15	[illegible]	Gustav	36						Prussia						
16	Starzynski	Peter	39						Russia	Russian					
ADMITTED 7/11	[illegible]	Florian	29						Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED 7/11	Rathgeber	Johann	10								Austria Lorado-				
ADMITTED 7/11	Wojik	[illegible]	16												
20	Glowczynski	Johann	34							Bohemian					
21	Kriszt	Ludwig	20												
ADMITTED 7/11	Linzer	Josef	40						Hungary	Hungarian					
23	Soka	Johann	49							Magyar	Hungary				
24	Horn	[illegible]	19												
25	Wrzesinski	Franz	17						Germany	German	Austria Lorado-				
26	Stern	Adolf	20						Germany		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	Vejdl	Johann	30						Austria	German	Austria	Hungary			
28			20												
29															
30															

7-111814-12/17/38
11-16/15/20-1/13/21

Explained Inspr Except

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** 8 *, 191* 199

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in violation of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother Robert Greenway 1234 Walker ave West Farms													
2																					
3							Th. Wm. Trapp 1917 N. 42 av.														
4																					
5																					
6														5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Stockhausen
7														5	7		blond			Austria	Pottau
8														5	6		light brown			Germany	Litt Thüringland
9														5	6		black gray				Wirsdowo
10														5	8		fair	blue		Austria	Zamek
11														5	4		blond	brown		Hungary	Pecs
12														5	6		blond			Austria	Babowals
13														5	4		light blue				Pablo
14														5	4		black	gray			Johaczo
15														5	6		blond				Zapalow
16														5	6		light	blue			Trembowla
17														5	4		blond	gray			Zawadow
18																					
19																					
20														5	3						
21														5	6						Borszowka
22														5	5						
23														5	5		blond	blue		Hungary	Budapest
24														5	5		brown	brown			Gyoma
25														5	4		brown				Nagyda
26														5	3			gray		Austria	Zawadow
27														5	6			brown	on the right hand only four fingers	Germany	Hannover
28													no	5	1					Austria	Gerdarp
29																				Germany	Berlin
30																					

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S S ... **President Grant** ..., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

CUXHAVEN

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191 .

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Great Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon resides therewith or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible], 190

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

1—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRAT ON SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. President Grant sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer 24th February 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maring	Emile	29	M	M	Baker	Yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bougy Villars	mother Anna Maring Bougy Villars Canton Berne Switzerland	Col	Denver
2	"	Hedwig	29	F	M	Housekeeper	"		U.S.A.	U.S.A. former cal				"	"
3	"	Ernest	4	M	S	—	"							"	"
4	Rohde	Joachim	55	M	M	Coachman	"		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Son Robert Rohde Blankenese near Hamburg	Ill	Chicago
5	Riekers	Wilhelm	43	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Riekers 114 Heinrich Herz Strasse Hamburg	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51
V/3

96

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.
III class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of New York *8* , *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who can not read some language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to return to any country from which he came to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	No.	Self	$80	No			Brother Ernest Haring Black 1755 Denver Colorado	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Switzerland	Buchlern
2							Husband — as above —														
3																					
4	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend H. Meyer 1649 Sedwick St Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Germany	Matzlow
5	"	"	$150	No			Friend — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Light brown	"	"	"	Blackede
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] at the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the above-named to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest of [illegible] to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe [illegible] is not an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who [illegible] having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to obtain labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained herein concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cross-town car driver, policeman, cook, weaver, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, operative, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Attention is especially called to this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of aliens at ports.

A child arriving in the company of parents and on the United States should be recorded [illegible] of occupation as "Laborer." Those coming only to join parents or other relatives [illegible] to pass through in transit, should be classed [illegible] occupation.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) No (can not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race [illegible] people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" [illegible] nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly [illegible] as a subject of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, this and, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. „President Grant", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 191

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Arr Mch 9-1911

Mch 11-1911

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Cecilie sailing from Hamburg, February 24, 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Zolla	Peter	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Servian	Austria	Austria	Peter Zolla Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

† 'Race or People' is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

S'ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ng at Port of New York N. Y., March 5th, 1911

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Steerage dep on board	14 no		grand daughter of 94 yrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	hazel brown	none	Austria Austria Hoffman
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Second Officer, of the S.S. President Grand, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Ferber
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Novem, 1911.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STAT

to the U.

Arrivin.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 8*, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1		Master of Vessel	Yes			[illegible]												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

295

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, Feby 28, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Müller	Johan Georg	20	8	M S	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rheydt-Loom	Father Jakob Müller Rheydt-Loom	Germany	N.J. Jersey City
2													Medical Examination by Dr. Friedman		
3													Ill Dengue Susp. Mon. 6.1911		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Vaccinated Feb 28 1911 U.S.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—11[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT HALL ALLEN *arrived* Mar. 8th 1911 , 19 , M.; , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
								6-O'Keefe St. w/c						
1	Meilach	Sore (cab)	2	4		1	To friend	8:00 Friend Mrs. Nathan Rosen wife	J	9	10	1	—	1
2	Jacob	Elia. "	F	28		1	" tel $	1 Con Gen Gasgnch, 3 Hoy St 10 St, N.Y.	J	10	11:20	2	1	2
3	Kolb	Margaret	7	26		1	" cousin	German Soty	J	9	11:45	1	—	1
4	Gerwatowska	Viktoria	4	18		1	" husband	Husb. Vaclaw 677- 2 Ave B Bklyn	J	9	10:30	1	—	1
5	Cselowitz	Miloc	1	9		1	" tel $	11 6 Fam Sjava 28 Ward St, Peoria Ill.	B	10	11:25	2	1	2
6	Volavsek	Apolonia	7	7		1	" friend	Friend Otto Hearth Bellport L.I. 20 Rector St, nyc	B	8	3:45	—	—	—
7	Juresukonietz	Petronella	4	22		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Simon Kowalewsky	J	9	11:45	1	—	1
8	Recks	Marya	6	11		1	" tel $	Sis Auland # 40 nyc						
9	Puder	Chawe	1	15		1	" bro inlaw	Sister Rosa Glassberg 253 Bleecker St	J	8	4:45	—	—	—
10	David	Libe	1	14		1	" uncle	Sister Jennie 153-Essex St nyc	B	9	11:40	1	—	1
11	Tynik	Marua	12	16		1	" brother	Bro Paul, Box 164, Merrill Ry Bayonne	J	10	10:10	2	1	2
12	Kosyterska	Isabella &	4	29/30		2	" husband	Husb Bronislaw Jasz K. 174 1st	J	9	10	2	—	2
13	Stefmak	Fran.												
14	Dobrzanska	Josefa & ch	13	28/29		2	" husband	Husb Adam 169-Ave B nyc	J	9	9:30	1	—	1
15	Lysejko	Anna	12	17		1	" husband	Wife & husb Jurko, 20 Railroad Ave. 2nd fl-Cl30 St	D	10	9:20	2	2	2
16	Rorweck	An a	15	15		1	" cousin	Friend Ksenka Terkacz, nyc	J	9	9:40	1	—	1
17	Jandruszak	Victoria & ch	14	1/2		2	" husband	Husb John 61-No. 10 St Bklyn	J	9	9:30	1	—	1
18	Slawinska	Anna	11	2		1	" brother	Bro. Antoni #66-1 Ave, nyc	J	8	3:10	—	—	—
19	Czachow	Wiktoria	1	20		1	" sister	Sister Julia 67-No. 7 St Bklyn	B	11	1:30	3	3	3
20	Riznik	Itte	7	3		1	" uncle	Aunt Anna Bergman #36 Sackman St Bklyn	B	8	4:58	—	—	—
21	Buzinski	Wincenty	19	3		1	" bro-in-law	35-3 Henderson Pl, J.C. wife m. & Sofia Slawicka	D	12	11:30	2	3	2
22	Schlitzer	Cipre	10	14		1	" cousin	Clara De Husb Home nyc	J	9	1:30	1	1	1
23	Bomze	Yente	5	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Minnie Frankel 220 Pennsylvania Ave 6 h. prop. Bklyn	B	8	3:05	—	—	—
24	Gragya	Emilia	6	4		1	" tel $	Wife & Chs Jos Takacs, 207 High St,	D	10	11:5	2	1	2
25	Wisniewsky	Marya &ch	18	4/5		2	" husb	Husb Stanislaw 2-F-195 St Bayonne	D	9	11:30	2	—	2
26	Wanczak	Teofila	4	19		1	" husb	Wife Mrs. Julia Grabowski, Weston Ill. nyc	J	10	11:45	2	1	2
27	Rosiner	Mancie	15	13		1	" bro	Bro. Meier & Jacob 3-Delancey 2nd fl-Cl30 nyc	D	9	10:30	1	—	1
28	Mandrona	Warwara	1	17		1	" aunt	Friend Ksenka Rerzak 169-2nd Ave nyc	D	9	9:40	1	—	1
29	Salomon	Clara	15	28		1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs Aaron Siegel Bklyn	D	9	10	1	—	1
30	Franke	Emma	4	17		1	" father	Father Wilhelm 200 Montrose Ave	B	8	2	—	—	—
												35	15	35

S. S. GRANT MARCH 11

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prest. Grant # 2 arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Dziecrm	Cleanka	7	24		1	To sister	to Sykolanka 191 Ludlow St, N.Y.C.		10	10[50]	2	1	2
32	Lubowicz	Keile	7	19		1	" whole	Clara de Hirsch Home		10	11[20]	2	2	2
33	Sticker	Sosie &ch	15	10/11		2	" husb	Husb Isaak 33 E-48 nyc Emanuel O		8	3[15]	—	—	—
34	Oala	Julianna	6	28		1	" tel$	P.R. Husb Moses, 194 Centre St nyc		9	2[30]	1	1	1
35	Goldklang	Fanni	1	16		1	", bro	Sister Sarah Adler 99-Ave B		8	11[10]	—	—	—
36	Orlowicz	Josefa	1	11		1	" father	Father Vincenti 253-E 10 nyc		8	11[40]	—	—	—
37	Lukacina	Borka &ch	7	29/30	1	1	" husb	Husb George 260-E 148 nyc		9	1[20]	2	2	2
38	Zweig	Mancie	1	23		1	" sister	Sister Chana, 158-Ridge St nyc		9	9[45]	1	—	1
39	Marnycka	Marya	14	18		1	" bro-in-law	Friend Fred Hefting 3 nyc Yonkers N.Y.		11	3[10]	3	3	3
40	Rula	Magda & 2ch	12	7/9	1	2	" husb	Husb Abram 150 Seymour St		9	9[45]	2	—	2
41	Sarnecka	Sluska	4	6		1	" tel $	116 W. 29 St. N. Joseph Ch, Rochester N.Y.		10	2[20]	2	2	1
42	Abruszewsky	Cery &4ch	9	23/27		5	" husb	Husb Abram 169-Watkins St		8	4	—	—	—
43	Fuhrmannn	Sara	12	26		1	" bro	Bro. Fischel 116 Ludlow St nyc		8	4	—	—	—
44	Kasperowicz	Domicila	17	4		1	" bro	21-Clinton St nyc		9	11	1	—	1
45	Kuczuda	Kaska	17	14		1		Friend Mrs. Leon Miller		10	11	4	2	4
46	Humaniuk	Tekla	17	15		1	" sister	Cousin Mrs. Sadie Miller 2 Clinton St. N.Y.C.						
47	Pakuszwska	Ludwika	17	13		1	" cousin	Cousin Marta Jurkiewicz, 112 Ave. B Newark		10	11	2	1	2
48	Polan	Milada	6	24		1	" father	Father Venerus 44-E-10 St nyc		9	11[30]	1	—	1
49	Jakobsohn	Lina &3ch	6	3/5	1	3	" husb	Husb Abraham 47 Henry St Bklyn		8	3[45]	—	—	—
50	Mauer	Klara	12	20		1	" bro	Bro. Philip 230 Mesrole St		9	10[40]	1	—	1
51	Petruch	Cirel	10	27		1	" husb	Husb Hacker 409-E 6 nyc		8	4	—	—	—
52	Lenze	Karl	16	21		1	" no add	German Soty		8	3[30]	—	—	—
53	Skudzineka	Stana	10	30		1	" cousin	Polish National Alliance		10	1[40]	2	2	2
54	Latinski	Basche & 2 ch	8	10/12		3	" tel $	Husb Chaim Hawley Pa		8	11[45]	—	—	—
55	Plocker	Ester	6	7		1	" bro in law	48-Seammel St nyc Sister Feige Rosenbaum nyc		8	4	—	—	—
56	Brandfeld	Basie & 2ch	15	7/9		3	" husband	Husb David 47-Pitt St nyc		8	4	—	—	—
57	Plastok	Sore & 2 ch	13	1/3		3	" husband	Husb Abraham 46-Clinton St		8	4	—	—	
58	Braun	Heme	2	14	1	1	" tel $	Wife & Children Hannah Braun 11 W.		10	11[45]	2	1	2
59	Goldenberg Finger	Leie Rifka & 4 ch	2 12	7 11/15		1 5	" brother " husband	Bro. Leib 50 Clinton St nyc Husb Schlome 511-E 11 St. nyc		8 8	2[30] 3[20]	— —	— —	— —
60														

28 17 28

N. Y. Form 30
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1910

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Post. Grant
S. December 3 arrived , 19 , M., from

208

Index		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓	Buozma	Anna	14	10		1	To tel $	3:00 h/c Thos Cran. 11 Pitt St, Ipswich Mass	D	10	11[15]	1	1	1
52	✓	Melikos	Vizman	19	1		1	" cousin	Made 3 D.	J	10	11	1	1	1
53	✓	Jakob	Schloma & sis	2	5.6		2	" brother	Bro. William 15-21 1/2 St mfc	J	8	4[50]	—	—	—
54	✓	Salowski	Tome	19	21		1	" cousin	Cous. man Blucher 348 Cherry St mfc	J	8	4[05]	—	—	—
55	✓	Fidler	Hinde	2	8		1	" brother	Bro. Harry Fischer 371 Madison mfc	J	8	4	—	—	—
56	✓	Baka	Susana & ch	7	23		1	" husband	Husb. George Bolz 211 - Hastings on Hudson	J	9	10	1	—	1
57	✓	Sabonis	Anna	8	29		1	" tel $	Bro. Andrew, Woodon Road Glen Cove L.I.	D	9	3[20]	1	1	1
58	✓	Peduniak	Sabina	10	3		1	" cousin	Cous. Katarzyna Pawaroszuk 177 Hudson St mfc	D	12	9	4	3	4
69	✓	Rosenberg	Mad & 2 dau	6	25/27		3	" ch in hosp	Cous. Leggie Wender 69 - W138 Bklyn	J	9	12[20]	3	—	3
70	✓	Galinski	Selde	6	6		1	" uncle	Uncle nathan Sellers 40 Colonial St mfc	J	8	4[35]	—	—	—
71	✓	Bulina	Maria	11	1		1	" sister	Sister Bomka Jacka 2 mfc Bklyn	D	9	12[30]	1	—	1
72	✓	Liebowitz	Moise	18	6		1	" brother	Bro mal 197 - Allen St mfc	D	8	4[30]	—	—	—
73	✓	Pisluk	Serefina	7	17		1	" husband	Husb. Zigmund. 24 Greenwich St mfc	J	8	4[40]	—	—	—
74	✓	Acker	Chaim	12	18		1	" parents	Father Selig 137 Ludlow St mfc	D	9	12[40]	1	1	1
75	✓	Bernstein	Blume	11	7		1	" brother	Bro. Setzel 60 - Willett St mfc	J	9	11[15]	1	—	1
76	✓	Bernstein	Manie	11	26		1	" uncle	Uncle Jewel Bernstein 71 - Hudson mfc	D	8	4[30]	—	—	—
77	✓	Laden	Fanny &						Sister Eva Weiner 121 Forsyth St mfc	D	8	4[35]	—	—	—
3	✓	Scheinfeld	Cecilie	16	5/6		2	" bro in law							
79	✓	Tatelbaum	Edes	11	22		1	" (bro held S.I.) tel $	Sister Mrs Wolf Jan 1st 35 Harrison Av.	J	10	5[15]	2	2	2
80	✓	Woyssuns	Adamas	6	17		1	" tel $	to mr Green mfc	D	16	11[45]	8	7	8
81	✓	Ham	Golde	8	22		1	" father	Sister Anna Weiss 35-23	J	8	4[30]	—	—	—
82	✓	Stoltenberg	Herman &wf. 7ch	1	5/14		9	" ch in hosp	Made 8 J	J	10	1[10]	18	18	18
83	✓	Petersen	Peter	4	27		1	" tel $	To mr Green mfc	D	16	11[45]	8	7	8
84	✓	Liss	Hene	6	8		1	" bro-in-lw	Sister Chave Frost 215 - E 1st Bklyn	J	8	4[50]	—	—	—
85	✓	Holzmann	Ciruel	2	9		1	" father	Father Jakiel 44 - Allen St	J	9	11[10]	1	—	1
86		Levitan Ettle From Husb 3/9/11		5	6		1	" Too late to proceed	In detention 1,9 - 1,138 mfc	J	9	10	1	—	1
87		Rosenberg Josef		5	8		1		Awaiting action to Cousin Leggie Wender	J	9	12[20]	—	—	—
88															
89															
90															

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. "PRESIDENT GRANT", Ham. Amer. *arrived* March 8, 1911. , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1		Lowinski, Victoria chld & Broinlawe	5/10	6	LPC		1;15	McGreg																		
	m	, Stainslaus				Ret 3/st 2 mo																				
	w	, Wenzel																								
	f	Helene				Hosp 3/1 1 year Ret 3/st 1 yr																				
	m	Lodislaus				Ret 3/st 1 yr 11 mo																				
	m	Max				(Med. Cert.)																				
18m	2	Sager, Solomon	9	28	1	LPC	2;20	Newbr																		
8m	3	Bevcot, Hersch	8	22	1	LPC	2;10	Bock																		
5f	4	Freundlich, Bertha & child	8	12/13	2	LPC	1;55	Laczk																		
9/12m		" , Alfred																								
3m	5	Bahyryoz, Hipolit	15	3	1	LPC	2;10	Alex.																		
6f	6	Csorpes, Elsie	7	1713	2	L.C Under 16.	2;10	Mann.																		
5f		" , Hernine	0																							
4m	7	Keva, Salomon	1	10	1	LPC	2;05	Bock																		
8m	8	Dombrowski, Karol	3	22	1	LPC	2;10	Alex.																		
1f	9	Hulber, Maria	7	22	1	LPC	2;05	Mann.																		
6m	10	Stoltenberg, Ewald	7	1	1	LPC	2;55	"																		
6f	11	Baty, Katarzyna	15	5	1	LPC	2;30	Alex.																		
25m	12	Dogsha, Rudolf	10	7	1	LPC	2;25	Henry																		
35m	13	Schenkelbach, Chaim	14	28	1	LPC	2;30	Macat																		
38m	14	Schapiro, Elie	7	7	1	LPC	2;30	Mann.																		
36m	15	Tuma, Ottobar	0	1	1	LPC (Stowaway)	2;30	Forst																		
17m	16	Baiauckas, Petras	11	9	1	LPC	2;30	Zamosh																		
18m	17	Gelman, Selig	13	14	1	LPC	2;35	Scarlt																		
23m	18	Reichardt, Xaver	9	29	1	LPC	2;30	Newb																		
18f	19	Kremer, Pessee & Brother	9	20/21	2	LPC	2;20	"																		
17m		, Hilel																								
15m	20	Thietje, Christian	2	23	1	LPC (under 16)	2;40	Lycke																		
39f	21	Romer, Katharina & child	5	9/20	2	LPC	2;20	Forst																		
14f		, Maria																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. "PRESIDENT GRANT", U.S.A. arrived March 8, 1911. , 191 , M., , from No. 210

No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45	Besuzska, Iwan	1	3	1	LPC	2;20	Book																		7 7 7
46	Deics, Wigder	7	12	1	LPC	2;25	Mann										3/10176/Jan 11 35								2 1 2
47	Kormann, Chaim	6	27	1	LPC	2;20	DiMicel										3/a 9 ZRB 3 45								1 1 1
48	Plate, Johan & wife Hannam Hämmag, Max	2	29/20	2	LPC		Dyckes										3/ 015 Ld 1 36								4 4 4
49	Krawiars, Vincenty	1	7	1	LPC	2;25	Book																		
50	Stupmeister, Josche	11	19	1	LPC	2;30	Zamosh										3/ 2 CRS								3 3 3
51	Benz, Henreitta & Dau & Int.Hus	9	8-9-10	3	LPC	2;30	Newbrn										3/10 11 NC 10 51								7 7 7
	Lilly Baer Bex, Carl																								6 3 6
52	Galaska, Michel	15	4	1	LPC	2;35	Alex.										3/13960/S 3 15								5 5 5
53	Seneczko, Katarzyna	12	10	1	LPC	2;35	Hacke																		3 3 3
54	Miaskouis, Koustantine	11	10	1	LPC	2;35	Zam										3/9 174 Sch 11 45								4 3 4
55	Loetz, Gustav wife & [illegible] (ad/p)	2	14/16	3	LPC	2;30	Dyckes										3 10 113 NC 10 10								6 3 6
	" , Hedwig Joerding, Bertha																								
56	Szilmivskis, Ansas	16	20	1	LPC	2;40	DiMic										3/1396 QPS 3 10								5 5 5
57	Burmil, Shepsil	12	23	1	LPC	2;40	Hackt										3/9 27 Leach 12 55								1 1 1
58	Plachz, Josef	4	25	1	LPC	2;45	Mccat										3/a 159 NS 1 10								1 1 1
59	Bandura, Pawlo	4	7	1	LPC	2;40	West										3/a 107 K 10 30								1 — 1
60	Wytke, Fecio	1	18	1	LPC	2;30	Book										3/11 3 Lod 11 45								3 2 3
61	Adgolainis, Wiktor	6	30	1	LPC	2;45	DiMi										3/10 24 Xd 2 20								2 2 2
62	Hryniw, Roman	4	1	1	LPC	2;45	West										3/11 4 Lod 11 50								3 2 3
63	Sohnur, Ides	11	28	1	LPC	2;45	Zam										3/a 4 QPS 2 20								1 1 1
64	Zarin, Todor	12	3	1	LPC	2;45	Hack										3/11131 Ld 12								3 2 3
65	Szlwlur, Mikalz Brother	14	17	1	LPC	3;00	Macat																		3 2 3
66	Rosenberg, Elka & Daught r	9	1/2	2	LPC	2;50	Newbr										3/9 58 Lod 1 20								2 2 2
12f	" , Rika																								
67	Bukovitz, Jacob	13	20	1	LPC	2;50	Scrlt										3/0 78 ZK 10 50								1 — 1
68	Malacki, Schmuel & Brother	19	6-7	2	LPC & under 16.	3;00	West																		7 2 6 72
	——— , —																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 211

S.S. "PRESIDENT GRANT" H.A. *arrived* March 8, 1911. , 191 , M., , *from*

Page No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ex.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ex.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ex.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46	Malacki Salek		19	6-7	LPC	3;00	West																		
46	Strahl, Franziska		3	15	1	LPC assfted	3;30	Scrlt																	
47	Klim, Herman		13	19	1	LPC	2;55	"																	
48	Ulicki, Marcey		11	12	1	LPC	3;00	Zamott																	
49	Fik, Peter		13	23	1	LPC Under 16.	3;15	Scrlt																	
50	Nowy, Maria		5m	30	1	LPC (Med. Cert.)	3;20	Forst																	
51	Lodwig, Rudolf w + Beh		13	24/28	5	LPC (Med. Cert.)	3;15	Book																	
	Anguste																								
	Margarettie																								
	Ernst																								
	Ella																								
2	52 Paszkawiesene, Rosalia		8	27	1	LPC	3;05	Dyck																	
	53 Haller, Josef		F	7	1	LPC (2nd Cabin)	1;15	Hasper																	
	54 Bialecka, Oleksa		1	18	1	LPC	2;45	Book																	
	55 Andruskiewicz, Anton		3	7	1	LPC	2;50	Alex.																	
	56 Glaser, Markus		10	22	1	LPC	2;50	Henry																	
	57 Schwartzmann, Selle & Ward		13	15/16	2	LPC Under 16.	2;45	Scrlt																	
	Portnoi, Cetrani																								
m	58 Nyikos, Jozsef		16	14	1	LPC	2;50	DiMich																	
2	59 Metzler, Christina & son & occu.		10	17/19	3	LPC	2;45	Henry																	
m	60 Rathgeber, Johan																								
f	Major, Christina																								
m	60 Segal, Mechel & Int. wife		8	24/25	2	LPC	2;45	Racz																	
f	61 Lempert, Taube																								
m	60 Schmirow, Jankel		13	17	1	LPC	2;45	Scrlt																	
f	61 Milisecka, Weconika		2	18	1	LPC	2;50	Zamosh																	
m	62 Lebar, Miklos		6	9	1	LPC	2;50	DiMicel																	
m	63 Peretz, Hachem		10	24	1	LPC	3;05	Henry																	
m	64 Schuster, Herman + wife		12	29,30	2	LPC	3;05	Hackett																	
f	Bauer, Bella																								

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. "PRESIDENT GRANT" arrived March 8, 1911., 191, M., from

No.

212

Index No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Time	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9	65	Zliger, Schmuerl	7	29	1	LPC (Dr. Cert.)	3;10	Mann.							3/13159	K	1 20										
9	66	Kucera, John & Sons	4	7	9	(Dr. Cert.)	4;00	Macat							3/8180	RS	4 30									5	5
		Maria																									
		Vaclav																									
		Jan																									
		Frantiska																									
		Povel																									
		Josef																									
		Rorzena																									
		Machacek, Katarina																									
	67	Leibowitz, Feize & Daughter	15	29	2	LPC (Med. Cert.)	3;15	Alex.							3/9192	OB	2 45									2	2
		" , Line																									
	68	Kasporowicz, Dominic & wife	5	27/28	2	LPC (Med. Cert.)	3;20	Forst							3/9201											6	6
		" , Agneska																									
	69	Kurylko, Mikito	10	12	1	LPC	3;15	Henry							3/9109	K	10 45										
	70	Grzisezik, Stanislaw	8	13	1	LPC (Dr. Cert.)	3;45	Dycke							3/9											1	
	71	Grenozuk, Alexander Derenozuk	9	17	1	LPC (Med. Cert.)	3;40	Newb							3/9173	RS	2 10									3	3
	72	Samer, Fred'k	7	20	1	LPC (Med. Cert.)	3;45	Manr.							3/9131	D	1 40									1	1
	73	Wisniewski, Stanislaw	19	5	1	LPC (Med. Cert.)	3;50	West.							3/9101	K	10 17									1	1
	74	Toukewicz, Maczej	15	30	1	LPC	3;45	Scrlt							3/9166	RS	1 45									1	1
	75	Aohs, Frans	5III	14/16	3	LPC (Med. Cert.)	4;00	Forst																		1	1
		" Elizabeth																								27	21
		" Anna																									
	76	Sarmohn, Boruch Sargent	8	1	1	LPC (Dr. Cert.)	3;50	Dycke s																			
	77	Tomopolski, Michal	13	26	1	LPC	3;10	Scrlt							3/9150	RS	11 55									0	0
	78	Katz, Mendel Menachem	6	26	1	LPC	3;30	DiMich							3/9 42	Dach	1 25									1	1
	79	Lachowetzki, Perl & Sch	7	8/11	4	LPC	3;30	Mann							3/9100	D	10 25									1	1
		" Yankel																								4	4
		Mari																									
		Dwoire																									

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ELLIS ISLAND

11—1181

arrived March 8, 1911. , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

S. S. Pres.

No. 213

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Anowsky, Maryanna	10	13	1	LPC		3;4-	Henry	3/																	
95	Sauter, Hunrish	8	23	1	LPC	(Med . Cert.)	3;35	Reosk																		3 3 3
91	Dubynski, Hersch	4	11	1	LPC	(Med. Cert.)	3;45	West						3/10	155	D	1 45									2 2 2
83	Friedman, Schloime wife & chld	10	17/20	4	LPC	(Med. Cert.)	4;15	Henry						3/9	99	M	12 45									4 4 4
	Schoine																									
	Owsie																									
	Esche																									
84	Wechsler, Chaje & child	2	1-4	4	LPC		5;00	Forste						3/9	15	Reach	11 45									4 - 4
	Meyre																									
	Velvel																									
	Blume																									
85	Soistrzembski, Maryam & wife	13	1/2	2	LPC	(Med. Cert.)	4;12	Sorlt	3/10	20	Kd			3/11	62	Gat	2 27									6 6 6
	, Maryanna																									
86	Jankowjak, Schumel wife & chld	8	14/17	4	LPC	(Med. Cert.)	4;07	Rackwz						3/9	87	2/1	11 35									4 - 4
	Anna																									
	Helena																									
	Regine																									
87	Pewzner, Jeshia wife & chld	10	13/16	4	LPC	(Med. Cert.)	4;15	Henry						3/9	107	D	10 Vo									4 - 4
	Nind																									
	Sisa																									
1/12m	Josef																									
88	Klaus Wilhelm	2	2	1	LPC	(Med. Cert)	3;40	Dyckes	3/		Kd															3 3 3
89	Buchsbaum Fischel .	16	9	1	LPC	(Med. Cert.)	4;25	DiMiol	3/																	3 3 3
90	Teitelbaum, Urem	13	18	1	LPC		3;35	Sorlet	3/10	4	CPS			3/12	107	Kad	10 32									4 3 4
91	Wajnchene, Weronika	4	22	1	LPC	(Med. Cert.)	4;00	West.						3/9	30	Jas	2 35									1 1 1
92	Manschowitz, Pesch	14	25,26	2	LPC		4;10	Mecate	3/																	3 6 3 7 3 6
	Abram					Resp. 3/10/11																				
93	Jackson, Sore & child	18	8/9	2	LPC	(Med. Cert)	4;15	Reozk	3/10	103	M S			3/11	75	Kd	2 22									6 6 6
	" Moisihe .																									
94	Florkiewitz, Viktor	13	3	1	LPC	(Med. Cert.)	4;15	Sorl	t																	3 3 3

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—1132

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1 214

S. S. Pres. Grant arrived March 8, 1911, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
95	Asztalos, Lajos	10	11	1	SPC	Henry							3/9	21	IRB	35								1	1
96	Karjonde, Alia	9	1	1	S.L.		3/10	1	Henry				3/10	19	Ellis	11									
97	Stoltenberg, Otto	10	1	1	Ext. tuberculosis and Trans. Hosp.		3/10	11	36 am																
98	Stoltenberg, Herman (w. 40)	5	10	9	SPC		3/10	11	36 pm																
	Amanda																								
	Emma																								
	Anna																								
	Hans																								
	Ella																								
	Heinrich																								
	Bertha																								
	Emma																								
99	Zytkowska, Karolina	5	96	1	DCD	Dr. Hosp.				Trachoma	Warren														

60 67 60

215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W Green, Surgeon of the S S Santa Maria sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Green.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from COLON R P MARCH 2ND 1911., , 190

11—1 15

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kemenydy	Julius	37	6	M S	IN TRANSIT	Y		MEXICAN	AUSTRIAN	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN PANAMA	PANAMA	JULIUS KEMENYDY (FATHER) GUADALAJARA MEXICO	IN TRANSIT TO PANAMA	PANAMA
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

216

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 9TH .1911. , *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	MOREY		1909 to 1910	NY	Buffalo Bill Film CO. 111 E 14th St NY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	black	blue	none	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E H Porter master, of the S S Santa Maria, from Colon R P, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E H Porter
~~Officer.~~
master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W Green, Surgeon of the S S Santa Marta, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing" "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "master thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Green.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

F 217

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SANTA MARTA sailing from KINGSTON AND PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA, MARCH 4TH 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	BARLOW	[illegible]	30		F S	NURSE	Y	Y	USA				BROOKLYN MASS		
2	BARLEY	JACOB	47	2	M M	INSURANCE	Y	Y	USA				BROOKLYNE MASS		
3	BRYAN	LEAVITH	5	3	M S	.....	Y	Y	USA				LINCOLN NEB		
4	BRYAN	MARY B	47	5	F M	.....	Y	Y	USA				" "		
5	BARTLETT	MABEL	40	2	M W	OFFICE MANAGR	Y	Y	USA				103 w 119 ST NEW YOK		
6	BERRIAN	JAMES GARFIELD	29	4	M M	ADVERTISING	Y	Y	USA				WELLESLEW HILLS MASS		
7	BERRIAN	LEASLEY CURTIS	29	7	f m	.....	Y	Y	USA				" " "		
8	BROWN	AMY E	49	2	F M	.....	Y	Y	USA				BROOKLYNE MASS		
9	BROWN	JAMES	59	7	M M	PRESIDENT MFG CO	Y	Y	USA				" " "		
10	CUNNINGHAM	JAMES	25	6	M S	NONE	Y	Y	USA				713 DUDLEY ST BOSTON MASS		
11	CAREY	JAMES	30	-	M S	CONTRACTING ENGR	Y	Y	USA				21, MONTAGUE ST BROOKLYN		
12	CARD	MARY	34	3	F S	.....	Y	Y	USA				NASHOTAH WIS		
13	CARD	CATHERINE M	38	4	F M	.....	Y	Y	USA				" "		
14	FRASER	JAMES B	42	2	M S	MERCHANT	Y	Y	USA				104 NEWBURN ST BROCTON MASS		
15	HOPKINS	ADOLPHE	40	7	M S	STEROTYPER	Y	Y	USA				106 RYERSON ST BROOKLYN NY		
16	LUDLAM	MALCOLM C	31	4	M S	BROKER	Y	Y	USA				135 MADISON AVE NEW YORK		
17	MEADE	GRANVILLE	33	6	m S	LAWYER	Y	Y	USA				211 ST ASAPH ST ALEXANDER VA		
18	SHOEMAKER	BANJAMIN HALLOWELL	9	7	M S	.....	Y	Y	USA				523 CHURCH LANE GERMANTOWN PA		
19	SHOEMAKER	BENJAMIN HALLOWELL	39	-	M W	MERCHANT	Y	Y	USA				" " " "		
20	SHAFER	JOHN F	49	7	M M	M D	Y	Y	USA				PITTSBURG PENNA		
21	SMITH	WALTER COLE	40	2	M M	MFGRING	Y	Y	USA				BELLOWS FALLS VERMONT		
22	THOMPSON JOHN F		50	8	M M	RETIRED	Y	Y	USA				150 W 47TH ST NEW YORK		
23	THOMPSON	IONE	40	3	f M	.....	Y	Y	USA				" " " "		
24	WILLIAMS	CHARLES GALLUP	25	6	M S	AGRICUBTURE	Y	Y	USA				COMO MONTANA		
25	WILBUR	ANNA DEAN	36	10	F M	..... "	Y	Y	USA				ROSEMONT PA		
26	WILBUR	BERTRAND KINGSBURY	40	7	M M	MFGR	Y	Y	USA				ROSEMONT PA		
27	KERR	JOHN EDWARD	46	8	M M	MERCHANT	Y	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	USA	NEWYORK	KATHERINE KERR 404 RIVERSIDE DRVE NY	NY	NY
28	FRAZER	ELIZABETH	40	0	F S	.....	Y	Y	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	USA	BROCTON MASS	JAS FRAZER (BRO) BROCTON MASS	MASS	BROCTON
29	GILLIAN	ALEXANDER	52	7	M M	IN TRANSIT	Y	Y	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	ONTARIO	LONDON	THOMAS GILLIAN LONDON ONT	ONTARIO	LONDON
30	GILLIAN	CAROLINE E	39	7	F M	IN TRANSIT	Y	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ONTARIO	LONDON	HARRY KERR MD LONDON ONTARIO	ONTARIO	LONDON

30
26/4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW York March 7th. 1911. , 190

218

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	Y	SELF	MORE Y	FROM1899 TO 1911	NY	KATHERINE KERR WIFE	404 riverside drive ny	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	JAMAICA	WALLINGFORD
28	NO	SELF	MORE Y	FROM1901 TO1911		Brooton 164 NEWBURN ST BROCTON MASS(HOME)		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
29	NO	SELF	MORE NO			LONDON ONTARIO (HOME)		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	GRAY	NONE	ONTARIO	LONDON
30	NO	SELF	MORE NO			LONDON ONTARIO (HOME)		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DArCK	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	ONTARIO	LONDON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G H Porter Master, of the S.S. Santa Maria, from Kingston for Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W Green, Surgeon of the S S Santa Marta, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. W. Green.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santa MArta sailing from KINGSTON AND PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA, MARCH 4TH 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	JONES	JANE DRUMMOND	61	4	F	M IN TRANSIT	Y	Y	ENGLAND	SCOTC	CANADA	LONDON	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN JOHN DISPROSE LONDON ONTARIO	ONTARIO	LONDON
2	JONES	JOHN MYCE	70	4	M	M IN TRANSIT	Y	Y	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	CANADA	LONDON	JOHN DISPROSE LONDON ONTARIO	ONTARIO	LONDON
3	MATHESON	MAI LANCASTER	25	6	F	S IN TRANSIT	Y	Y	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	CANADA	LONDON	JOHNDISPROSE LONDON ONTARIO	ONTARIO	LONDON
4	SHUTTLEWORTH	JAMES R	62	8	M	M IN TRANSIT	Y	Y	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	CANADA	LONDON	LONDON ONTARIO(HOME)	ONTARIO	LONDON
5	SHUTTLEWORTH	MARION	60	7	F	M IN TRANSIT	Y	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CANADA	LONDON	LONDON ONTARIO (HOME)	ONTARIO	LONDON
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

220

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 9TH L 1911. , 190

H—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	NO	...	.....	GOING HOME	TRANSIENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	GRAY	NONE	CANADA	LONDON
2	NO	SELF	MORE	NO	19	6 MS	GOING HOME	TRANSIENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	ruddy	gray	blue	NONE	CANADA	LONDON
3	NO	SELF	MORE		VARIOUS	TRANSIENT	GOING HOME	TRANSIENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fairbrown		hazel	NONE	CANADA	LONDON
4	NO	SELF	MORE		VISITS		GOING HOME	TRANSIENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	gray	gray	none	CANADA	BRANTFORD
5	NO	SELF	MORE				GOING HOME	TRANSIENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	ruddy	gray	gray	none	CANADA	BRANTFORD
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. Santa Maria from Kingston & Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U Z L G

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C W Green, Surgeon of the S S Santa Marta, sailing therewith, do (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C W Green

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S S Santa Marta

Mar 9 1911

221

										S.	
Cabin	53			7			60	3	63	—	1
Second cabin											
Steerage											
TOTAL.											

IM.	EMI.
.....	.....
.....	.....
.....	.....

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Santa Marta sailing from SANTA MARTA FEBRUARY 28 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bradley	Leroy	35	2	M	S	REALESTATE	Y	Y	USA				Stanford Conn.		
2	BURROWS	STEPHEN J	70	1	M	S	REALESTEAT	Y	Y	USA				236 AINSLEY ST BROOKLYN N Y		
3	FARRELL	JOHN	48	3	M	S	CLERK	Y	Y	USA				243 W 127 TH ST NEWYORK		
4	GRANT	MARY	43	2	F	M	.....	Y	Y	USA				21 BOWKER ST BROOKLYNE MASS		
5	GALE	REBECCA	62	4	F	M	.....	Y	Y	USA				BROOKLYNE MASS		
6	GALE	GEORGE W	73	8	M	M	LUMBER	Y	Y	USA				BROOKLYNE MASS		
7	GRAY	HUGH	42	6	M	M	R R PSGR AGENT	Y	Y	USA				MORTON HOUSE, GRAND RAPIDS MICH.		
8	HALLIAN	JOSEPH	44	5	M	M	SALESMAN	Y	Y	USA				ROBINS ROAD ARLINGTON MASS.		
9	HALLIAN	ROSAMOND FERN	16	3	F	S	.....	Y	Y	USA				" " " "		
10	HALLIAN	GRACE E	39	5	F	M	.....	Y	Y	USA				" " " "		
11	LLOYD	DEBORAH	38	3	F	S	SECRETARY	Y	Y	USA				157 ASPINWALL AVE BROOKLYN MASS		
12	MCDONALD	GRANT	44	5	M	M	TOURIST	Y	Y	USA				NEW YORK		
13	MOELLER	HERMAN	45	1	M	M	R R PSGR AGENT	Y	Y	USA				857 CASS AVE DETROIT MICH.		
14	NIELD	JOHN HERBERT	46	5	M	M	CHEMICAL ENGINEER	Y	Y	USA				320 WANIERSON ST HACKENSACK NJ		
15	NIELD	BLANCHE	44	6	M	M	.....	Y	Y	USA				" " " " "		
16	SMITH	Alice	27	6	F	M	.....	Y	Y	USA				NEWYORK		
17	SAMSON	THOMAS	65	5	M	M	CLERGYMAN	Y	Y	USA				727 E SHELTON AVE GERMANTOWN PA		
18	SCOFIELD	ELLA	50	2	F	W	.....	Y	Y	USA				WESTERVILLE OHIO		
19	SCOFIELD	Mary	51	4	F	W	.....	Y	Y	USA				STAMFORD CONN.		
20	THRIFT	HUGH	38	7	M	M	REALESTATE	Y	Y	USA				1602-16TH ST WASHINGTON DC		
21	UPTON	ELLEN	63	2	F	M	.....	Y	Y	USA				ADAMS MASS		
22	UPTON	OLIVER A	64	7	M	M	COAL MERCHANT	Y	Y	USA				ADAMS MASS		
23	WHEELER	ELIZABETH	53	5	F	M	.....	Y	Y	USA				216- 83RD ST BROOKLYN NY		
24	WHEELER	ROBERT C	55	7	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	Y	USA				" " " "		
25	WILDE	ESTELLE	34	7	F	M	.....	Y	Y	USA				120 south main st attleboro mass		
26	WILDE	EBEN L	43	9	M	M	JEWELER	Y	Y	USA				" " " " "		
27	WOLFENDEN	WILLIAM E	48	11	M	M	R R PSGR AGENT	Y	Y	USA				6254 JACKSON PARK AVE CHICAGO		
Left the USA on outward voyage of this steamer no head tax levied																
28	BOOTH	CHARLES	25	7	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	USA	NEWYORK	41 JAY ST NEW YORK	NY	NY
29																
30																

NOT COUNTED

276

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

222

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 9TH. 1911., _____, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over-16 years of age and unable to read, whether such alien has been in possession of any form of lawful printed matter, and can not read the same in some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28	Y	SELF	MORE Y	1901-11 10 YRS	NY	NO		NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	10	sandyfair	gray	none	BRADFORD ENGLAND
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S H Foster Master, of the SS Santa Marta, from Santa Marta, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R H Foster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1911,

at Key West Fla

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ... South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ... should be classified under this head...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3605

Mar. 8-9-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JAN 11 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 11 1944
Date

Camera Operator